INDEX

A

Abbas liquid petroleum gas carrier, 288 Abbey Panels, Ltd., Ford GT motor car, 502 Abbeydale Works, Sheffield, restoration of, 789

- Abbeydale Works, Shemeld, restoration of, 789 Abbot self-propelled gun, 109 Abbot, L. S., roman heating system, 214 Abbotsinch airport, 714 Abboud, President, state visit of, 534 ABC "Bristol" cinema (Birmingham), recon-struction of, 19 Aberthaw B power station, switching station for, 325 Abrasive grit tester, Friatest, 409

- Abrasive grit tester, Friatest, 409 Absorbers, radar (Plessey Group), 448 Abu Dhabi Petroleum Co., crude oil from Murban field, 56 Abuse of machinery, designing for avoidance of, 177
- AC devices with iron cores. See Letters, 724 756
- AC wiring accessories (trade publication), 867
 Acbars Ltd., AV4 optical jig boring machine, 828; Simonet semi-automatic lathe, 828
 Acceleration measurement, motor-car, printing speedometer for, 216
 Accelerator, Cockcroft and Walton, use in Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 63
 In-line (Worthington-Simpson Ltd.), 505
 Particle, research progress, 62
 Proton linear (PLA), 606, 608
 Accelerometer, servo (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 256
 Accident prevention in chemical industry, 640
 Road, vehicle design in, 433
 Accounting Services, Management, Joint Diploma in, 145
 Accumulators, hydraulic (trade publication), 488

- 488
- 488
 Hydro-pneumatic, Greer-Mercier, 503
 Vehicles. See Motor Car; Truck
 Acheson Colloids Ltd., service lubricants (trade publication), 174; assembly lubricants (trade publication), 426
 Acoustic heated ceilings (trade publication), 867
 Insulation (trade publication) 267
- Insulation (trade publication), 867 Partition wall, 875
- Partition wall, 875
 Wave amplification by cadmium sulphide (Royal Radar Establishment), 92
 Acoustics of concert halls, 718
 Acramatic Hundred numerical control, 363
 Acramatic 330 numerical control system, 363
 Actuator assemblies, hydraulic, stress relieving of, flexible furnaces and heaters for, 364
 Electric valve, Rotork 50A (Rotork Engin-eering Co. Ltd.), 544
 Valve, motorized (Hopkinsons Ltd.), 157
 Solstat switchless remote control system

- Solstat switchless remote control system
- for, 629 Ad. Auriema Ltd., CP series coaxial circulator/ isolator, 256; MYAZ gear reduction unit, 832
- Adams, Dr. J. B., thermonuclear plasma, 877 Adamson-Alliance Co. Ltd., combined manipu-lator and hydraulic press for semi-auto-matic forging, 552 Adamson, P. S., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228
- 228

- 228
 Adaptive control systems, by F. P. Caruthers and H. Levenstein (review), 356
 Adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publica-tion), 551
 Addison, H., on a Treatise on Applied Hydrau-lics (book), 551; on Aswan High Dam, 788-789
 Adhesive, "Adpep" polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion, 816
 Hot melt (Duché and Knight Ltd.), 249. See Letter, 310

- AEI Central Research Laboratories, high-voltage silicon rectifiers, 815
 AEI-Herr Ltd., formation of, 222
 AEI Lamp and Lighting Co. Ltd., M25 flood-light, 48
 AEI telecommunications network for new national accounts centre (British Oxygen), 809
- 809
- AEI Telecommunications Transmission Depart-ment, Telex transmission circuit error
- AEI. See also Associated Electrical Industries Aeration tanks at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874 Aerex Ltd., fans (trade publication), 174 Aeriale disk disk fibre and crustic polyaster
- Aerials, dish, glass fibre and crystic polyester,
- Helix, for satellite telemetry, 399
- Paraboloid dish, Araldite epoxy radome mould for (Marconi Co.), 517
 Radar, with hydraulic nutation, 352
 Television, uhf, for BBC Channel 2 (Marconi), 361

- coni), 361
 Yagi array, for satellite telemetry, 399
 Aerodist position-determining instrument, 355
 Aerodynamic-analysis for turbocharger compressor, 694-695
 Aerodynamic theory: a general review of progress, by W. F. Durand (book), 330
 Aero-engine. See Aircraft engine
 Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., pump for airless paint spraying, 349
 Aeronautical research, mathematics in, by K. N. Dodd (book), 174
 Aeroplane. See Aircraft
 Engines. See Aircraft
 Engines. See Aircraft
 Aerospace-Automotive drawing standards

- Aerospace-Automotive drawing standards (book), 426 Aerospace equipment development, reliability
- control in: a guide for development engi-neers (book), 24

- neers (book), 24 Aerox Ltd., powder plastics pumping installa-tion, 312 AG de Dillingen Huttenwerke, continuous casting, 453 Aggregate batching plant, cement and, trans-portable (Parker, Frederick, Ltd.), 293 Agie Industrial Electronics Ltd., Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770; Agiepuls power supply, 770 Agiepuls power supply, 770 Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770 Agnew, P. W., design adaptation for different sizes, 478-479 Agricultural Engineering, National College of,

- Agricultural Engineering, National College of, progress of, 282 — Outlook for 1964, 138-140

- Machinery, exports of, 139, 140
 Imports of, 140
 Industry, external factors affecting, 138
 Industry, management and labour aspects of, 140
- Industry, plant and materials position in,
- 140 Industry, position and prospects of, 138-
- 140 - Market trends in, 139
- Production statistics, 140
- Production statistics, 140
 Technical developments, 138
 Agriculture. See Farm; Irrigation; Tractors
 Ahl and Co. MBH, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Notting-ham power station, 876
 Aileron power control unit, BAC Type 221 (Fairey Engineering), 831
 Air bearings grinding spindles with (Micro
- Air bearings, grinding spindles with (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473
 Compressed. See Compressed Air; Pneu-
- matic - Compressor. See Compressor

- starting Doxford diesel engines, 41
 Slide ruling machine for marking of microscope-stage micrometers (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13
 Traffic control, data presentation for, 269
 Control problems with supersonic aircraft, 65
 Control radee with start
- — Control, radar system, 137
 Aircraft, atomic oil gauge for (North American Aviation), 815
 Autoland, automatic blind landing system,

- BAC-111, 113, 114
 BAC Type 221, aileron power control unit for, 831 Business, "King Air" twin turbo-prop (Short Bros. & Harland), 832 — Maintenance service for, 833
- Buccaneer strike fighter, electronic eye-level data display system for pilot in (Hawker Siddeley), 286-287 Carrier *Centaur*, shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of, 162
- Concord supersonic airliner for BOAC, 145
 Supersonic airliner, criticisms of, 337
 Supersonic airliner, design considera-
- tions, 444
- Supersonic airliner, increased range of,
- Supersonic airliner, power plant considerations, 444 - Supersonic airliner, progress of, 112, 113 - Supersonic airliner, US competition for, 209. See Letter, 342

Curtiss-Wright proposals for supersonic

- General Electric proposals for super-sonic airliner, 446 - Jet, Air Partner rotary-screw compressor

for starting (Atlas Copco), 516 – Jet, noise and oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272

sonic airliner, 446 - Test bed plant at Nantgarw (BOAC),

- Turbo-jet, test bed plant at Nantgarw (BOAC), 416 - Tyne turbo-propeller, for Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 167

— See also Turbine, gas
 — Engineers, Licensed, conference of, advance notice, 596

Inditice, 596
Executive, Cessna-411, 317
F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter, anti-skid system for, 783
Fleep flexible wing paraglider, 237
Flex Bee reconnaissance drone, 237
Flex Wing paraglider, 236-237
Helicopters, production of, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553
— for use in overhead transmission line construction, 327
— Rotor blades, manufacture of, 553
HS-125 business executive (Hawker Siddeley Ltd.), 17
Industry, exports of, 114
— External factors affecting, 112
— Investment and expansion, 114
— Management and labour trends, 114
— Market trends, 112

Jet, noise sources in, 272
 Jet, noise sources in, 272
 Olympus turbojet, for Concord supersonic airliner, 445
 Pratt and Whitney proposals for super-

416

- Economics of supersonic transport, 337 - Engines, Continental GTSIO-520, 317

- For men (Ducne and Knight Ltd.), 249.
 See Letter, 310
 Solvent-free (CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd.), 310
 Tape, pvc, Lasso No. 92, for water main sheathing (Smith and Nephew Plastics Ltd.), 693
 Adiprene models for dominant (CO)
- Adiprene models for dam research, 650 Administration of the chemical enterprise, by

- Administration of the chemical enterprise, by C. Berenson (book), 174; (review), 425
 Admiral motor car (Opel), 411
 "Adpep" polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion adhesive, 816
 Advance Controls Ltd., rotation monitor for shafts, 187; magnetic transducers (trade publication), 394
 Advance Data Systems Corp., electronic ticket barrier for underground stations 446
- Advance Data Systems Corp., electronic ticket barrier for underground stations, 446
 Advanced mechanics of materials, by H. Ford (review), 393
 Research Projects Agency, MPD generator project, 527
 Advel venturi incincrates (International Systems)
- project, 527 Advel venturi incinerator (Lee Magnum Engineering Works Ltd.), 284 Advertising and professional ethics, 497 Aeberhard, R. W., on Langford's Technical and Commercial Dictionary (book), 300 AEC Ltd., leasing of vehicles through UDT, 289

- 289
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201; electric annealing fur-nace for stainless steel strip, 222; forma-tion of AEI-Herr Ltd., 222; continuous multitube furnace for stainless-steel wire, 297: conveyor furnaces (trade publica-297; conveyor furnaces (trade publica-tion), 426; shaker hearth furnaces (trade publication), 612; copper furnace (trade publication), 808

- Portable, Rootes Tempair - Conditioner, "PA," 720
 - Conditioning ceiling panels, Radiar (Carter
- Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840 Guide for architects, engineers and prospective purchasers, by N. R. Sheridan, R. K. MacPherson, P. A. Juler and E. G. A. Weiss (book), 426; (review), 486 – Patent, Weathermaster, judgment on (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 161 – System, Temkon "Versatemp" (Tem-perature Ltd.), 812
- Unit, packaged Type 1104-01 (Chrysler Airtemp Ltd.), 505
- Velovent, for Esso House office block, 360
- Air Control Installations Ltd., Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360
- — Systems, Plannair, 715-717 Controlled (trade publication), 836

- Curtains, warm (trade publication), 867
 Cushion vehicle for pleasure use (C. E. Clark Ltd.), 37
- Clark Ltd.), 37
 Wehicle sports runabout, Dynacraft (Union Dynamics Ltd.), 37
 Filter, automatic, V Mat (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 729
 Humidifying plant (Defensor AG), 573
 Line connection, "Lok-tee" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 687
 There rotary screw compressor for

- r Partner rotary-screw compressor for starting jet engines (Atlas Copco), 516 Pollution research (Warren Springs Labora-Air
- tory), 844
- Pump. See Pump
- Receivers, combination valve for, for

- 179 Technical developments, 112
- -- Instruments, electronic eye-level display system, 286-287

- Market trends, 112 - Outlook for 1964, 112-114 - Plant, materials and production trends,

- Research and development expenditure,

- Landing system, automatic blind, Autoland,
- Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., Amp-Edge solderless printed circuit terminals, 41; AMP-LOK multiple circuit connector, 765
- Aircraft and missile manufacture, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 525
- Noise of, 498

114

- One-Eleven, position and prospects of, 112
 Paraglider concept, development of, 236-237
 Fleep flexible wing, 237
 Flex Wing, 236-237

- Reconnaissance drone, 237
 Runway, Satsmat, die casting panel for, 74
 Short Belfast transport, first flight of, 33; position and prospects of, 33
- Strategic transport, Belfast, description of (Short Brothers & Harland Ltd.), 166-168
- Supersonic airliner, BOAC interest in American, 145
- Airliners, Boeing Model 733 design proposal, 445
- Airliners, development position and prospects, 444
- prospects, 444
 Airliners, Lockheed design proposal, 445
 Airliners, North American Aviation design proposals, 445
 Airliners, US aims and proposals, 445
 Airliner, US developments, 209
 Airliners, US position and prospects of, 113

- 113

 L. FOX (book), 7/4
 Algol computer programming, introduction to, by R. Wooldridge and J. F. Ratcliffe (book), 24
 ALGOL-60, computer programming on, by C. M. Reeves and M. Wells (book), 774 Alkaline Batteries Ltd., Nife batteries, 553

3

Aircraft, supersonic, US power plant design

experience, 446
TFX, controversy over, 114
Trident, BEA convertible seat for, 383
Position and prospects of, 112
TSR2, political controversy, 110
TSR-2, position and prospects of, 112, 114
Twin jet, PD 65 (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 541
Vickers VC10, noise of, 498
X-15A-2 rocket research, 384
See also Aeronautical
Airline fares, IATA conference on, 113
Market trends, 112, 114
Airmec Ltd., numerical control of machine tools, 363-364
Airmec tape control, Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163
Airport, Abbotsinch, 714
Los Angeles International, Central Theme building, 713
Stansted, report on, 465
Airsectare-weeveroe Ltd. centrifugal fans, 504

building, 713
Stansted, report on, 465
Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd., centrifugal fans, 504
Aizerman, M. A., on Theory of Automatic Control (review), 425
Aja-Lif air-operated cleaning machine (Magnu: Chemical Co. Ltd.), 73
Ajax Magnethermic (UK), Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for furnace power supply, 74
Akroyd, T. N. W., review of Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete, 357; review of Design of Prestressed Concrete

Construction in Prestressed Concrete, 357; review of Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures, 643
 Alarm Analysis and Indication system for Oldbury atomic power station, 269
 Clock, Merlin, Design Centre Award for (Westclox Ltd.), 628
 Indicator, audible, Sonalert, 480
 Alberto, Vitorio, Spa. dovetailing machines

Alberto Vitorio Spa, dovetailing machines (trade publication), 742

Albu, A., review of Engineers, Inventors and Workers, 706; on role of technological universities, 817

Albu, C. J., review of What's Wrong with British Industry, 486 Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium lifting barrier for railway level crossings, 20; architec-

Alcoholic beverages, market trends in, 141 Aldersley Engineers Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors,

Alenco Ltd., trading report and subsidiaries of, 225

Alexander, George, Machinery Ltd., Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl" cold heading machines, 618

Alexander, Prof. J. M., on Manufacturing Properties of Materials (review), 59; review of Recent Trends in the Develop-ment of the Theory of Plasticity, 834
Alfa Romeo, motor cars at Silverstone foreign test day, 768; TZ motor car, 768
"Alfloc" automatic intermittent blowdown valves (trade publication), 588
Algebra, numerical linear, introduction to, by

Algebra, numerical linear, introduction to, by L. Fox (book), 774

publication), 808

775

tural aluminium (trade publication), 266; Speedwalk passenger conveyor for Merrion Centre Leeds, 685; aluminium military sign, 693; aluminium in electricity (trade

— Airliners, US power plant design proposals, 446
 — Airliners, US power plant problems and experience, 446
 TFX, controversy over, 114

- Allard Owners Club, drag racing festival, 188-189
- Allchin, E. F., & Co. Ltd., Ratchfix ratchet spanner, 687 Allen Clark Research Centre. See *Plessey*
- Group
- Allen, Edgar, & Co., dolomite preparation plant, 685
- Allen Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., pumps for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874 Allen Harrison & Co. Ltd., aluminium leak-proof butterfly valve, 72
- Allen, J., laboratory teaching in fluid mechan-
- Allen, P. W., & Co., type EM inspection set for diesel injector nozzles, 408; Ampoule
- Allen, W. H. Ltd., diesel alternators for cargo/ passenger liner Centaur, 79
 Allen, W. H. Ltd., diesel alternators for cargo/ passenger liner Centaur, 79

- Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft (AEG)
- Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361 Allied Ironfounders Ltd., Watts general pur-pose industrial boiler, 505
- Alliger, G., on Vulcanization of Elastomers (book), 676
- Allison, B. G., market research seminar, 722 Alloys, metals and, electrons, atoms, by W. Hume-Rotbery (book), 330
- See also under specific alloy types

- 4
- Allplas balls (Capricorn Industrial Services Ltd.), 569
- Plastic balls as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223
- Alluvial mining for tin and gold, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
- Alouette topside sounder satellite, 399
- Alpha-Numeric data presentation system, Type 1200 (AE1), 268 Alsthom, Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548
- Alternators, brushless (trade publication), 676 Diesel, for cargo/passenger liner Centaur (W. H. Allen Ltd.), 79
- Revolving-armature (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 379
- Revolving-armature self-regulating square path (Brush), 859
- Self-exciting self-regulating (BKB Electric Motors Ltd.), 283
- Sets, diesel, for Southern Outfall sewage works (English Electric Co.), 874
- Steam turbo, production statistics, 127
 Turbo, testing facilities for 1,000 MVA capacity (AEI), 338
- See also Generator; Turbo Alumanation 301 liquid aluminium weatherproof coating, 840
- Aluminium alloy plate stretching machine for CEGEDUR (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 873 Production and properties, by P.
- Production and properties, by P Barrand and R. Gadeau (book), 458 Working, fabrication and applications, by
- P. Barrand and R. Gadeau (book), 458
- Application in chemical and food indus-tries, by P. Junière and M. Sigwalt (book), 676
- Architectural (trade publication), 266
 by P. Barrand and R. Gadeau (review), 586
- --- Chimney shields (Thermotank Ltd.), 618
- Cladding, vinyl-coated, for Ferrybridge C power station, 439
 Aluminium Co. of America, anti-vibration dampers for overhead power transmission lines 420 lines, 429
- Consumption statistics, 103
- -- Cylinder block for motor cars, 103

- in electricity (trade publication), 808
 Electrodes for salmon protection, 520
 Extruded, floor planks, Gripflor (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Extrusions (trade publication), 358
- Aluminium Federation, aluminium structural sections data book, 480 Foil, Ano-fol coil of (Metalloxyd GmbH), 731
- in the home, 464 in housing (British Aluminium Co.'Ltd.), 464
- Industry developments, 103 Outlook for 1964, 103
- Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of sheet-metal tensile test-piece, 296; welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714; foil bearing machine for testing oils for rolling-mill bearings, 813
- for large ball bearings (Eisenwerk Rothe Erde GmbH), 731
- Lifting barrier for railway level crossings, 20 - Liquid, weatherproof coating, Alumanation 301, 840
- Aluminium-magnesium-zinc alloys, development of, 103
- Aluminium for masts, 36
- Military sign, 693
 Mirror with Melinex polyester film base, 165
 Oxide, translucent sintered, Stellox (AEI), 249
- Pipeline, submarine, effluent disposal by, 812
- — Welding of, on Christmas Island, 714 Aluminium/polyethylene sheet laminate (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 517
- Aluminium pre-painted sheet, 103 Price of, 103
- Processing plant for Coventry Radiator (Riedel), 55
- Production and properties, by P. Barrand and R. Gadeau (book), 458
- Pyramid sections, ceiling of, for church, 520 -- Reduction furnace, swan-neck-type trailer
- for, 313

- laboratories, 245; PD-10 tape duplicating system, 245
- Amplifiers, dc (trade publication), 676
 Indicating, Philips, for vibration monitoring (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.),
- Model T636 (Trix Electronics Ltd.), 528
- Transistor, for audio frequencies: prin-ciples of design, by T. Roddam (book), 525
- Amplitude calculations in torsional vibration problems, by W. Ker Wilson (review), 228 Amplivox Ltd., headsets (trade publication),
- Ampoule viewer polarizing magnifier (P. W.
- Allen & Co.), 670 Analogue, hydraulic, for steam flow simulation,
- 746 Shaft encoder, to digital converter (Moore, Reed & Co., Ltd.), 185
 Analysers, gas, infrared, by W. B. Bartley, 423
- Analysis of braced domes, by B. S. Benjamin (book), 551; (review), 773
- and computation of electric and magnetic field problems, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264
- Functional, for scientists and technologists, introduction to, by B. Z. Vulikh (book), 174
- Gas, industrial, by J. Eurton (book), 458
 Physical measurement and, by N. H. Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205
 Radioactivation, of gold ores, 654
 Steel, Quantovac and Quantometer instru-porto for (Steel People and Targer) (578)
- ments for (Steel, Peech and Tozer), 678 Structural, matrix methods of (book), 394
- Matrix methods of, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (book), 551
- Techniques, steel (Steel, Peech and Tozer), 678
- Analytic geometry, calculus with: a first course, by M. H. Protter and C. B. Morrey (book), 330 a first
- Anatole Benovici, cleaning liquid (trade publication), 742
- Ancient engineers, by L. S. De Camp (review).
- Anderometer for noise level test on ball bearings (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 452
- Anderson, Sir David, discussion on Robbins Report, 149 Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., Scimitar
- hydro automatic metal cutting machines, 47; Colossus FP60 portable self-erecting tower crane, 294
- Andorra cargo liner, 862 Anempodistov, V. P., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenerators (review), 643 Anergy, definition of, 764
- Anglia motor car price reduction (Ford Motor
- Co. Ltd.), 277 Anglian Building Products, Larsen-Nielsen building system, 839 Anglo-Italian Research Services Spa, activities
- of, 289
- Angus, George, & Co. Ltd., automatic first air hose reel, 252; cold feed extrusion machines for rubber, 779
 Annealing, bright, of non-ferrous strip, heat-treatment plant for (D. F. Taylor), 89
 of stainless steel strip (Firth-Vickers), 222
 Furnace, continuous, Salem, 847
 Electric for stainless steel strip (AEL

- Electric, for stainless steel strip (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 222 GWB roller hearth, installation of (Henry Wiggin & Co.), 517
- Vacuum, plant for copper wire, 201
- Annin control valve (trade publication), 174 Anobloc system for nickel tanks, 855
- Anocut horizontal shaped-electrode electro-forming machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.),
- Anodizing plant for motor components (Coventry Radiator), 55 Ano-fol coil of aluminium foil (Metalloxyd GmbH), 731
- Ansaldo, atomic reactors for tanker propulsion 240
- Antarctic research projects, IQSY, 335
- Antifoaming agents (trade publication), 174 Anti-skid braking system, Kerr, 216 Anti-skid system for F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter aircraft, 783

national Aquavion (GB) Ltd.), 662 Arabs, opposition to Israeli irrigation scheme, 147

- Araldite epoxy radome mould for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517
- Resin for Nimrod vacuum vessel (CIBA), 633
- Resins in tooling (trade publication), 836
 Arc furnace. See Furnace, electric
 Gas heaters (ERA), 463
 Welding. See Welding machine
 Arch 8000 process computer control system (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 673
 Archeoelogue industrial developments in 305

266

409

Ltd.), 876 "Ardoloy" ce

publication), 300

Synchrotron, 62

(book), 551

- Archaeology, industrial, developments in, 305

Design, stainless steel in (brochure) (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 159

Granite Association, granite cladding (trade publication), 358
 Architecture, Plain Words on self-appointed arbiters of, 498
 Arcmaker ac 375 single operator welding transformer (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.),

Arcon sun angle finder (William Cox (Sales)

Area, cross-sectional, of sheet-metal tensile

(Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296 Arelco S.A.R.L., amalgamation into Ermeto SA, 225

Arenco-Alite Ltd., Type GAM/BF bag filling machine for liquids, 12
Argelane Ltd., Braun T-1000 wide-range portable radio receiver, 352
Argonne National Laboratory, Zero Gradient Synchrotron 62

Argus-100 computer for control of Mark II

Ltd.), 795 Argyris, Prof. J. H., review of Skew Plates and Structures, 358; on Recent Advances in Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis

Ariel II satellite: data processing for, 528; equipment for processing information from (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 558

Arkas auto-helmsman for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79 Armaments industry, Germany, 111 — Production, external factors affecting, 110 Armatic quick-acting shut-off diaphragm valve

(Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 576 Armature winding, ML47 plastic coated wire for (Du Pont), 254-255

Armed forces, recruitment position and pros-pects of, 111 Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548

Arms, conventional, technical developments, 109

Armstrong, James, Ltd., Maytag launderette equipment, 627 Armstrong, N. A., Kings Bridge report, 724 Armstrong rear hydraulic shock absorbers, 218

Arps Corp., tractor-mounted snow blower, 186
 Arrol, Sir William, & Co. Ltd., equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank,

Arrowsmith, R. M., direct-contact low-pressure boiler feed-water heaters in cascade, 860-862

Arsenal Football Club, under-turf heating installation, 20

Artouste auxiliary gas turbine in Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 168

Artplax decorative cladding on self-supporting

Arts Advisory Council formation by Institute

Arup, Ove, and Partners, Calder Bridge competition, 231; Abbotsinch airport, 714
 Asbestos cement pipe, history and growth of,

Armoured personnel carrier, Trojan, 109

radio telescope at Jodrell Bank (Ferranti

test-piece, instantaneous measurement of

cemented carbide dies (trade

Archaeology, Industrial, Journal of, new publication, 305, 456 Archer, S., on marine propulsion, 7 Architectural aluminium (trade publication),

- Sheet, edge preparation for, 25
 Ribbed, Pan-al-rib (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Slabs, scalping machine for (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 422
- Stock list (trade publication), 426
- Structural sections data book, 480
 Aluminium Supply Co. Ltd., growth of, and opening of new London offices, 161
 Tanks for liquid methane (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 54
 for unstituting (trade publication), 174
- for ventilating (trade publication), 174
- Working, fabrication and applications, by P. Barrand and R. Gadeau (book), 458
- Amalgamated Engineering Union, strike at Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 180; negotiations with Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 625; resolu-tion on shorter apprenticeships, 819
 American Dental Association, heat treatment furnace for platinum alloys 815

- furnace for platinum alloys, 815 American Machine and Foundry Co., friction welding machine, 671
- Petroleum Institute, oil production, by Sir Maurice Bridgeman, 609
- Powder Metallurgy Institute, Fundamentals
- Lecture on shrinkage during sintering, 89 American Research and Development Corp., association with European Enterprises Development, 600
- Society for Testing and Materials, pro-gramme of annual meeting (Chicago), 724 See also United States
- Aminoplastics, by C. P. Vale and W. G. K. Taylor (book), 644
 Ammeter. See Volt/ammeter
 Amos, S. W., on Television Engineering: Principles and Practice (book), 60

- Amp-Edge solderless printed circuit terminals (Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 41
- AMP-LOK multiple circuit connector (Air-craft-Marine Products (G.B.) Ltd.), 765
- Ampex Corp., tape recorders for language

- Antrim County Education Committee, pre-fabricated temporary classrooms, 735 Aorta Model 100 variable delivery hydraulic
- Aorta Model 100 variable denvery hydraulic pump (trade publication), 458 Apex Construction Ltd., Model-190 15-ton double-acting multiple-motion compacting press, 409; Apex Model M415 metallur-gical grinding and polishing machine, 859 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Model S
- type continuous casting machine, 453
- Appleton, Sir Edward, Graham Clark lecture
- Applevage, rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine, 653 Applied Power Industries Inc. (UK) Ltd., Porto-Power Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, 185
- Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd., micro-wire (trade publication), 612
- Apprentice competition, international, 345 — of London Association of Engineers, 71

- of London Association of Engineers, 71
 Courses, Cambridge University, 21
 Safety training for (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 282
 Student, at BP Research Centre, 531
 University, at BP Research Centre, 531
 Apprenticeships in building industry, 99
 Group, EIA scheme, 532
 Shorter, resolution on (Amalgamated Engineering Union), 819
 "Aptcontrol" count down capacity indicator for car park. 171
- for car park, 171
- APV Ltd., methane storage tanks at Canvey Island, 54; Paraflow beer pasteurizing and keg filling plants, 391 APV-Paramount Ltd., use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for foundry, 14 Aquapac packaged wet-back boiler (John Thompson (Wilson Boilear) Ltd.) 505
- Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 505
- Aquarest Electrical Ltd., automatic electric light bulb plant, 769
- Aquastroll class hydrofoil, Shadowfax (Inter-

frame, 229

258

of Directors, 630

795

- Pressure pipe, Everite, manufacture and use of (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259 - Pressure pipe, joints for (Turners Asbes-tos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
- Sheet as model material for structural design analysis and testing, 416 Sheeting (trade publication), 85, 808
- Products (trade publication), 644 Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd., Leonard/Ascot
- shower installation, 848 Ascot grandstand, cantilever structure for, 875
- Asea, control equipment and safety devices, 574
- ASEASVETS semi-automatic tube welding
- machine (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 538
- Ash disposal main at Kincardine power station, 260
- Main at Warrington power station, 260 Pulverized fuel, for canal sludge removal,
- 809
- Ashcroft Dewrance Instrument Co. Ltd., Ashdown Bros. & Co. Ltd., semi-automatic fluidized bed coating machine, 800
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., shell and tube converters for chemical plant, 81;
- Aslib, Scientific and Technical Information in the Soviet Union (report), 241; transport group of, 264; group activities, 753; Engineering Group conference (Learning-ton Spa), 753
- Asphalt cutter for road roller (Eddison Plant
- Ltd.), 20 Plant, Roadmix (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 670 Asquith Electrics (Colne) Ltd., motor control panels (trade publication), 612
- Associated Australian Oilfield Group, pipeline for natural gas, 429
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., electrical equipment for continuous casting plant at Brierley Hill Laboratory, 27; 300 MW turbine-generator for West Thurrock

ATLAS automatic thickness and lamination analysing system for tube, 845-846 Atlas computer for London University, 721 Atlas Computing Service, formation of, 721 Atlas Copco, BVB61 crawler rigs for Ron-quieres inclined plane project, 19; Cobra treach outing mechine 2721 doublement trench cutting machine, 272; development and manufacture of rotary-screw com-pressor, 514-516; Twin-Air rotary screw compressor, 514-516; Air Partner rotary-screw compressor for starting jet aircraft engines, 516

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

power station, 153; electrical equipment for bright annealing line, 222; Stellox translucent sintered aluminium oxide, 249;

Type 1200 Alpha-Numeric data presenta-

Type 1200 Alpha-Numeric data presenta-tion system, 268; switching station for Aberthaw B power station, 325; testing facilities for turbo-alternators of 1,000 MVA capacity, 338; Point to Point numerical control system, 364; steerable radio telescope for Radio Research Station, 399; development and applica-tion of brushless ac generator 482-483; silicon junction rectifiers, 482-483; on-load tap-changers, 539; trading report, 544; re-grouping, 544; staff appoint-ments, 544; automation developments, 544; generating machinery for Loch

ments, 544; automation developments, 544; generating machinery for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547; cooperation with Northampton CAT, 700; 500 kV/1,000 kVA single-phase transformer for 800 kV experimental power line, 781; electrical equipment for Southern sewage works, 874; see also AEI Associated Engineering Ltd., 55; activities and products of companies controlled by 81:

products of companies controlled by, 81;

multi-spindle chucking automatic machine, 81; Deva Metal self-lubricating metal containing graphite, 81; group research unit at Cawston House, Rugby, 81; position and prospects, 81

position and prospects, 81 Associated Industrial Consultants, survey on salary of managers, 1; DSIR exhibition of design specimens, 340 Associated Lead Manufacturers Ltd., lead shielding for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 439 Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers

Association of British Chemical Manufac-turers, Safety and Management—Guide for Chemical Industry, 640
 — of Certified and Corporate Accountants, Joint Diploma in Management Account-ing Services 145

of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engi-

neers, symposium on automatic control of

electrical and mechanical equipment at coalface, 757

of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario, Code of Ethics of, 436
of Scientific Workers, increase in member-ship during 1963, 213

of Supervising Electrical Engineers, pro-gramme for golden jubilee celebrations, 7; discussion on "Do Engineers Make Top Managers?", 181. See also Electrical

Engineering Exhibition Aston-Stedall Aluminium Warehouses Ltd.,

Astrolan protective film for motor car bodies, 745

Astrovent roof ventilator (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504

Aswan Dam, stage 2 construction, 732. See Letter, 788 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, atomic explosions for railway cutting proposal, 65

proposal, 65 Ateliers de Construction Electrique de Delle, 765 kV pneumatically operated circuit breaker, 638 Ateliers R. Laurent S.A., acquisition by Fairey S.A., 577 Atkins, W. S., and Partners, M1 motorway extension construction, 20, 735 Atkinson Guy E consertium for Mangla

extension construction, 20, 735 Atkinson, Guy F., consortium for Mangla Dam project, 199 Atkinson, N. P., education officer, Institution of Metallurgists, 245 Atlantic lightweight electric iron (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802 — and Senior automatic electric irons world production record. (Morphy-Bisbards

production record (Morphy-Richards (Cray) Ltd.), 679

Astronomical clock, Dondi, 4

aluminium stock list (trade publication),

for increased production, 801

ing Services, 145

426

Ltd., position and prospects of, 801; plans

- Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., Ecco-Nomic spray gun, 48
- Atlas Copco Group, annual report, 705 Atley, W. A., sandwich training courses, 699-700
- Atmospheric pollution. See Air pollution
- Atom excitation in intermediate energy range, 367
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Douglas Point atomic power station, 581 Indo-Swedish collaboration in, 431

- Industry, chemical processing in, by A.R. Cooper (book), 358 International Conference on Peaceful Uses of, advance notice, 375
- Explosions for railway cutting proposal, 65
- Fuel consumption position and prospects, 369
- Production and performance (UKAEA), 365
- Source, thorium as, isolation of protac-tinium-233 as step towards, 431-432 UK's dependence on, by Sir William Penny, 369
- Fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd power station, 318
- Oil gauge for aircraft (North American Aviation), 815
- Physics, fundamentals and applications of, by R. Guillien (book), 358
- Plant, gas circulators for, blowers for (Plannair), 717
- Power device, SNAP-9A, 61
 Industry, position and prospects of, 127
 Plant, floating, pressurised water reactor for (Martin Co.), 591

- Atomic power programme, 124 — Progamme of CEGB, 306
- Programme, future of, 337
- Programme, position and prospects of,
- 562 - Programme, Powell Committee's report
- on, 337
- Programme, White Paper on, 562
- Station, Beloyarsk, reactor types for, 206
- Station capacities and dates, table of, 562

- Stations, capital cost of, 369
 Stations, cost data, 127
 Station, Douglas Point (Atomic Energy of Canada), 581
 Station, Marviken (Sweden), 197
 Station, Novo-Voronezh, reactor types Station, Novo-Voronezh, reactor types
- for, 206
- Jor, 200
 Station, Oldbury, alarm analysis and indication system for, 269; data presenta-tion system for, 269; automatic data logging system for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783
 Stations, prestressed concrete for pressure vessels for irradiation effects, 492
- vessels for, irradiation effects, 492 Station, Sizewell, steam turbines for, 225
- Station, Tokai, training programme for, 468
- Station, Trawsfynydd: fuelling machine for, 318; lead shielding, 439; angling facilities, 616
- Station, Wylfa, 124; contract for, 306, 391
- Propulsion of satellite by SNAP-9A device, 61
- of ships, Euratom committee contracts, 240
- of ships, Padmore report on, 433, 689
- of ships, position and prospects of, 123 — of tanker, reactor research for, 240
- Reactor, advanced gas-cooled, programme for, 337
- Advanced pressurized-water, for ship propulsion (DCN), 240
- Advanced prototype proposals invited by USAEC, 463
- AGR, position and prospects of, 562 ATR, construction of, 267

- ATR, construction of, 267
 Boiling uranium-graphite, for power station Beloyarsk, 206
 BWR, position and prospects of, 562
 CANDU, 124
 Consort II research and training (Imperial College), 212
 Containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington) (USAEC), 31
 Dounreay, progress on, 365
 Dragon, Winfrith Heath, 527
 Halden Project, UKAEA participation, 165

- 165
- Heavy Water moderated, design para-meters, 464
- High-temperature gas-cooled design parameters, 464
 Marine, design and operation research (GKSS), 240
- Marine, Padmore Committee on, 433 Pressure vessels for, prestressed concrete 302
- Pressurized water for floating power plant (Martin Co.), 591
 Pressurized-water (GKSS), 240

- Ramjet power, Tory IIC, 655
 Review of, 124
 Seed-blanket, design parameters, 464
 SNAP, testing to destruction of (US Atomic Energy Commission), 590
 Sodium graphite design parameters, 464
- Sodium-graphite, design parameters, 464 for tanker propulsion, 240
- Thermal neutron, for Novo-Voronezh — Thermal neutron, for Novo-Voronezh power station, 206
 — Trawsfynydd power station, fuelling machine for, 318
 — Structure research techniques (NBS), 367
 — Weapons Research Department, hydrogen liquefaction plant, 464
 Atomics International, construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267
 Atoms, electrons, metals and alloys, by W. Hume-Rothery (hook) 330

- Hume-Rothery (book), 330
- Audco Ltd., manufacture and use of plug valves, 290-291. See Correction, 316; PTFE impregnated stainless-steel plug

- Automatic Equipment Ltd., automatic cabinettype mask spraying machine, 47; spraying
- Machine, 47; spraying machine, 47; spraying plant for disc brake pads, 390
 Machine, multi-spindle chucking (Associated Engineering Ltd.), 81
 Six-spindle BSA/Acme/Gridley, 763
 Automatic Parking and Traffic Control Systems Ltd., control system for Guildford
- multi-storey car park, 171 Processing of gear wheels for timing mechanisms (Venner Ltd.), 91
- Automatic Storage Co. Ltd., tractor-mounted
- snow blower, 186
- Thickness and Lamination Analysing System. See ATLAS
 Automation equipment for Abbey Works hot strip mill (SCOW), 423
 Automation Group, Industrial, formation and aims of, 241
 and Instrumentation Exhibition and Con
- and Instrumentation Exhibition and Con-
- ference (Milan), 852
- at low cost: quality control and inspection (DSIR booklet), 423
- Automation Ltd., automatic 4-station epoxy spray coating machine, 800 of machine tools, 129 in offices, 134 Plain Words on, 690 Position and prospects of, 137 of production processes, by V. L. Lossi-veyskii (review) 586
- - yevskii (review), 586
- of railways, convention on (IME), 820 - Reith Lectures on, by Sir Leon Bagrit, 721
- in ships, 121
 for small firms, IAG promotion of, 241
 and the worker, conference on, 320
 See also *Instruments*, *Electronics and Auto-*

- mation Exhibition Automobile engineering outlook for 1964,
- 115-117 See Motor car
- Autoslim record changer, Garrard, 195 Autotutor teaching machine for GCE "O"
- Automic in the actine of the second se
- Avery-Hardoll, re-design of petrol pump, 340 Avery, W. and T., Ltd., force-calibration machines for NPL, correction, 38; develop
- ment of electro-dynamic balancing ma-chines, 322-324; Twin Vectormeter indicator, 324; type 0214 continuous checkweigher weighing machine, 408; dynamic balancing of gas turbines, 408, Autocrat weighing machine, 627; dynamic balancing machines, 730; new fabrication shop, 833; position and prospects of, 865 Aviation, Ministry of, cooperation with Northampton CAT, 700

- Avo Ltd., oscilloscope camera, 703 Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., die material (trade publication), 426 "Avothane" for bulging, bending and forming of metal (trade publication), 426 Axial venting rig for condenser design studies, 747
- 747

B

- BABTIE Shaw and Morton, bonded warehouse
- for storage of whisky casks, 83 BAC-111 aircraft, 113, 114 "Bachi" bobbin winder, automatic (Leesona Holt Ltd.), 796
- Bacteria in communal towels, by Dr. J. G. Davis, 320
- Deterioration of materials by, OECD
- Deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32
 Badger, Dr. A. B., on Marlow Declaration, 856
 Baeschlin, Dr. M., on Bauen in Stahl (Construire en Acier) (review), 173
 Bag filling machine for liquids, Type GAM/BF (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 12
 Bagrit, Sir Leon, on automation, 721
 Bahco-Condrup Ltd., Bahco-341 hydraulically operated bolt cutter and nut splitter, 12
 Bahco-341 hydraulically operated bolt cutter

- Bahco-341 hydraulically operated bolt cutter and nut splitter (Bahco-Condrup Ltd.), 12 Bahrain ship repair terminal, 56 Bahrain Ship Repairing & Engineering Co.,

drill, 348; castings (trade publication), 644; high speed steel reamers (trade publication), 808

Baling press for refuse (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202 System, scrap conveyor and (Linderman), 55

Ball assembly, Transveyor (J. Collis & Sons Ltd.), 605

Bearing. See Bearing
 Steel. See Bearing steel
 Drop hammer, Shap, 730
 Ball, L. W. D., on Pictorial Textbook of Engi-terring. 524

Ball, L. W. D., on Pictorial Textbook of Engineering (review), 524
Balls, plastic, Allplas, as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223
— Plug valve. See Valve
Ballard, F. J., & Co. Ltd., conveyor drier for small components, 156

Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB7 hydraulic excavator, 409; servicing policy, 705; correction, 769
 Bamfords Ltd., correction, 769

Bank Holiday, August, change of date, 369

Banwell committee on building and construc-tion, report of, 593

Bars, reinforcing (trade publication), 60 Baramboim, N. K., on Mechanochemistry of Polymers (book), 266 Barber-Colman Co., MYAZ gear reduction unit 832

Barbican reconstruction scheme, prefabricated

Barge tippler for Ferrybridge C power station (International Combustion Ltd.), 635 Barger, E. L., on Tractors and Their Power

Units (book), 85; (review), 424 Barker-Benfield, F. H., on education for

management of engineers in USA, 663 Barna, P. S., on Fluid Mechanics for Engineers

(book), 836 Barnes, A. T., review of Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers, 486

Barnett, S. A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964

Barnfield, G. R., on Technical Drawing (book), 551

Barr & Stroud Ltd., optical filters (trade publication), 266; morse code keying device, 729; commercial laser range-finder, 796

Barracks, Knightsbridge, design decision for

Barrand, P., on Aluminium (book), 458; (review), 586

Barrell, H., hydraulic force-calibration ma-chines, 38

Barriers, level crossing, automatic (British Railways), 849

Barritt, D. T., on Simon Engineering Ltd., 769

Barrow Engineering Co. Ltd., cast-iron mould-

Barrow, Sir John, life and work of, 4 Barrows, W. L., on W. and T. Avery Ltd., 865 Bartley, W. B., infra-red gas analysers, 423 Barwell, James Ltd., Ambassador mixing set

Basic design and construction in prestressed concrete, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (review), 357

Bason compressed air sand blasting machine,

Basrah Petroleum Co., brushless ac generator for FaO tanker terminal, 483 Bastian & Allen Ltd., Constor block storage

Batang Padang hydro-electric power scheme,

and shower for bath fitting, 208

Lifting, aluminium, for railway level crossings, 20

Ticket, electronic, for underground stations,

Barrer, Prof., dental research, 559

Bardic Ltd., BM safety area hand lamp, 832

Balustrading (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870

Band conveyors. See Conveyors

kitchen units for, 368

Banking, computer in, 49

unit, 832

(book), 644

429

446

710

170

heater, 304

ing box, 513

- valve, 506
- Audio visual aids (Rank Organisation), 438 August Bank Holiday, change of date, 369
- Auriema, Ad. Ltd., CP series coaxial circulator/ isolator, 256; MYAZ gear reduction unit, 832
- Aurora anti-submarine frigate (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 629
- Austen Capex vacuum pump, 442
- Austen, Charles, Pumps Ltd., Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of components from printed circuits, 442; Austen
- Capex vacuum pump, 442 Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3 motor car, 412
- Austin Motor Co., Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
- Australian mining, history of, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393 Auto Diesels Ltd., silenced Diesel generating unit, 273, 283 Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling,
- boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape control (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163
- Auto-Electronic Ltd., coaxial switch (trade publication), 588
- Auto Transmissions Ltd., de Normanville overdrive, 76
- Auto-Vee automatic air filter (Vokes Ltd.), 504 Autocode Mark III computer programming language (Elliott), 850
- Autocrat weighing machine (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 627
- Autofab welded universal I-section beams (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20
- Auto-helmsman, Arkas, for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79
- Autojet conversion unit for rinse tanks (Finishing Services), 472 Autoland automatic blind landing system, 168
- Autolarm fire alarm (JAE Enterprises Ltd.), 560

- Bahrain Ship Repairing & Engineering Co., activities of, 56
 Bailey, H. Winston, on Motor Gear and Engineering Industries Ltd., 673
 Bailey, J. S., on Harland & Wolff Ltd., 609
 Baines, W. N., & Co., activities of, 673
 Bakelite Ltd., moulding compounds (trade publication) 174

- publication), 174
- Baker, John, and Bessemer, closure of works of, 119
- Baker, John, & Sons Ltd., Stowaway boat trailer, 592 Baker, Prof. Sir John, discussion on Robbins Report, 148
- Baker Perkins Ltd., 41-hour week at, 248; joint consultation practice, 248; safety training for apprentices, 282; cold feed extrusion machines for rubber, 779
- Baking industry, technical developments in, 141
- Baking industry, iterinical developments in, 141
 Balances, analytical and precision (Mettler-Waagen Spoerhase AG), 638
 Precision (trade publication), 742
 Balancers for portable power tools (Desoutter Bros. Ltd.), 348
 Balancing dynamic of gas turbines (Rolls-
- Balancing, dynamic of gas turbines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 526
 History and development of, 322
- See also Electro-dynamic balancing - Machine, dynamic (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 283
- Dynamic (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 730 Electro-dynamic (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 322-324
- Electro-dynamic, pedestal assembly (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 323
 Electro-dynamic, Twin Vectormeter in-
- dicator for (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 324 Wheel, Teco automatic, 704 Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd., slipform technique
- for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power station, 876
- Balfour & Darwins Ltd., magnet materials (trade publication), 300; Steadfast hand

- Bate, E. E. H., review of Practical Quality Control for Concrete, 172; review of Concrete and Statistics, 740
 Bate, Dr. S. C. C., irradiation effects on stress Bate, relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
- Bates, J., on Financing of Small Business (book), 551; (review), 642
- Bath fitting, Ambassador mixing set and shower (James Barwell Ltd.), 208
- Bath and Portland Group Ltd., quarries in
- West country, 263 Battelle Memorial Institute, research on lubrication of shaft seals, 206; high energy laboratory for electrical industry,
- 431; printed discussion on research, 565; leaflet on need for new technology of ocean engineering, 753
 Battersea College of Technology, remarks by Lord Robens at presentation of degrees and diplomas, 309; university status for, 2004 advanced courses in biotecture and 309; advanced courses in highway and structural engineering; 467
- Battery, Nife (Alkaline Batteries Ltd.), 553

- See also Accumulator; Cell
 Vehicles. See Motor car; Truck
 Bauen in Stahl (Construire en Acier), by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173
 Baumgartner, F., traffic control system, 339
 Beacons, marine lights, 387
 Power Beam (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 387
 Beams, Autofab welded universal I-section (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.) 20
- (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20 Castellated, Cub Major cross carriage cut-
- ting machine for, 163
- Beam-cutter, castellated (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 540
- Beams and framed structures, by J. Heyman (review), 806
- High yield stress steel, 102
- Prestressed concrete box construction for Bendorf motorway, 19
- Concrete box-section, 229
- Concrete, for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 811
- Z-section steel roofing, Metsec Zed, 294

Bending, forming by, by G. Oehler (review), 707

5

Bearings, air, grinding spindles with (Micro

Ball, large, aluminium for (Eisenwerk Rothe Erde GmbH), 731 — Load/life ratings for, 766-767

- Miniature precision, production, inspec-tion and testing of (Hoffmann Manufac-turing Co. Ltd.), 450

– Noise level test on, Anderometer for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 452

- Torque testing of (Hoffmann Manufac-turing Co. Ltd.), 451 Flanged, for non-precision use (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 687

Hydrodynamic, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478

Hydrostatic, lathe assembly on moving floor on (Colchester Lathe Co.), 804-805

Needle roller (Ransome & Marles Bearing

Recirculating roller, Roundway, for linear

Roller, foil bearing machine for testing oils

Load/life ratings for, 766-767
 for rolling mills (trade publication), 24
 Rolling contact load/life ratings for, 766-767

Rolling-mill, foil bearing machine for testing oils for, 813
 Steels, ball, Unisteel rolling fatigue testing

machine for (Distington Engineering Co.

Systems, hydrostatic, performance require-ments (PERA), 430

— Thrust ball, load/life ratings for, 766-767 Beattie-Coleman Inc., oscilloscope camera, 703

Beck, Chr., und Sohne KG. television micro-

Beck, Chr., und Sonne KG, television microscope, 575
Beck, Koller 8048 and 8007 resin system for swimming pool, 280
Beckman & Whitley Inc., model-404 rotating-prism Q spoiler for lasers, 208
Beddoe-Stephens, A., design over-emphasized, 182. See Letter, 214
Bedplates, machine, of reinforced concrete. 396

Beechcraft, King Air twin turbo-prop business aircraft, 832

Beeching, Dr. R., on British Railway econo-mies, 209

Beetle propulsion unit for wagon handling, 634

Belbin, R. M., ergonomics in inspection and human efficiency, 57Belfast aircraft. See Short Bros. and Harland

Belgian Concrete Assoc., Ronquieres inclined

Belk, J. A., on Vacuum Techniques in Metal-

Bell & Howell Ltd., strain gauge indicator Type L230098, 13
Bell, T. D., discussion on engineers as mana-gers, 181

Bell Telephone Laboratories, foaming plastics

Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd., Staunwall

Bell's Asbestos & Engineering (Holdings) Ltd.,

trading report, 673 Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., products of, 673; radiator valves (trade publica-

Beloyarsk atomic power station, reactor types

Bellenger, F. M. J., electric car, 566

dry partitioning system, 685

for insulation, 25; Remendur magnetic

alloy with high remanence, 280; ferreed switch for electronic telephone system, 352; superconducting solenoid magnet, 432; aluminium/polyethylene sheet laminate,

Beer, Prof. J. M., pulverized-fuel flames, 764 Beer pasteurizer and keg filling plants, automatic controller for (Londex Ltd.), 391
Pasteurising and keg filling plants, Paraflow

Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473

Plastics for, 477

Co. Ltd.), 317

motion, 696

Ltd.), 41, 61

Testrig (PERA), 880

(APV Ltd.), 391

Belfast refinery (BP), 696

plant project, 19

Ltd.

517

tion), 836

for, 206

Belmont television mast, 54

Belt conveyor. See Conveyor

Belting (trade publication), 458 Bench. See Work bench

for, 813

- and stretching of plates, by E. H. Mansfield (book), 551
- Bendix Corp., Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559
- Bendix-Westinghouse brake camshaft adjusters, 219
- Bendorf motorway bridge, construction of, 19
- Benham, P. P., on Thermal Stress (book), 742
 Benjamin, B. S., on The Analysis of Braced Domes (book), 551; (review), 773
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., lighting fittings (trade
- publication), 676 Bentley, P. H., on Weyburn Engineering Co.,
- 161
- Benzole. Norbenzol process for refining of (SPEICHIM), 235
 Refinery (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 235
- Bercotrol solid state universal power regulator (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672
- (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 6/2
 Berenson, C. on Administration of the Chemical Enterprise (book), 174; (re-view), 425; on The Chemical Industry: Viewpoints and Perspectives (book), 266; (review), 741
 Beresnev, B. L., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressures (book), 488
- Pressures (book), 488 Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., 30 in micronizer for research, 235; Powderaerator for plastic coatings, 800; anti-corrosive treatment for Blakes Bridge, 855 Berkshire Downs Villages Assoc., M4 motor-

- Bernard-Moteurs, SA, air-cooled four-stroke petrol engines, 572
 Bernhöft, Dipl. Ing. E., steelworks crane design, 351
- Bertam Tunnel in Cameron Highlands hydro-
- electric power scheme, 460-461 Bertone, ISO A3/L Grifo motor car, 412 Berylco-25 beryllium-copper alloy for fine blanking, 584

- 6
- Beryllium-copper alloy, Berylco-25, for fine blanking, 584

- Bessborough, Lord, on research, 242 Beton Maatschappij NV, Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810 Bevensee, R. M., on Electromagnetic slow-
- wave systems (book), 836 Bewley, L. V., on Two-Dimensional Fields in
- Electrical Engineering (book), 588
- Beyond Newton: an explanation of gravitation, by D. B. Larson (review), 674 Bibby and Baron (Holdings) Ltd., Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with eddy current coupling, 255 "Bicelflux," self-fluxing enamelled winding
- wires (trade publication), 588
- BICERA lobe type compressor, use in differential diesel engine, 543 Bicycle, collapsible, in Sakura Maru trade fair, 854
- Industry, statistics, 117
 Moulton, Design Centre Award, 628. See Letters, 690, 789, 820
 Biddle, F. H., Ltd., Forceflo fan-assisted con-
- vector heaters for church heating, 324
- Biggs & Wall Ltd., plastics protection for water main, 693
 Biggs, Dr. W. D., review of Manufacturing Properties of Materials, 59; review of Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys, 772
- Bill Civic fuses for heating systems, 656
- Bimetals, thermostatic, and magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205
- Binnie & Partners, Woh Project (Malaya), 170; Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme (Malaya), 197, 460; Mangla Reservoir project, 198-199; report on Manchester water supply problem, 326
- Binns, K. J., on Analysis and Computation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems (review), 264
- Bio-engineering, biomechanics and, symposium on, 756
- Biogenic deterioration of materials, coopera-tive study of (OECD), 32 Biomechanics and bio-engineering, symposium
- on, 756 BIP Chemicals Ltd., Bipel system of transfer
- moulding, 711
- Bipel system of transfer moulding, 711 Bird, A. J., Ltd., office furniture (trade publi-
- cation), 808
- Birfield Ltd., trading report and activities of,
- Birkett, Samuel, Ltd., relief valve for use with liquids, 670
- Birkinshaw, D. C., on Television Engineering: Principles and Practice (book), 60 Birks, J. B., on Progress in Dielectrics (review), 675
- Birmingham area, BBC-2 temporary television station for, 817
- College of Advanced Technology, course in management techniques for managers, 160
- New Street railway station reconstruction, 685
- Productivity Assoc., conference on micro-filming of documents, 246; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745 Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., directory
- of (trade publication), 266
- University, department of electrical and electronic engineering, 45; course in management techniques for managers, 160; USAF contract on chatter vibration in machine tools, 366; symposium on "Signal Processing in Radar and Sonar Directional Systems," 597
- Bishop, P. T., & Co. Ltd., purchase by British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., 17
 Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., review of Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Prob-lems, 228; review of Introduction to Random Vibration, 298
- Bison precast concrete slabs, floor heating in,
- System of industrialized building, 53 - Wall frame building system (Concrete Ltd.),
- Bispheral A diepoxide for Nimrod vacuum
- vessel, 633 Biswas, A. K., recreation facilities on reser-

- Blasting, rock, modern technique of, by U. Langefors and B. Kihlstrom (book), 676; (review), 867
- Blind, venetian (Quillven Ltd.), 464
- Blind, workshops for the, advisory service for,
- Bliss No. 15 RB razor-blade press, 297
- Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd., hydraulic press for cold extrusion, 522; package deal of cold extrusion press and tooling, 522
- Blocks, concrete, building with (booklet), 171

- Release system, survey of, by J. Doyle, 281
 Safety, static (trade publication), 458
 Storage heater. See *Heater* Blohm, Robert, Simplex 75 surface grinding machine, 540
 Bloodhound I missile, contract on (Ferranti Ltd.) 625
- Ltd.), 625
- Blount, Dr. B. K., Challenge of Technological Change, 617
- Blowers for air control systems, Plannair, 715-717
 - Application, development and manufacture of (Plannair), 717
- High-pressure radial (Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd.), 220
- Industrial, Jet-Star and Whirlwind (Martin-dale Electric Co. Ltd.), 539
- Performance curves for high-pressure (Plannair), 717
- Blue Circle Group of Cos., building materials (trade publication), 676 Blue Funnel Line, cargo and passenger vessel
- Centaur, 78 Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 110
- Blue Streak rocket, launching of, 785 Rocket motor (RPE), 842
- Satellite launcher, development of, by D. R. Samson (book), 458
 Blythswood Shipbuilding Co., survey ships for
- Royal Navy, 656 Board of Inland Revenue, Leo III computer for, 162
- Board making, Inverform process for, 455
 Boat, gas-turbine powered, *Turbinia II* (Rover Co. Ltd.), 37
 Mechanical handling applications for, 37
 Motor, gearbox TMP Mk. II for (Henry Meadows Ltd.) 192
- Meadows Ltd.), 192
- Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 36-37
- Submarine, Dolphin, 37 Trailer, Stowaway (John Baker & Sons, Ltd.), 592
- See also Air cushion vehicle
- Boatbuilding industry, position and prospects of, 36
- Materials and techniques, progress in, 36
 Use of glass fibre in, 36
 Bobbin winder, automatic, "Bachi" (Leesona Holt Ltd.), 796
- Body finishing plant, motor car, temperature monitoring for, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89 -- Shop, Citroen AMI-6 motor car, 823
- Boeing Co., research centre for space tech-nologies, 365; space flight simulation laboratory, 365; microelectronics research laboratory, 365; Model 733 supersonic airliner design proposal, 445; life support system trial for space station, 496; 502-10 MA Turbo Mariner gas turbines for hydrofoil vessel, 662
- Bogie suspension, tandem axle spring, DNR (dual non-reactive), 446
- See also Truck Boilers, BSF, for Velovent air conditioning at Esso House (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.),
- 360
- Feed pump. See Pump, boiler feed
 Feed-water heaters, direct-contact low-pressure, in cascade, 860-862
- Fully-automated, Stone-Vapor (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd.), 312
- General purpose industrial, Watts, 505
- Boiler Makers' Society, amalgamation with Ship Constructors and Shipwrights Asso-ciation, 122; negotiations with Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 625
- Newsulate metal veneer for protection of thermal insulation on (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855

- Boot and shoe machinery industry, position and prospects of, 131 Booth, Bullows No-Pump, for cellulose enamel-
- ling, 476 Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., aluminium for
- liquid methane storage tanks, 54; aluminium for ventilating (trade publication), 174; scalping machine for aluminium slabs, 422; Duralcote coloured building sheet for Ferrybridge C power station, 439;
- ceiling of aluminium pyramid sections for church, 520; mobile cinerama theatre, 713 Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton) Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176
- Booth, spray (trade publication), 808
- Booth Structures Ltd., Uniport prefabricated buildings as polling booths, 459
- Border Chieftain, tanker, docking television in, 121
- Bore measuring and recording instrument for holes, Creeping Weasel (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 408
- Borer, earth, Ebco (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 636
- Borg Warner type DG automatic gearbox, 475 Type 35 transmission system, 863
- Boring machines, fine (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 185 Jig, with digital read-out measuring

tower blocks project, 53

Bouzey dam, failure of, 683

Bridge report, 756

174

588

531

- Mini-Mill Group), 200 Mini-Mill coordinate, 72 Optical jig, AV4 (Acbars Ltd.), 828 See also Auto-Drill
- Mill, universal (Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd.), 745
 Milling and facing machine, BFX50 Electra-

bore floor type horizontal (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827 — and milling machines (John MacNab (Machinery) Ltd.), 792 and milling machine Innocenti CWB

- and milling machine, Innocenti CWB vertical column, 778

and milling machine, jig, Spacematic 1520F (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 827

Borough Polytechnic, symposium on human aspects of production, 470 Boswell, Mitchell and Johnston, Pollokshaws

Bosworth, G. S., on business of professional

engineer, 66 Botterill, Dr. J. S. M., review of fluidised particles, 204

Boulton, K. R., on work of engineer, 66 Boundary layers, laminar, in compressible fluids, theory of, by K. Stewartson (book), 174

Bourne Steel Ltd., Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for castellated beams, 163

Boving & Co., generating machinery for Loch

Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547

Bowater Associated Industries Ltd., flexible

tubing (trade publication), 174 Bowden, F. P., on The Friction and Lubrication

Boyle, Sir Edward, remarks at Woolwich Polytechnic, 309

BP, Belfast refinery, 696 BP Research Centre, education and training activities, 531; university apprentices, 531; student apprentices, 531; operational research, 531; further education activities, 521

Braby, Frederick, & Co. Ltd., trading report, 353; aluminium electrodes for salmon

Braced domes, analysis of, by B. S. Benjamin (book), 551; (review), 773

Bradley and Craven, double-shafted mixer, 710

B and R Relays Ltd., eight pin socket, 687

Braat NV, Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810 Brabham motor car for Indianapolis race, 704

of Solids (book), 266; (review), 835 Bowlby, Sir Anthony, course for senior managers, 160 Boyd, G. M., steel lost for ever, 246; Kings

Turbulent, in compressible gases, by S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leont'ev (book),

Bottling plant for Plowman & Co. Ltd., 25

- voirs, 690
- BKB Electric Motors Ltd., self-exciting self-regulating alternator, 283
- BKL Alloys Ltd., extrusion press for aluminium, 202
- Black-Clawson International Ltd., Hydrapulper pulping equipment for Key Engineering Co. Ltd., 421
- Black, G. J., on pre-university practical training, 788
 Black, Dr. J., review of Designing for the
- Disabled: A Manual of Technical Information, 84
- Black Knight rocket, 785 Black, Prof. Misha, design in engineering projects, 373; 1964 Design Centre Awards, 625
- Blackfriars Bridge, centenary of demolition of,
- Blackman, R. V. B., on Janes's Fighting Ships, 1963-64 (book), 205
- Blacks Mining Equipment Ltd., friction welding machine, 331 Blade mixers (trade publication), 612
- Saw (trade publication), 24
- --- Steam turbine, inspection by X-ray image amplifier, 455
- Bladite Ltd., reorganization of, 385
- Blainey, G., on Rush That Never Ended: A History of Australian Mining (book), 24; (review), 393 Blair, G. A. S., dental research, 559
- Blakes Bridge, anti-corrosive treatment for (F. W. Berk Ltd.), 855
- Blanking, fine, Berylco-25 beryllium-copper alloy for, 584 Matchless Machines Ltd., 584
- Non-ferrous materials for, 584
- Press tools for (Feintool Ltd.), 584
- Steel for, 584
- Presses, fine (Osterwalder Ltd.), 584

- Oil-fired, Chieftain (Cochran), 47

- Oil-fired, Chieftain (Cochran), 47
 Oil-fired, Wee Chieftain (Cochran), 47
 Package, Multipac (John Thompson), 45
 Packaged wet-back, Aquapac (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 505
 Shell, Maxecon wet back (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd.), 256
 Waste-heat, for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur* (John Thompson, Ltd.), 79
 Boley B, A. on High Temperature Structures

- Boley, B. A., on High Temperature Structures
- and Materials (book), 774 Bolotin, V. V., on Nonconservative Problems of the Theory of Elastic Stability (book),
- Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Sonolume luminous and acoustic ceiling material, 734

- Bolt cutter, hydraulically operated, Bahco-341 (Bahco-Condrup Ltd.), 12
 Rock (trade publication), 836
 Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., "Ardoloy" cemented carbide dies (trade publication), 300 300

- Bomb, guided, Bullpup, 110
 Stand-off, Blue Steel, 110
 Bombrini Parodi-Delfino, hardening and tempering installation for missile tubes, 207
- Bond Cars Ltd., Equipe GT motor car, 568
- Bond, R. C., discussion on Robbins Report, 148
- Bonded warehouse for storage of whisky casks (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83
 Bonding agent, hot melt fast setting (Duche & Knight Ltd.), 249
 Bone, G. W., on job of the engineer, 66
 Book Fair, World, 753
 Industry position and prospects 753

- Industry, position and prospects, 753
- Boolean algebra and its application, including boolean matrix algebra, by H. G. Flegg (book), 426
- Boom loader (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 671

Bradshaw, R. V., discussion on Robbins Report, 149

Bradfield reservoir, dam failure at, 5

protection, 520

- Bragg, S. L., noise in jet engines, 270-272
- Braided hose, Maxflex, 779 Braiding and braiding machinery, by W. A. Douglass (book), 551 Brain drain. See Scientists, emigration of
- Braithwaite, E. R., on Solid Lubricants and Surfaces (book), 228; (review), 587
- Brake, air, for Panther bus or coach chassis (Leyland), 219
- Camshaft adjusters, Bendix-Westinghouse, 219

- Disc caliper (Twiflex Couplings Ltd.), 46
 Dunlop series—4, 441
 Hand, redesign of (Girling), 340
 Pads, disc, spraying plant for (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 390
 Press, Promecam RG range of (Press & Shear Machinery Co.) 72
- Shear Machinery Co.), 72
- Braking device, Hydrabrake, for wagon handling, 635
- --- System, anti-skid, Kerr, 216 Bram, J., on Nonlinear Mathematics (book), 525
- Branckner, J., on supersonic aircraft, 337 Braun, E. L., on Digital Computer Design: Logic, Circuitry and Synthesis (book), 24; (review), 424
- Braun Electronic GmbH, Tastotherm script temperature recorder, 639 Braun T-1000 wide-range portable radio receiver, 352 Brayshaw Furnaces, roll hardening furnace, 585
- Brazing machine, Elga-Dublomat (Elga Elektro und Gasapparatebau GmbH), 638 Breakdowns. See Accidents Brearley Concrete Units Ltd., Eff-or-less
- neutralizing solution for efflorescence treatment, 169
- Breeza range of roof ventilators and fans (London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504

manual of experiments, 755; workshop training, 755; integration of technical education and practical training, 755; Dowdeswell Court management training cooperative, 760 istol." cinema ABC (Birmingham) re-Bristol" cinema, ABC (Birmingham), re-

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Bregman, J. J., on Corrosion Inhibitors (book),

426; (review), 674 Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855

Bretby roller stilt (Old Park Engineering Ltd.),

Brewer, R. C., on Manufacturing Properties of Materials (review), 59

Brewing industry, continuous processing in, 142

Position and prospects in, 141, 142

"Bri-Mec" multi-purpose body (trade publi-

Fire. See Refractory materials
 Perforated V, development and manufacture of, 709-710

Bridge, Bendorf motorway, construction of, 19 — Blackfriars, centenary of demolition of, 4

Blakes, anti-corrosive treatment for (F. W.

Building on Chiswick-Langley section of M4

Bricks, basic (trade publication), 808

V, Sussex Structural, 710

Brickmaking, extrusion in, 710

— Cable cantilever, Newport, 582 — — Cantilever, River Wye, 583

- Calder, competition, results of, 230-231

Construction in South Wales, 712

Major suspension, for Japan, 581

- Clifton suspension, centenary of opening of,

Comparison, for resistance thermometry (Research and Engineering Controls Ltd.), 13

Concrete, for M1 motorway, 875
 Console ship control system, Sperry-Piedmont, 42

Control console for cargo-passenger liner Centaur (Clifford and Snell), 79

Cumberland Basin scheme, model tests on,

Deck, orthotropic steel plate (Universal and International Exhibition (Montreal), 581

Fleet, model test and structural behaviour

Forth Road, dip-painting of ropes, 714
Kings, failure of, report of Royal Commission into, 610. See Letters, 724, 756

- Manchester Skyway elevated, model test on,

Nant Frrwd, constructional details of, 712
 Nant Hir, constructional details of, 712
 Newport (George Street), 582-583

- Pedestrian, welded steel (Tubewrights Ltd.),

Prestressed concrete at Opfikon, testing to destruction of, 484

Road, construction at Ponders End, 229 Suspension, Verrazano Narrows, 840
Taf Fechan, constructional details of, 712
Tay road (Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd.), 459

- Van Brienenoord, design and construction of, 810-811

Bridgeman, Sir Maurice, on oil production, 609

Bridger, P. R., art and science of communica-tion, 214 Brierley Hill Laboratory. See Tube Invest-

Brighton College of Technology, presentation of awards, 345

Brightside Heating & Engineering Co. Ltd.,

diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176 Brimag (Industrial Magnets) Ltd., magnetic

elevators and conveyors, 221 Bristol Aerojet Ltd., Skua meteorological rocket development, 206; SKUA sound-ing rocket, 842

Ing rocket, 842 Bristol Aeroplane Technical College, 754-755; Board of Governors, 754; history of, 754; organization of, 754; sandwich courses, 754; college diploma, 754-755; Diploma Tech. and HND courses, 755; liberal education studies, 755; Barnwell Hall of residence, 755; programme of work and manual of experiments 755; workshop

Berk Ltd.), 855

motorway, 429 - Review of, 97

414, 416

413, 416

ments Ltd.

653

cation), 266

- bistor chieffa, ABC (Brinnigham), re-construction of, 19 Bristol College of Science and Technology, wind tunnel, 239; courses for training officers, 787 Bristol 408 motor car, 158
- Bristol Metal Contracts Ltd., multi-purpose lorry body (trade publication), 266
- Bristol Mountains, atomic explosions for railway cutting proposal, 65
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., interchange of information with Marquardt Corp., 49; Artouste auxiliary gas turbine in Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 168; Olympus turbojet engine for Concord supersonic airliner, 445; university scholarship announcement, 469; marine gas-turbine unit 576 unit, 576
- Storm water drainage scheme, 621
 Technical College, television transmissions by, 469 University, lead iodide photoconductor, 92;
- research on arch dams, 650
- British Aircraft Constructors, Concord super-sonic airliner, 112, 113, 145; see also Concord
- British Aircraft Corp., aluminium mirror with Melinex polyester film base, 165; flexible furnaces and heaters for stress relieving of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364; BAC Type 221 supersonic transport research aircraft with aileron power control unit, 831
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Gripflor extruded aluminium floor planks, 16; Pan-al-rib ribbed aluminium sheet, 16; swan-neck-type trailer for aluminium reduction furnace, 313; aluminium extrusions (trade publication), 358; aluminium in bouing 464; aluminium electrodes for housing, 464; aluminium electrodes for salmon protection, 520

- British Arc Regulators Ltd., Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559
 Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, conference on Robbins report, 179, conference on Robbins report, Education, conference on Robbins report, 178; conference on manpower planning, 246; report of delegation on education and training in Russia, 308; discussion on implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626; course for training officers, 786-787
 — of Machine Tool Merchants, machine tool replacement scheme, 65
 British Berkefield Filters Ltd., filters for drinking water, 48
 British Broadcasting Corp., examination of colour television systems, 137; uhf television aerials for BBC Channel 2 (Marconi), 361; BBC-2 and 625-line television transmissions, 465; BBC-2 625-line and uhf television transmission,
- (Marconi), 361; BBC-2 and 625-line television transmissions, 465; BBC-2 625-line and uhf television transmission, 507-512; engineering division, 508; electronic conversion of 625- and 405-line programmes, 508; BBC-2 television programme origination, 509; Television Centre, Shepherds Bush, 509; studio availability for BBC-2, 509; presentation suite for BBC-2, 510; studio adaptation for 625-line production, 510; outside broadcast units for BBC-2, 511; national contribution and distribution networks, 511; transmitters for BBC-2 511; personnel recruitment and training for BBC-2, 511-512; television in education, 512; educational and engineering programmes for BBC-2, 512; BBC-2 temporary television station for Birmingham area, 817
 British Cellophane Ltd., plastic film (trade publication), 458
 British Central Electrical Co. Ltd. (Twickenham Branch), new title for P. T. Bishop, 17; purchase of P. T. Bishop, 17
 Chemical Industry Safety Council, Safety and Management—Guide for Chemical Industry, 640
 Coal Utilisation Research Association, Mechanical Equipment for Removing Grit and Dust from Gases, by R. Jackson (review), 328
 Commonwealth. See Commonwealth

- (review), 328

- (review), 328
 Commonwealth. See Commonwealth
 British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd., Victor, Leda, Challenger and Coles RAF general purpose cranes, 540
 British Domolac Co., Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
 British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd., solid state Bercotrol universal power regulator, 672 672
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assoc., Industrial Mechanical Plant Division, 17;
- Development Assoc., remarks on elec-tricity supply industry, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 306

- Edwards, 306 British Ensign, tanker (British Petroleum Tanker Co. Ltd.), 17 British European Airways, convertible seat for Trident aircraft, 383 British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., three-phase welding-machine system, 253; timer for resistance welding machines, 792 British Gynsum Ltd. formation of 513

- British Gypsum Ltd., formation of, 513 British Hawker Siddeley Group, activities of, 289 British Hospitals for the World, note on, 593 British Industrial Exhibition (Peking), 305 British Industrial Plastics Ltd., Bipel system of transfer moulding, 711 Industry, what's wrong with by B. Malik
- of transfer moulding, 711
 Industry, what's wrong with, by R. Malik (review), 486
 Institute of Management, Urwick Lecture, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 278; addresses by Dr. P. F. Drucker, 278; Management and Economic Considerations for the 21st Century, by L. Landon Goodman, 435; effective business and effective executive, by P. F. Drucker, 465; Effective Business—The Effective Executive, by P. Drucker (book), 644
 Institution of Radio Engineers, symposium on cold cathode tubes, 7; symposium on "Signal Processing in Radar and Sonar Directional Systems," 597; change of title, 674
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., wires, rods and sheet (trade publication) 394; tower for Thames navigation service, 501; winding wires (trade publication), 588; cables, accessories, and capacitors, 672; resilient moulded leads and sockets,

development committee, 536; the function of National Economic Development Council by Sir Robert Shone. 689

- British Motor Corp. Ltd., Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3 motor car, 412; MG Midget Mk. 2 motor car, 412; Mini-Cooper S type motor car, 412; Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
- 3-fifte motor car, 475
 British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc., Incralac lacquer for copper, 759; open days, 814; research projects, 814; pro-duction of drawn copper wire, 814; eddy current testing, 814; lead for sound insulation, 814; Incralac lacquer for protection of copper, 814; fretting fatigue damage protection, 814; casting research, 814
- damage protection, or y, entry 21
 814
 British Nylon Spinners, complete acquisition by ICI, 641
 British Overseas Airways Corp., position and prospects of, 113; Concord supersonic airliner, 145; interest in American super-sonic airliner, 145; test bed plant at Nant-corw, 416 garw, 416
- garw, 416
 British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for castellated beams, 163; tonnage oxygen plant for Colvilles Ltd., 193; trading report, 225; activities of, 225; liquid-helium refrigerator, 225; rack driven tractor oxygen cutting head, 348; MIG/CO₂ spot welding timing unit, 349; electric welding equipment and self-propelled welding machine, 443; welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714; national accounts centre, 809
 British Petroleum Co. Ltd., interest in Abu
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., interest in Abu Dhabi Petroleum Co., 56; Sydenham refinery, Belfast, 327; trading results and activities, 609; human relationships, 609; aluminium chimney shields, 618
- British Petroleum Tanker Co. Ltd., tanker British Ensign, 17; tanker on stocks, 17
- British Piston Ring Co. Ltd., Allplas plastic balls as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223

- tanks, 223
 British Plaster and Boards Ltd., amalgamation with Gyproc Ltd., 513
 British Plaster Board (Holdings) Ltd., reorganisation of subsidiaries, 513
 British Plastics Year Book (1964) (book), 612
 Productivity Council, conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
- British Racing Partnership, new monocoque Formula-1 racing cars, 441
- British Railways, coal transport agreement with CEGB, 33; electric locomotive simulator for training use, 71; coal distribution agreement, 106; technical developments, 118; management and labour outlook, 119; operating stock statistics 119; 119; operating stock statistics, 119; reduction in employees at workshops, 119; Central Wagon Authority, 120; electrifi-cation of Midland Region, 120; stock statistics, 120; wagon utilization, 120; diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March 175; decrease in working deficit statistics, 120; wagon utilization, 120; statistics, 120; wagon utilization, 120; diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 175; decrease in working deficit, 209; position and prospects, 209; effect on machine tool industry, 210; com-pensation to Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 278; workshops rationaliza-tion, 401; policy on manufacture of equipment for private customers, 434; rooftop car parking for Orpington station, 485; reorganization of St. Rollox and Cowlairs repair works, Glasgow, 521; new fast businessmen's service between London and Plymouth, 530; postgraduate training in civil engineering, 563; Plain Words on rebirth of, 596; fatigue testing laboratory at new central engineering research laboratories, 665-667; New Street, Birmingham, railway station reconstruction, 685; research activities at Derby, 689; opening of engineering research laboratories, Derby, 750; descrip-tion of, and activities at, engineering research division, 750; linear induction motor, 750; surface radar train detector, 750-751; 25 kV overhead line electric traction system, 751; computer applica-tion studies, 751; permanent way re-search, 752; rolling stock developments, 752; prototype passenger coaches on Talisman service, 765; mechanical coal centre at Neasden, 775; prospects in oil traffic, 817; diesellocomotive maintenance centre, 840; automatic level crossing barriers, 849

- British Trade Fair (Barcelona), companies

- British Trade Fair (Barcelona), companies exhibiting and exhibits at, 443
 Transistor, diode and semiconductor devices data annual 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dum-mer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24
 British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., electric motors for Plannair blowers, 717
 British Visqueen Ltd., Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for polythene shelter, 429
 British Wedge Wire Co, Ltd., Wedco Armoured
- shelter, 429
 British Wedge Wire Co. Ltd., Wedco Armoured conveyor belt, 569
 Welding Research Association, DSIR grant for fatigue investigations on welded structures, 64; criticism of attitude to non-members, 246, 278; friction welding machine, 331; monitoring system for spot welding, 585; annual report, 844; hard zone cracking research, 844; fatigue research, 844
- zone cracking research, 644
 Britt, K. W., on Handbook of Pulp and Paper Technology (book), 644
 Brittle fracture, investigation into origins of (Colorado School of Mines), 431
 Brixton School of Building, annual presentation
- of awards, 372
- BRM monocoque Formula-1 racing car, 1964 model, 441 Broadbent, H. R., noisiness of aircraft, 498

- Broeze, J. J., on Combustion in Piston Engines: Spark-Ignition and Compression-Ignition
- (book), 394; (review), 549 Bronshtein, I. N., on Guide-Book to Mathe-matics for Technologists and Engineers
- Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., trading
- Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., trading report, 481
 Brookes, A. M. P., review of Instrument Transducers: An Introduction to their Performance and Design, 264; on Basic Electric Circuits (book), 676
 Brookes, B. C., on art and science of communication, 150. See Letter, 214; review of Two Cultures: and a Second Look, 550
 Brookes, C. A., review of Solid Lubricants and Surfaces, 587
 Brookhirst Ieranic Ltd., Type 906 pneumatic

- Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., Type 906 pneumatic timing relay, 156; steel sheet destacking and separating machine, 423; combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552
 Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd., Vertical-Jet roof extract ventilator, 504; Astrovent roof ventilator, 504
- roof ventilator, 504 Broom, H. S., "Dick," on Broom and Wade, 49 Broom and Wade Ltd., trading report, 49; compressed air equipment (trade publication), 85; carbon piston ring oil-free compressors, 570
- Broomfield Carbide Gauges Ltd., drills (trade
- Browell's Partnership Ltd., jointing tool for hydraulic pipes, 348
 Brown, A. J. S., position and aims as president
- of Engineering Employers Federation, 736 Brown, Boveri and Cie AG, welding trans-formers, 15 to 550 A, 575; marine gas-turbine unit, 576; circuit breaker with current limiting effect, 639 Brown, David, Industries Ltd., Radicon speed reducers 605
- reducers, 605 Brown, David, Precision Equipment, Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
- planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
 Brown, David, Tractors Ltd., under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20
 Brown, J. Guthrie, research on dam foundations, 657; dam failures, 683
 Brown, John, & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 78; pressure vessel for electrostatic generator for Oxford University, 267; Aurora antisubmarine frigate, 629; shipyard modernization survey, 646
 Brown, John (SEND) Ltd., Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 560
- Brown, John (SEND) Ltd., Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 560
 Brown, N. C., Ltd., storage and office equip-ment (trade publication), 426
 Brown, P. B. H., on Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 737
 Brown, and Plack, Ltd.
- - Winter weather effects on, 9

7

- Buchanan, Prof. C., joint standing committee on traffic problems, 433
 Buchanan report on traffic in towns, 98, 116, 561; municipal authorities and, 65
 Buckingham, E., on Analytical Mechanics of Gears (book), 458
 Buckle, G. H., and Partners, prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368
 Buckling of plate under shear, data sheet on
- Buckling of plate under shear, data sheet on, 192
- of tapered plate, data sheets on, 192 Bucyrus-Erie Co., Maag SH600 gear shaping machine, 490
- Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd., pressure gauge tester, 702
 Building Agency, National, 838; plans for, 99; formation and function of, 370
- Centre Trust, exhibition of contemporary university building, 684 with concrete blocks (booklet), 171
- and construction, Banwell committee on, report of, 593 - Domus system for university halls of
- residence, 359

Flats construction by, 52-53
Jespersen system of, factory for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 163
LCC scheme at Woolwich, 427

Apprenticeships in, 99 Consortia in, 98 Expansion and investment prospects, 100

Output and productivity increase need,

— Position and prospects, 98
 — Industry agreement with Scottish building trades, 99

Management and labour in, 99

Management training in, 372 Manpower problems in, 98 NEDC report on, 370

Plant and materials review, 99

Need to increase resources of, 837

Plastics in, 105 Polysulphide rubber sealants for, 485 Position and prospects of, 370 Productivity in, 100

Productivity in, exhibition on, 375 Prospects for 1964, 97 Reorganization of, 401

Inflatable frame (Walter Kidde Co. Ltd.), 738-739

- Prestige, steel structures for, 713 Prices, international survey, 100
 Products, shipyards use for, 123

Large, panel construction methods, 838-839 Materials (trade publication), 676 Panels, pressed steel, 840 Prefabricated, Uniport, as polling booths,

Research and information association proposal, 99 — Station, activities of, 97; research on engineering services for buildings (review),

366; irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495; development and manufacture of per-forated V brick, 709-710; method of increasing reverberation period of concert halls, 718

Sheet, Duralcote coloured, for Ferrybridge C

power station (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 439 Steel frames for, by Dr. M. Baeschlin

System, advantages of, 837-838 Bison Wall Frame (Concrete Ltd.), 838 Camus (Unit Construction Co. Ltd.), 839

- and Components Exhibition, Industrial-ized, 837, 840, 875, 876 - Easiform, 838 - 5M, 839

University, contemporary, exhibition of, 684 Use of prestressed concrete in, 229 Window and, fittings (trade publication), 85

Jow, 839
Jespersen, 838
Larsen-Nielsen, 839
Methods of, 837-839
Modular (William Old Ltd.), 839
Sectra, 838
Tracoba (Gilbert-Ash Ltd.), 839

- Engineering services for, research review (BRS), 366
 Exhibition, steel structures for, 713
- of houses, industrialized methods, 837-839
 Industrial, in home market, 100
 Industrialized (John Laing Construction

Ltd.), 838

401

459

Research

(review), 173

- Broadcasting station, Caroline, 497
 Broadley, E., Ford GT motor car, 502
 Brock, G. C., post graduate training for civil engineers, 534
 Brockelsby, C. F., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (review), 22
 Broadley, Uil interspector on ML motorway
- Brockley Hill interchange on M1 motorway (Cementation Co.), 735
- (book), 525

- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., television masts for ITA, 54; helicopter for use in overhead trans-mission line construction, 327; 800kV experimental power transmission line, 728
- British Internal Combustion Engine Research Institute Ltd., formation from BICERA, 401
- Combustion Engine Research Assoc., reorganisation of, 401
- Combustion Englite Research Association Association of, 401
 Iron and Steel Federation, research expenditure, 35
 and Steel Research Association, change of address, 7; FOS (fuel-oxygen-scrap) steelmaking process from all-cold charges, 40; iron-zinc coatings for steel, 280; combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semiautomatic forging, 552; ironmaking research centre, 625, 656; conference on "Metallurgical Developments in High-Alloy Steels," 630; annual report, 720; Weybridge continuous casting process, 720; continuous siphon vacuum degassing, 720; prototype house with steel loadbearing panels, 839
 British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., training school for grader operators, 245
 Journal of Industrial Relations, 22
 Lighting Council, exhibition on new home

- Lighting Council, exhibition on new home lighting, 880
 British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd.,
- helical conveyors, 605 British Mariner, tanker, 121 British Mechanical Engineering Federation, report of, 530; activity in economic

- centre, 840; barriers, 849 automatic level crossing
- British Railways Board, function and activities of, 401, 434; study of road and rail transport costs, 849
- British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co. Ltd., reinforced concrete design for Shake-speare Centre, 713
- British Resin Products Ltd., Cellobond poly-ester dough moulding compounds, 193; blow moulded plastics (trade publication), 266
- Road Federation, road construction materials survey, 99; Conference, 561
 British Ropes Ltd., cables for Newport bridge,
- 583; wire reinforcing (trade publication), 808
- British Rototherm Co. Ltd., office and wall-unit thermometers, 407
 Ship Research Association, DSIR grant for,
- 177; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617 Society for Strain Measurement, proposed
- formation and objects, 566 Standards Institution, British Industry and the Metric System (report), 22; use of B.S. 308 in drawing offices, 244, 245; machine tool standardization programme, 207: criticism of Amendment No 4 to 307; criticism of Amendment No. 4 to BS 449: 1959, 436; methods for stability testing of fork lift trucks, 480; high-yield-stress structural steel, 537; domestic hot water supply by gas, 848

- Ltd., 737 Brown and Plank Ltd., automatic pallet elevator, 809 Brown, S. G., medal and award for mechanical inventions, 246; shaft encoders (trade publication), 300; optical shaft encoders for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Book 705

- for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795
 Brown, W. D., on Thermodynamics and Heat Engines (book), 551
 Broxmeyer, C., on Inertial Navigation Systems (book), 525; (review), 642
 Brunel College, course on oil hydraulic power, 376; industrial market research seminar, 722 722
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., fan equipment for Slough Underpass, 261; VSI single busbar air-insulated vertically isolated high-tension switchgear, 379; equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795; revolving armature self-regulating square path alternator, 859;
- Varisil speed-controlled motor, 859 Electrographic (trade publication), 458 Bryant, C., & Son, New Street railway station reconstruction, Birmingham, 685
- BSA/Acme/Gridley six-spindle automatic ma-chine, 763 BSA Small Tools Ltd., feed finger (trade
- publication), 24 BTR Industries Ltd., Plastidry hose for inflatable frame buildings, 738
- Bubble chambers, liquid hydrogen, in Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 63
 Microscopic, in breakdown of insulating liquids (ERA), 463
- Bucanneer strike fighter aircraft, electronic eyelevel data display system for pilot in (Hawker Siddeley), 286-287
- See also Concrete, reinforced Bukama GmbH, Haubold model G tacker, 576 Bulk storage control, slide valve for (F and R Engineering Co. Ltd.), 221 — Universal, ship, *Carlton*, 384 Bullows No-Pump booths for cellulose enamelling, 476 Bullpup guided bomb, 110 Bulmer, Dr. E., at Chest and Heart Association conference, 564 Buoy, glass-reinforced plastic, 388 Marine lights, 387 Omniflasher solid-state switching unit for (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589 — Plastic (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
 — Plastic (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
 Burdon, E. S., fatigue testing laboratory of British Railways, 667
 Bureau of Standards. See United States National
 Burfax Ltd. deburring set for tube and here Burflex Ltd., deburring set for tube and bar ends, 313 ends, 313 Burgsmüller, H., and Söhne, GmbH, LM5 thread whirling unit, 574 Burmah Oil Co., oil and gas prospecting in North Sea, 689 Burmeister and Wain, diesel engines for cargo/ passenger liner *Centaur*, 79; diesel engine on passenger ship *England*, 830; 8-cylinder high pressure turbo-charged diesel engine, 862 862 Burners, gas, multiple, ignition system for, 153
 Oil, Wallflame, for oil-fired central heating (Henry Wilson & Co. Ltd.), 94
 Oxy-fuel, Toroidal, for FOS steelmaking process (Shell), 40
- Burningham, D., market research seminar, 722

- Burnishing machine, roller, deep fillet, Hegenscheidt (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
- Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd., Simplex 75 surface grinding machine, 540; friction welding machine, 671; PJ400 automatic turret lathe, 711; Pee-Wee Type P5 thread rolling machine 829 Burton H roution of Engineering for Dairy
- Burton, H., review of Engineering for Dairy and Food Products, 84
- Burton, J., on Pratique de la Mesure et du Con-trole dans l'Industrie (book), 458
- Burton-on-Trent, epoxy resin coatings for concrete sewer pipes, 439 Bus chassis, single-deck, Panther rear-engined
- (Leyland), 218
- Selectavent heating and ventilating system
- Bush, Prof. L., appointment in USA, 274
 Bush, Prof. L., appointment in USA, 274
 Business Aids Ltd., Ideal Wolfe paper shredder 474; hand-operated paper guillotine, 474
 Effective, by Dr. P. F. Drucker, 278
 and effective executive, by P. Drucker
- (book), 644
- Machines, conversion and replacement of, 133
- Schools, British, Franks report on, 3
 Small, financing of, by J. Bates (book), 551; (review), 642
- Studies, higher award in (report), 469
- Sandwich courses in, 469
- World of, universities and, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 278
- Butland, A. N., postgraduate training in civil engineering, 563
 Butler, A. A. W., Calder Bridge competition, 230

- Butterfield, L. J., moulton bicycle, 690. See Letters, 789, 820 Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd., Manipult Mini-Mobile crane, 730
- BX Plastics Ltd., shear for plastics, 636; flexible vinyl sheet as lining for reservoir, 692; Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855
- By 2 Liquide " cleaning fluid (trade publication), 742
 Bylander, Waddell & Partners, Esso House office block, 360
- Bypass, Hamilton, model tests on, 719

С

- CABLES, accessories and capacitors (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 672
- Cords and (trade publication), 551
 Cable Covers Ltd., Minimaster lightweight diesel-driven compressors, 472
 for discharge lamps (ERA), 463
 Industry, new buying system with Post Office, 137

- Insulation research (CEGB), 209
- Jointing, Resinwrap method of, for plastic and rubber sheaths (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 378
- Making machinery (trade publication), 774
- Markers and sleeves, Unicut, 220
- for Newport bridge (British Ropes Ltd.), 583
- Oil-filled 400 kV, to Fawley power station (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 481 Rubber, taping head for (B. and F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46
- Submarine, Britain-Germany, 273
 Telephone, UK-Norway, UK-Holland and Norway-Denmark (Submarine Cables) 325
- Telephone, TAT-3, 135
 Transatlantic telephone, extrusion line for, 391
- Trays, RF7 type (N. Greening & Sons Ltd.),
- Welding, Haddon-Rees kickless flexible, 442
- See also Power transmission; Wire rope Cableform Ltd., electric motor control (trade
- publication), 358 Cadmium plating at Smiths Motor Accessories
- Ltd., 476 Sulphide, acoustic wave amplification by
- (Royal Radar Establishment), 92 Caesium as gas seed for MPD generator, 207 Seeding in closed-circuit MPD generator,
- 527
- Cage, R. N., tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 758

- Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., work in progress, 17; acquisition of Grayson, Rollo and Clover and reorganization of, 257; universal boring mill, 745
- Campbell, D. J., information scientist or P.A.?, 404
- Campbell and Isherwood, electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325
- Campbell-Murray, J., condenser design studies, 748
- Camping cooker, Tilley-Tourer (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 240
- Camus building system (Unit Construction Co. Ltd.), 839 Can-filling machine, re-design of (Mather and
- Platt), 340 Can opener, RD de Luxe (Rudman, Darlington
- & Co. Ltd.), 752 Canada, engineers' Code of Ethics, 436 Canal, Charleroi-Brussels, inclined plane
- scheme for, 18
- Construction, Smeaton, 4
- Moselle, opening of, 840
- Scheme for irrigation of Jordan, 147
- Sludge removal, pulverized fuel ash for, 809 Traffic, Ronquieres inclined plane for, 18
- Traffic, Ronquieres inclined plane for, 18 CANDU atomic reactor, 124 Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., nickel-chromium plating plant for Coventry Radiator, 55; semi-automatic polishing machine, 156; automatic nickel/chromium plating plant at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476; position and prospects of, 641; program-med glydo installation, 669; Harperizer High G deburring machine, 669; polishing equipment, 669
- equipment, 669 Cannon Electric (Great Britain) Ltd., electrical connectors (trade publication), 358 Cannons, W. G., Rotomixair fan system of air distribution, 710
- Canton, John, compressibility of water, 4 Canvey Island methane plant. See under
- North Thames Gas Board
- Capacitors (trade publication), 394
 Cables, accessories and (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 672
 Fixed, by G. W. A. Dummer (book), 525

- Fixed, by G. W. A. Dummer (book), 525
 Solid tantalum, production of (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 332
 Capper, William H., & Co. Ltd., pipe work (trade publication), 612
 Capricorn Industrial Services Ltd., Allplas plastic balls as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223; Allplas balls, 569
 Capricorn. See Plain Words articles
 Caps. Consultants, Ltd., micro-reproduction
- Caps Consultants Ltd., micro-reproduction (trade publication), 228
- Capstone precast concrete structural stone units, 262 Car, motor. See *Motor car* Park, multi-storey (Guildford Corporation),
- 171
- Multi-storey, Norwich, 581
 Rooftop, for Orpington station, 485
 Underground, Westminster (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons Ltd.), 621
- Parking. See Parking Carag 60-22 polyethylene drainage pipe, 581
- Caravan production by Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., 841 Carbide, Coromant HI Premium, for machining
- of cast iron, 296 Wimet XL2B, for steel cutting on copying
- machines (Wickman Ltd.), 91 Carbon dioxide, liquid, pumping (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419
- Production and use services (United CO₂ Ltd.), 161
- Welding for pipeline construction, by J. W. Jones (review), 392
- Monoxide analysers for Strand Underpass (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 261
- Reduction plant (Southern Gas Board), 391
- Piston rings for oil-free compressors (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 570
- Steels, metallurgical developments in (ISI Special Report), 58 Carbonitriding furnace, Pacific Karbo-matic,
- 185
- Carburizing boxes (trade publication), 300 Furnace, Pacific Karbo-matic, 185
- Card reader, stepping, Model B47 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 474

- Caruthers, F. P., on Adaptive Control Systems (review), 356 Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., deep-throated
- rack clamp, 284 Cases and cupboards (trade publication), 458
- Casella readings in condenser design studies, 747-748
- Cashmore, John, Ltd., trading report, 641 Casks, whisky, bonded warehouse for storage of (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83 Casson, W., on high voltage power trans-mission, 799
- Cast iron, alloy, centrifugally cast tubes of, 344
 Copper in (booklet) (Copper Development Association), 855
 Coromant H1 Premium carbide for machining of, 296
 Matteriation bits (trade with the time) 250
- Martensitic white (trade publication), 358

513

677

453

678

872

503

Meehanite (trade publication), 458 Moulding box (Barrow Engineering Co.),

Castellated beams, Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for, 163

Casters, Superthane tyres for (Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd.), 671 — Wheels, nylon (Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd.), 671

Castings (trade publication), 458, 644
Alloy, nickel-aluminium-bronze, 103
Continuous, curved mould, progress in, 453
Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in, 91
c) steel at Brierley Hill Laboratory

- of steel at Brierley Hill Laboratory (Tube Investments), 26-27

of steel, position and prospects of, 102

Cooling system, overhead flexible-chain conveyor for (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Cwmbran) Ltd.), 491 Iron, outlook for 1964, 102

Production statistics, 102, 320
 Machine, continuous, Concast Model S, 57,

- Continuous, Concast, for Tube Invest-ments (Distington Engineering Co.), 26-27

— Die. See Die casting machine
 — Metal, fundamentals of, by R. A. Flinn (book), 205; (review), 457

in power stations, plastics, glass reinforced for, 569

Techniques, vacuum (Steel, Peech & Tozer),

Castrol Group, company reorganization, 385 Castrol Industrial Ltd., Deusol lubricants for diesel engines, 477

Castrol Ltd., grease pumps, 187 CAT. See Colleges of Advanced Technology Cathedral, Liverpool (R.C.), model tests on, 413, 416

Cathode follower in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398

Tubes, cold, symposium on, 7
 Catmur Machine Tool Corp., Vero Auto-Drill, 364; Moore vertical jig grinding machine,

Cattermole Hydraulics Ltd., fluid drive unit,

Catton & Co. Ltd., open day, 865; additions and improvements, 865; agreement with Usines Emile Henricot SA, 865

Causeway Steel Products Ltd., mesh retaining studs for concrete cladding, 197 CAV Ltd., electric motors, 604; appointment

CAV Etd., electric motors, 604; appointment of reliability executive, 680; agents' con-ference (Torquay), 680; quality audit technique, 680; transistorized control of two-pedal automatic transmission for public service vehicles, 686
 Cefmo T80 OP semi-automatic cutting-off machine (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 157

Ray polarograph, Davis-Southern, 13 Tube, data presentation by, 268

Precision, Investril method, 74 Process, continuous, Weybridge, 720 Research (BNFMRA), 814

Steel, outlook for 1964, 102 Production statistics, 102

Tin alloyed, for cylinder blocks, 758
 Vitreous enamelled grey, frying pan, Colorcast (Waterford Ironfounders Ltd.),

- Calcination of liquid radioactive waste for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (USAEC), 365 Calcium oxide, effect in thoria, 238
- Silicate insulation, "N (trade publication), 330 Newtherm " extra
- Calculus with analytic geometry: a first course, by M. H. Protter and C. B. Morrey (book), 330

- Calder Bridge competition, results of, 230-231
 Calmic Engineering Ltd., filter aid feeder, 285
 Calorimeter, gas (trade publication), 300
 for thermal conductivity of cryogenic insulation materials (NBS), 164
 Waveguide (Marconi Co.), 858
- Waveguide (Marconi Co.), 858

- Calshot twin-screw tug/tender, 571 Cam Gears, Ford GT motor car, 502 Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., dewpoint controller, 48; carbon monoxide analysers for Strand Underpass, 261; gas calori-meter (trade publication), 300; electrical instruments (trade publication), 488
- University, residential courses for industrial managers and apprentices, 21; course for managers in industry, 663
- Camera, Graph-Check 400 sequence, 400 —Microfilm, Film-A-Record F1088M Plane-tary, 154
- Microscope, attachment (trade publication), 488
- One exposure, Peer (Computing Devices Co. Ltd.), 728
- Oscilloscope (Avo-Beattie-Coleman Inc.),
- "Vecta," Design Centre Award for (Kodak), 628
- Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme (Malaya), 197, 460-461 Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., annual statement,
- 705; Polaris contracts, 705; modernization programme, 705

- Cardew, Alexander, Ltd., cylinder-block diecasting, 74
- Career, engineering as a, by H. F. Trewman (review), 525
- Cargo and passenger ship, Centaur, 78 Handling, Magromatic system, 121
- Progress in, by J. Hearth (book), 808
- and ship design, management techniques in, conference on, 852 — Liner, Andorra, 862 — Ship, Clan Macgillivray, 121 — Yamatoshi Maru, 121

- Transporter, side-loading, for liner Oceanic, 664
- Carleton, W. M., on Tractors and Their Power Units (book), 85; (review), 424 Carlona high-density polyethylene (trade
- publication), 676 Carlson-Ford Sales Ltd., sheet filter for single
- or double filtration, 285 Carlton universal bulk ship, 384
- Carolina, Port power station, contracts for, 429
- Caroline broadcasting station, 497 Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., judgment on Weathermaster air conditioning patent, 161; pre-finishing coil coating equipment for continuous strip processes, 224; coil coating of continuous metal strip, 297
- Carrington Works (trade publication), 867
- Carron Co., side-loading cargo transporter for liner Oceanic, 664
 Carter, B. and F., & Co. Ltd., taping head for applying vulcanizing tapes to uncured rubber cable or hose, 46; cable making machinemy (trada, publication). 774. machinery (trade publication), 774; Albion Works extension, 865
- Carter, H., on Photo-Electric Devices in Theory and Practice (book), 525
- Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., Radiar air conditioning ceiling panels, 840

- CEGEDUR, aluminium-alloy plate stretching machine for (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 873 Ceilings, acoustic heated (trade publication), 867 - of aluminium pyramid sections for church, 520
- Material, luminous and acoustic, Sonolume, 734
- Panels, air conditioning, Radiar (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840
- Tiles, expanded polystyrene, 816
- Celanese Chemical Co., economics of digital computer on-line control, 553
- Cell, Plante (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 672
- Reference, calibration for voltage standard, 93
- Solar. See Solar cell
- Cellar drainer, centrifugal pump as (trade publication), 644
- Cellobond polyester dough moulding com-pounds (British Resin Products Ltd.), 193 Cellulose enamelling, Bullows No-Pump
- booths, 476
- Plant at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476
- Plastics, by V. E. Yarsley, W. Flavell, P. S. Adamson and N. G. Perkins (book), 228
- Cement and aggregate batching plant, trans-portable (Parker, Frederick, Ltd.), 293 Asbestos. See Asbestos cement
- and Concrete Association, activities of, 97; Building with Concrete Blocks, 171; recommendations for International Code of Practice for reinforced concrete, 197; Report on Concrete Practice, 226; hollow section beams, 229; model analysis and testing services and case studies, 413-416; courses of, 467; railway station rooftop car parking, 485; concrete facing slabs (trade publication), 551; automatic strain gauge logging equipment for concrete models, 558
- Mortar models for dam research, 649
- as model material in structural design

Charleroi-Brussels Canal, inclined plane scheme for, 18

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Cement. See also Concrete Cementation Co., Brockley Hill interchange on M1 motorway, 735; Mark II radio tele-scope at Jodrell Bank, 794

Cemented carbide cutting tools, Cutanit (Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd.), 780 — — Dies, "Ardeloy" (trade publication),

Cenco Soiltest moisture balance (trade publica-tion), 867 Centaur, aircraft carrier, shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of, 162

Centaur, cargo/passenger liner, 78 Centec Machine Tools Ltd., machine tool design trend, 872

Centenaries in engineering, 4; correction, 38 — of notable men and firms, 5 Central Electricity Generating Board, coal transport agreement with British Rail-

ways, 33; atomic power programme, 124;

comparison of overhead and underground power transmission lines, 209; cable insulation research, 209; power station contracts, 294; atomic power programme, 306; helicopter for use in overhead trans-mission line construction 327. Modern

mission line construction .327; Modern Power Station Practice (book), 488, 867;

open-circuit magneto-plasmadynamic gen-erator, 528; table of atomic power station capacities and dates, 562; GRP replace-ments for corroded castings in generating stations, 569; involvement in landscaping, 613-616; low-pressure direct-contact feed-water heaters in cascade 860; see also

water heaters in cascade, 860; see also

under specific power stations – Research laboratories, effects of heat on concrete strength, 302; high-voltage power transmission lines, 781; 800 kV experimental power line, 781; electrical power control by computer 785

power control by computer, 785

power control by computer, 785
Heating. See Heating
Central Scotland: a Programme for Development and Growth (Command paper), 75
Central Training Council, formation and constitution of, 438, 563; chairman and members of, 659; members of engineering training board, 819; criticism of choice of members, 819
Centralized power control (trade publication), 300

Centrifugally cast tubes, users' comments on,

Ceramic material, magnesium oxide, for crucibles (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 439 — Vycor, gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for, 200 Ceruti SpA, boring and milling machines, 792 Cessna-411 executive aircraft, 317 Chaddock D H appreciation of design 182

Chaddock, D. H., appreciation of design, 182. See Letter, 214 Chadwick, J. T., Ltd., equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795 Challenger mobile crane (British Crane and

Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd., Keypark automatic parking systems 195; Elvapark multi-storey parking systems, 395 Chamberlain, Powell and Bon, prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme 368

kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368
Chambers, Dr. D. J., market research seminar, 722
Chambers, P., communications in industrial relations, 565; on academic training and industry, 785
Chambers, S. P., plant profitability, 305; annual report of ICI, 465
Chance Bros. & Co. marine lighting 386

Chance Bros. & Co., marine lighting, 386 Chance, R. L., marine lighting, 386 Chance Technical College, ICT 1201 computer for (GKN Screws and Fasteners Ltd.),

Channel Tool Distributors Ltd., Cefmo T80 OP semi-automatic cutting-off machine, 157; Morcut portable electric cutting-off

and grinding machine, 670 Chapman, W. A. J., on Problems in Workshop Calculations (Intermediate) (book), 742

Chappius & Co., saw sharpening (trade publi-cation), 742

Charing Cross Railway, centenary of opening

Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540

analysis and testing, 415

300

300

344

282

of, 4

Centrifugal pump. See Pump

- Charles Austen Pumps Ltd., Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of com-ponents from printed circuits, 442; Austen Capex vacuum pumps, 442
- Charrold Ltd., mechanical coal centre at Neasden, 775 Charts, construction of, by A. S. Hall (book),
- 488
- Strip, drive unit for data recording instruments (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers), Ltd.), 313
- Chartered engineer, announcement by EIJC on, 401
- Prospects for use of title, 529
- Institutions rationalization of titles, 145
- Chassis lubrication, automatic, Milomatic, for commercial vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Ltd.), 864
- Single-deck bus or coach, Panther rear-engined (Leyland), 218
 Chaston, D., on National Building Agency,
- 370
- Chatter vibration in machine tools, USAF
- Chatter vioration in machine tools, USAF contract on (Birmingham University), 366 Chatwins Ltd., Enchantress "Universal" fan heater, 720 Checkweigher weighing machine, continuous type 0214 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 408 Cheers, F., on Elements of Compressible Flow (book), 228 Chemical analysis See Auchust

- Chemical analysis. See Analysis
- Engineers, supply position and prospect of, by Prof. F. Morton, 658
- Engineering, education in, by Prof. F. Morton, 658
- Practice, by H. W. Cremer (book), 85
 - Processes, symposium on, 725
- Research, creativity in, by S. A. Gregory, 31

- Chemical engineering, research opportunities in, 658
- In, orsise, administration of, by C. Berenson (book); 174; (review), 425
 Industry, accident prevention in, 640
 Aluminium in, by P. Junière and M. Sigwalt (book), 676
 Safety and management guide for 640

- Nr. Sigwait (book), 676
 Safety and management guide for, 640
 Viewpoints and perspectives, by C. Berenson (book), 266; (review), 741
 Processing in the atomic energy industry, by A. R. Cooper (book), 358
 Reactivity and synthesis at cryogenic temperatures, by H. A. McGee, 239
 Treatment research (WRA), 844
 Chemin de Fer et Enterprises Ronguieres

- Treatment research (WKA), 644
 Chemin de Fer et Enterprises, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19
 Chemistry, by T. L. Cottrell (review), 298
 Physics and, mathematics of, by H. Margenau and G. M. Murphy (book), 708
 Cherry, J., review of Production Engineering: Lig and Tool Design 85
- Jig and Tool Design, 85
- Chest and Heart Association, conference on health problems of executives, 564. See Letter, 724
- Chester-Browne, C., on work of engineer, 66 Chester, Dr. G. V., review of Introductory Statistical Mechanics for Physicists, 203 Chicago University, research on magneto-hydrodynamic lubrication, 592 Chieftoin oil ford hoilerr (Costran), 47
- Chieftain oil-fired boilers (Cochran), 47 Chieftain tank, 109

- Chieffain tank, 109 Child, I. H., on Dip. Tech., 700 Childe, H. L., on Concrete Finishes and Decoration (book), 394 Chilton, Dr. J. P., review of Corrosion, 59; review of Corrosion Inhibitors (review), 674 674
- Chimney, reinforced concrete, slipform tech-nique for, Nottingham power station, 876 Service, industrial, Dribore, 618

- nique for, Nottingham power station, 876
 Service, industrial, Dribore, 618
 Shields, aluminium (Thermotank Ltd.), 618
 Chimpanzee as toolmaker, Plain Words on, 404
 China Light & Power Co. Ltd., desalination of sea water in Hong Kong, 655
 China, trade with, 305
 Chipboard, increasing use of, 104
 Chipping machines (trade publication), 742
 Chirgwin, B. H., on Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists (book), 867
 Chistyakov, N. I., on Transistor Electronics in Instrument Technology (book), 394
 Chivas Bros. Ltd., bonded warehouse for storage of whisky casks, 83
 Chloride Batteries Ltd., 110V power supply unit for circuit breakers, 156; Russian contract, 641; Plante cell, 672
 Chock, hydro powered, Huwood, 771
 Choke, radio-frequency, for experimental power transmission line, 781-782
 Chopping machines for cuttings or chips (Gebr Klöckner KG), 573
 Christen AF80 cutter grinding machine (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 407
 Christiani-Shand, Dowlais Top-Brynmawr section of Welsh Mountains road, 429
 Christmas Island, welding of aluminium pipeline on, 714
 Christopherson, Dr. D. G., on school-leavers for engineering, 66; on training of engineer, 66
 Christy, R. K., safety in chemical industry,
- engineer, 66 Christy, R. K., safety in chemical industry, 640
- Chromatograph gas, F11 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 349

- Ltd.), 349
 Chromatography equipment, gas (A. Gallen-kamp & Co. Ltd.), 71
 Gas (trade publication), 458
 Chromium plating, hard: a handbook of modern practice, by J. D. Greenwood (book), 644
 Tanks, blanket for, Allplas plastic balls as, 223
 Chrysler Airtemp Ltd. packaged Type 1104-
- Chrysler Airtemp Ltd., packaged Type 1104-01 air conditioning unit, 505
- Chrysler Corp., gas-turbine motor car, 128; motor-car engines luxury sports coupes, 158; gas-turbine motor car, 412; Farmo-bile all-purpose light duty truck, 440; use of tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 759; isoutterent in Dester Mears 144 758; investment in Rootes Motors Ltd., 833
- Chuck, magnetic, Permag-1 marking-out equipment with (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377
 Chuet, Ets H., planing and moulding machines (trade publication) .742
 Chugging oscillation in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270
 Church, ceiling of aluminium pyramid sections for, 520

- Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 765 Circuit, electric, basic, by A. M. P. Brookes
- (book), 676
- Electronic, self-healing (Honeywell Con-trols Ltd.), 223 Printed. See Printed circuit
- Solid, development of (Plessey Group), 448 Switcher high-voltage outdoor load break switch (Switchgear and Equipment Ltd.),

- Tester (trade publication), 85 Vacuum-deposited (Plessey Group), 448 See also Microcircuits
- Circulator/isolator, coaxial, CP series, 256 Citroen Flexacier flexible couplings (ETS (Lonertia) Ltd.), 792 Citroen, production of AMI 6 motor car at
- Rennes-la-Janais, Brittany, 822 City Electrical Co. (CEC Ltd.), trading report, 481
- City and Guilds of London Institute, technical
- authorship examinations, 630; Further Education for Operatives and Further Education for Craftsmen, 818 City Road—Old Street road redevelopment, 459
- Civil engineers, advanced training of, 467. See Letter, 534
- Construction management for, by J. H. W. Turner (book), 85; (review), 356 Engineering, advanced courses available in, 467
- Illustrated history of, by J. P. M. Pannell (book), 836
- Industry, expansion and investment prospects, 100
- Industry, overseas contracting prospects, 98
- Industry, pay increase in, 99

- Industry, pay increase in, 99
 Industry, productivity in, 100
 Industry, prospects for 1964, 97
 Postgraduate training in, 563
 Research activities, 97
 Research Association, formation of, 337; research project of, 427; design of arch dams, 649
 Research Council, winding up of, 337
 Works, management training for, dis-
- Works, management training for, dis-cussion on (ICE), 372
- Young man's guide to, by J. G. Crowther
- (review), 22 Service, recruitment and promotion of
- scientists, 785 - Scientific, committee to make job evaluation in, 561 - Scientists and, 306
- Staff recruitment for, 529
- —— Commissioners, annual report, 529 CKD Blansko, Model SK25A vertical lathe, 408
- Cladding, aluminium, vinyl-coated, for Ferry-bridge C power station, 439 Concrete, mesh retaining studs for (Cause-
- way Steel Products Ltd.), 197
- Decorative, Artplax, on self-supporting frame, 229
- Granite (trade publication), 358
 Clamps (trade publication), 394
 Band (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain)
- Ltd.), 506 Hydraclamp, for motor car engine assem-
- bly, 331 Precision-made (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 506
- Rack, deep-throated (Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 284 Swing, hydraulically operated automatic reversible (Power Jacks Ltd.), 859 Work heldre adjustiches Super Major
- Work-holder, adjustable, Super Major Hydraclamp (Spencer Franklin Ltd.),
- Clan Macgillivray, cargo ship, 121 Clare Collets Ltd., heavy duty routing cutter, 829
- Clarendon Laboratory, superconducting induc-
- tances to store energy, 92 Clarifier, pressure, for machine-tool coolant, Philips, 443
- Clark, Sir Allen, founder of Plessey Co. Ltd., 447
- Clark, C. E., Ltd., air cushion vehicle for
- Clark, C. E., Ett., an Cushon venicle for pleasure use, 37
 Clark, Col. C. W., on Alfred Herbert Ltd., 673
 Clarke, Nicholls & Marcel, City Road-Old Street road development, 459
- Clarke noise converter for road drill, 734 Clarke, Dr. O., rehabilitation after sickness, 565 Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., annual meeting, 673 Clarkson, F. H., on Clarkson (Engineers)
- for, 520
- Heating, Forceflo fan-assisted convector heaters for, 325
 (R.C.) at Leyland, precast and site cast

- (R.C.) at Leyland, precast and site cast concrete construction for, 621
 Churchill, Charles H., & Co., numerical control of machine tools, 362-364
 CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., solvent-free adhesives, 310; Araldite epoxy resin for Nimrod vacuum vessel, 633; resin in tooling (trade publication), 836
 Cigarette machinery (Molins Machine Co. Ltd.), 193
 Smoking and health of the executive, 564
- Smoking and health of the executive, 564 GRE. See International Conference on CIGRE.

- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. (Ohio), use for bearing races, 451
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. (Ohio), numerical control of machine tools, 362-364; Acramatic numerical control system, 363
 Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., numerical control of machine tools, 362-364
 Cinema film. See Film, cinema
 Cinerama theatre, mobile (Itinerama Ltd.), 713

- Cintimatic Drill/Mill, numerical control of, 362
- Cintimatic turret drill, numerical control of, 363
- Circuit breaker with current limiting effect (Brown, Boveri & Co. AG), 639 -- Connector, multiple, AMP-LOK (Aircraft-

- Ltd., 673 Clason, W. E., on Dictionary of Pure and Applied Physics (book), 612

- Applied Physics (book), 612 Classrooms, prefabricated temporary, 735 Clausen, H., research and development, 38. See Letter, 182; discussion on Robbins Report, 149; campaigner's reply, 214 Clayton Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd., Mini-Safelink portable electric hoist, 442 Clayton Dewandre Ltd., Milomatic automatic chassis lubrication for commercial vehicles, 864 864
- Clayton Model OEP100 Steamin Demon portable steam cleaner, 505
- Cleaner, steam, portable, Clayton Model OEP100 Steamin Demon, 505 Vacuum, miniature, UN Auto Brush, 336
- Sales position, 143
- Technical developments in, 143
- Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 669 Fluid, "By 2 Liquide" (trade publica-
- Fluid, " By tion), 742
- Machine, air-operated, Aja-Lif (Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd.), 73 Formwork, SABO (Errut Products Ltd.), 627
- 637
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., cable cantilever bridge, Newport, 582-583; cable cantilever bridge, River Wye, 583
- Cliche printing of instrument dials, 477 Cliffe radar station of Thames navigation service, 500-501 Clifford & Snell, bridge control console for corro(passenger liner Cantaur 79
- cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79

Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Wee Chieftain and Chieftain oil-fired boilers, 47
Cochran & Co. Ltd., effect of wage increase on prices, 213
Cockcroft, Sir John, at Rugby College, 563

Clifton & Baird Ltd., milling machine, 671 Clifton suspension bridge, centenary of

Climate. See Meteorological Climate Molybdenum Co. of Europe Ltd., molybdenum in nodular iron (trade

molybdenum in nodular iron (trade publication), 836
Clock, alarm, Merlin, Design Centre Award for (Westclox Ltd.), 628
Astronomical, Dondi, 4
Electric master, Memory, Design Centre Award for (English Clock Systems Ltd.), 628

- Radios, Zenith range of (United Mercantile Co. Ltd.), 528

Clothing, clean area (Multifabs Ltd.), 312
 Protective, fire-proof, 273
 Clutch, friction, compressed air operated double cone (Lohmann & Stolterfoht),

Magnetic powder, in Renault R8 motor

car, 790 Multi-disc, Matrix, re-design of (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 340

Clyde tunnel (Sir William Halcrow & Partners), 581

CNS Instruments Ltd., read-out extensometer,

Coach chassis, Panther rear-engined (Leyland),

--- Passenger, prototype, on Talisman service,

Coal Board, National. See National Coal

- Distribution agreement with British Rail-

Export statistics, 107
 Fluidized bed for, temperature control for (National Coal Board), 489

- Handling system at Kinneil colliery, 635 - Industry, distribution developments, 106

Management and manpower in, 107 Position and prospects, 106

Mining industry, position and prospects,

— Industry. See also Coal Industry
 — Scraper, Pacemaker, with diesel-electric drive, 169

Tippler anti-breakage device (Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd.), 489

Transport agreement between British Rail-

Coalface equipment, automatic control of (symposium), 757

Coalville King Edward VII Grammar School Autotutor teaching machine for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532

Coating, coil, of continuous metal strip

(Carrier/Gasway), 297
 — Epoxy resin, for concrete sewer pipes, 439
 — Equipment, pre-finishing, for continuous strip processes (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 224
 — Iron-zinc, for steel (BISRA), 280

Liquid aluminium weatherproof, Alumanation 301, 840
 Machine, fluidized bed, semi-automatic (Ashdown Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 800
 — Spray, epoxy, automatic 4-station (Automation Ltd.), 800
 Neoprene latex, for sound insulation pads, 601

Thermosetting powders for, 800 Unit, vacuum, Speedivac Model 19A8,

Zinc (trade publication), 867
 Cobalt-iron-vanadium alloy, Remendur, for ferreed switch, 352

Cobra trench cutting machine (Atlas Copco),

Cochin, I., on Analysis and Design of the Gyroscope for Inertial Guidance (review),

weatherproof, Alu-

Iron-zinc, for steel (BISRA), 280 Liquid aluminium weatherpro

- Powder, fluidized bed method for, 800

for microcircuit production, 296

External factors affecting, 106

Production statistics, 108

See also Coal mining industry Loading station, automatic, Stamicarbon, 56
 Mine. See Colliery

Centre, mechanical, at Neasden, 775 Consumption statistics, 107

628

639

186 CO...

765

Gas.

106

— Liquid

601

226

Board

ways, 106

See Gas

ways and CEGB, 33

Market trends in, 136

See Carbon dioxide

- presentation of awards, 563 Cockcroft and Walton accelerator, use in Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 63
- Cockenzie power station, contract for, 361
- Cockshoot, Joseph & Co. Ltd., annual report, 544

- report, 544
 Code of Practice on domestic hot water supply by gas, 848
 for reinforced concrete, recommenda-tions for, 197
 for steel, criticism of, 436
 Codling, K., ultraviolet light for atomic structure research, 367
 Codety dam, failure of, 683
 Cohen, George Machinery Export Division
- Cohen, George, Machinery Export Division, film on plant stocks, 1 Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., Pingon 12A
- Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., Pingon 12A excavator-loader with rigid base, 217; Weldall-Ammann 205 paving machine, 261; Permag-1 marking-out equipment with magnetic chuck, 377; open front eccentric presses, 826; Edair Alligator No. 2 scrap shear, 829
 Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., mobile showroom, 513; Jones KL15-30 truck mounted crane, 604
 Coil, Ano-fol, of aluminium foil (Metalloxyd GmbH), 731
 Coating of continuous metal strip (Carrier/

- Coating of continuous metal strip (Carrier/ Gasway), 297 Pre-finishing equipment for continuous strip processes (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 224
- -- Toroidal, and transformers (Westool Ltd.,)
- Winding machines, automatic (Midland

Edinburgh's second (review), 226
See also Australia, etc.
Communications, developments due to technical "fall-out," 273
in industrial relations, conference on, 565
in industry, conference on (IWS), 213
of information by scientists and engineers, by A. J. Kirkman, 33. See Letters, 150, 214, 310 214, 310

9

Dynamo Co. Ltd.), 770

618

392

339

164

677

427

764

notice), 630

Group, 241

275

of, 193

Ltd.), 540

Coil winding machine, Statomat Model U, for up to ten poles (Southern Tools Ltd.), 156 Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., mobile showroom,

513; lathe assembly on moving floor on hydrostatic bearings, 804–805
 Cold heading machines, automatic, 157
 — Machines, Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl,"

Coleman Systems Inc., dimensional tape control equipment, 745 Coles RAF general-purpose mobile crane (British Crane & Excavator Corp.

Ltd.), 540
Colleges of Advance Technology, Sir Leslie Rowan on Robbins report and, 178; NCTA on, 212; role of, by A. Albu, 817; reorganization proposals, 852
Mational, future of, 469
Colliery, automatic loading station, Stami-carbon, 56
Kinneil, wagon handling installation at, 635
Seafeld, Eimco 623 compressed air operated

Kinneil, wagon handling installation at, 635
 Seafield, Eimco 623 compressed air operated side dump loader at, 521
 See also Mines; Coal
 Collis, J., & Sons Ltd., Transveyor ball assembly, 605
 Collis, J. P., audio visual aids, 438
 Collis. L., review of Properties of Concrete, 392

Collisions. See Accidents Cologne, traffic control in, green wave system,

Cologne-Frankfurt motorway, Bendorf bridge for spur of, 19 Colorado River scheme, progress of, 520

Colorado School of Mines, investigation into origins of brittle fracture, 431
 University, calorimeter for thermal con-ductivity of cryogenic insulation materials, 164

Colorcast vitreous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan (Waterford Ironfounders Ltd.),

Colossus FB60 portable self-erecting tower crane, 294

Colt Ventilation & Heating, Ltd., ventilation

Column design, welded steel, CERA project,

Colvilles Ltd., reinforcing bars (trade publica-tion), 60; LD converters, 101; manufac-turing activities and outlook for products

Combination valve for air receivers for starting

Doxford diesel engines, 41 Combine harvesters, improved, 138 Combined Radio & TV Services Ltd., 24 hour turn-round service, 577 Combustion Chemicals Ltd., oil firing troubles (trade publication) 458

(trade publication), 458 and the conversion of energy, conference on

- International Symposium on (advance

notice), 630
of natural gas, by M. de Jerphanion, 764
in piston engines: spark-ignition and compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (book), 394; (review), 549
Combustors, pulsating, gas-fired, by W. E. Francis and D. Reay, 764
Comet Magna semi-automatic CO. welding

Comet Magna semi-automatic CO₂ welding machine (Rockweld Ltd.), 538

machine (Rockweld Ltd.), 538
Comite Europeen du Beton, recommendations for International Code of Practice for reinforced concrete, 197
Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., formation and activities of, 841; caravan and mobile home production, 841
Committee of Directors of Research Associa-tions, formation of Industrial Automation Group. 241

- for Research on Dental Materials and Equipment, reports of, 559 Commonwealth aid to developing countries,

Study conference, H.R.H. The Duke of

Edinburgh's second (review), 226

and flame research (RPE), 843

(trade publication), 174 Coltness Industries Ltd., new title of, 737 Coltness Iron Co., change of title, 737 Coltness (Sales) Ltd., formation of, 737

- Networks, transmission aspects of, conference on (IEE), 337
- Sub-console in Sperry-Piedmont bridge

- Sub-console ship control system, 42
 World of, display (GPO), 464
 Commutator undercutter, Model BM3 (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 377
 Compacting press, double-acting multiplemotion, Model 190 15-ton (Apex Construction Ltd.) 400 struction Ltd.), 409
- Compagnie Generalie du Duralumin et Cuivre. See CEGEDUR Comparator stand (Helac Ltd.), 770
- for voltage refernce cell calibration, 93
- Comparison bridge for resistance thermo-metry (Research and Engineering Controls Ltd.), 13
- Compass, Seamaster (Wortham Blake & Co. Ltd.), 592
- Components, Electronics, Instruments and, Exhibition (Manchester), advance notice
- Forming by metal spraying (trade publica-tion), 836
- Compressed air equipment (trade publication), 85
- — in switchgear, by H. Koch and F. Eiserlo (review), 265

 — See also *Pneumatic*
 Compressible flow, elements of, by F. Cheers
 (hearly, 228
- (book), 228
- Fluids, flow in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
 Laminar boundary layers in, theory of, by K. Stewartson (book), 174

- Compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549
- Compression and transverse testing machine (Saml. Denison & Son Ltd.), 728 Compressors (Gebr Becker GmbH), 575
- Blades, self excitation, 272 Carbon piston ring oil-free (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 570

- Ltd.), 570
 Diaphragm, Compton, 503
 Fan blade vibrations, by S. L. Bragg, 271
 Lightweight diesel-driven, Minimaster (Cable Covers Ltd.), 472
 Lobe type, BICERA, use in differential diesel engine, 543
 Rotary-screw, Air Partner, for starting jet aircraft engines (Atlas Copco), 516
 Rotary-screw, development and manufac-ture of (Atlas Copco), 514-516
 Rotary-screw, Rotair RO 13P, sound deadened version of, 734
 Rotary-screw, Twin-Air (Atlas Copco),

- Rotary-screw, Twin-Air (Atlas Copco), 514-516
- Screw, Godfrey SRM, use in differential diesel engine, 543
- Manufacture of (James Howden & Co. Ltd.), 660 – Portable, Rotair (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 793
- Turbocharger,
- wide-range high-output

- Iurbocharger, wide-range high-output (Cooper-Bessemer Corp.), 694-695
 Vane, two-stage eccentric, Gnome (Con-solidated Pneumatic Tool Co.), 591
 "WG Series" of single-stage (trade publi-cation), 808
 Compton diaphragm pumps and compressors, 503
- Computation, analysis and, of electric and magnetic field problems, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264 Computer, analogue, for motor car component problem simulation (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316 Applications (Appe Shaw Organization
- Applications (Anne Shaw Organization Ltd.), 565

- and developments, 132-133 Studies by British Railways, 751 Argus-100, for control of Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank (Ferranti Ltd.), 795
- Atlas, for London University, 721
- in banking (KDF6), 49
- Conference, joint, remarks by Sir Edward Playfair, 465
- Control system, process, Arch 8000 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 673
 Computer Devices Co. Ltd..activities of, 213
- Digital circuit design kit (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 571

- Ltd.), 571 Design: logic, circuitry and synthesis, by E. L. Braun (book), 24; (review), 424 Economics of on-line control, 553 Elliott 803B, at Rugby College of Engin-eering Technology, 850-851 IBM 1620, for motor car design problems (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316 Effect on office mannower employment 75
- Effect on office manpower employment, 75
 Electrical power control by, 785
 Elliott 803, at Sunderland Technical College,
- 82

- 82
 Facilities at Culham laboratory, 879
 H-200 (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 862
 IBM 7090: for Imperial College, 659; use in (FORTRAN), 816
 ICT 1201, for Chance Technical College (GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd.), 282
 ICT-1300, 132
 IcT-1301, 132
 Ico III for Board of Inland Revenue 162
- ICT-1301, 132
 Leo III, for Board of Inland Revenue, 162
 Liberator, programming and (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 862
 Magnetic thin film store system for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 636
 Market survey, 134
 Trends, 133
 for network analysis techniques, 403
 On-line mass-flow (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 702
 On-line use of, 132

- On-line use of, 132 Personal, Plain Words on, 68

- Piston temperatures by, paper on solution of (IBM (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 816
 Portable analogue, PACE TR-20R (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 796
 Position and prospects of, by Sir Edward Playfair, 465
 Programme library, use of 251
- Programme library, use of, 851 Programming, Algol, introduction to, by R. Wooldridge and J. F. Ratcliffe (book),

- Concast continuous casting machine for Tube Investments (Distington Engineering Co.), 26 - 27

- 26-27
 Concast Model S continuous casting machine installation of, 57
 Concert halls, acoustics of, 718

 Reverberation period of, 718

 Concord supersonic airliner: progress of, 112, 113; for BOAC, 145; US competition for, 209. See Letter, 342; criticisms of, 337; design considerations, 444; power plant consideration, 444; increased range of, 657
 Concrete blocks, building with (booklet), 171
 Chinney, reinforced, slipform technique for Nottingham power station, 876
- Nottingham power station, 876 Cladding, mesh retaining studs for (Cause-way Steel Products Ltd.), 197
- Creep of, in arch dams, 652 Dams. See *Dams* Design, reinforced, for Shakespeare Centre,
- Facing slabs (trade publication), 551 Finishes and decoration, by H. L. Childe (book), 394
- (book), 394
 Formwork, mould oil release agents for, 83
 Plywoods for, 557
 Lining of tunnels for Fawley power station, hydraulically operated shuttering for, 518
 Concrete Ltd., Bison Wall Frame building system, 838
 Metal-clad, fatigue strength of, 397
 Micro, as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
 Mixer (trade publication), 742
 Models, automatic strain gauge logging equipment for (Microcell Electronics Ltd.), 558
 Practical quality control for, by J. J. Waddell (review), 172
 Practice, report on (Cement and Concrete Association), 226
 Precast, Capstone structural stone units, 262

- Association), 226 Precast, Capstone structural stone units, 262 and site cast, construction for church (R.C.) at Leyland, 621 Structural elements, for building univer-sity halls of residence, 359 Prestressed, basic design and construction in, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (review), 357 Beams for Van Brienencord Bridge 211
- Beams, for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 811 - Box beam construction for Bendorf motorway bridge, 19
- Box-section beams, 229
- Bridge at Opfikon, testing to destruction of, 484 Design in military engineering (book),
- 808
- ⁸⁰⁸

 Design of structures, by T. Y. Lin (book), 551; (review), 643
 Members, elastic stability of posttensioned, by C. B. Wilby (book), 426
 for pressure vessels for atomic power stations, irradiation effects, 492
 Pressure vessel automatic data logging
- Pressure vessel, automatic data logging system for, Oldbury atomic power station (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783

- Lory), 785
 Use in building, 229
 Use in Calder Bridge designs, 230-231
 Prestressing system, Dywidag, 19
 Properties of, by A. M. Neville (review), 392
 Raft floor slabs, Stelcon, users' views on, 14-15
- 14-15 Reinforced, design method for machine parts, 397

- Fatigue tests on, 397 Floor slab, cost of laying, 15 Frames, rigid joints in, CERA project, 427
- in industrialized building, 52-53 International Code of Practice for, recom-
- mendations for, 197 for machine tools, 396 Prestressing for machine parts, 397

740

- Strength requirements for machine parts.
 397
- Use in Calder Bridge designs, 230-231

- Use for engineering components, 396
 Ose for engineering components, 396
 for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325
 Shells, thin, design of, by A. M. Haas (review), 707
 Concrete (Scotland) Ltd., Bison system of industrialized building, 53
 Saver pipes, enouv rasin contings for 430

Sewer pipes, epoxy resin coatings for, 439
 Slabs, precast, Bison, floor heating in, 775
 and statistics, by J. D. McIntosh (review),

- on ALGOL-60, by C. M. Reeves and M. Wells (book), 774
- Language, Autocode Mark III (Elliott), 850
- Training in, 850
- Rationalization of industry, 133
 Running statistics at Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 851

- Engineering Technology, 851
 Service centres, 134
 Ship stability, in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43
 Small and medium size developments, 134
 in steel effect and defect analysis (Steel, Peech and Tozer), 678
 Studies, Institute of, formation of, 721
 Symmetrical multi-storey frame solution by, 82

- System/360 (International Business Machines), 560
 Tape handler, type 6200 incremental digital
- Tape handler, type 6200 incremental digital magnetic tape recorder for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 407
 for traffic control, 339
 for traffic control, West London scheme, 339
 TRW-330, for Belfast refinery (International Systems Control Ltd.), 696
 Ultra-high speed (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 703
 Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., search for technical staff in UK, 213; Peer one exposure camera, 728
 Computing Devices Co. Ltd., Peer one exposure camera, 728
 Techniques, development prospects, 334

- Techniques, development prospects, 334
 Concast, A. G., installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57; Model S type continuous casting machine, 453

- Steel shuttering sections for (Guyrex

- Equipment Ltd.), 518
 Strength, effect of heat on, by Dr. D. J. Hannant, 302
 Structural, by J. D. Davies (book), 588
 --- Models for, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (book), 867
 Structures, prestressed, design of, by T. Y. Lin (book), 541; (review), 643
 --- Strain measuring equipment for (Deakin
- Strain measuring equipment for (Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd.), 472
 Condenser design for large steam turbines (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd.) 746-748

- 746-748
 Studies, axial venting rig for, 747
 Studies, Casella readings in, 747-748
 Dual test, for design studies, 746
 for Tilbury power station, 746-748
 for West Thurrock power station, 746-748
 Conductor, electrical, thermal insulator and Silheat flexible sheeting as (Ioco Ltd.), 693
 Conex Combination 100 tangential flow, heating unit (Robert Hugo Steger KG) 720
 Conference across a continent: an account of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's second commonwealth study conference (review), 226 view), 226
- Automation and Instrumentation (Milan), 852
- British Road Federation, 561
- Combustion and the Conversion of Energy, 764
- Commonwealth study, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's second (review), 226
 Communications in industrial relations, 565
 Communication in industry (IWS), 213
 Cryogenic Engineering (Boulder, Color-

Consort II research and training reactor (Imperial College), 212 Constant, F. Woodbridge, on Fundamental Laws of Physics (book), 300

ado), papers presented at, 239 Conference, dielectric and insulating materials (IEE), 557

(IEE), 357
Drawing office procedures and methods
(Slough College), 244. See Letter, 374
Education and training of Technological Designers, 594-595
"Effective Management Coordination," 600
Electronics Inducting formation of 466

Electronics Industry, formation of, 466 Engineering Foundation, 690 Engineering in medicine (advance notice),

690
Filtration (advance notice), 38
Health problems of executives, 564. See Letter, 724
Implications of Industrial Training Act (Slough College), 469
Industrial Training Bill, 282
Institute of Information Scientists (Oxford), 566

International, on large electric systems, 798-

Machine Tool Design and Research

(Birmingham), advance notice of, 821 – on pressworking techniques and practice

Joint computer, remarks by Sir Edward Playfair, 465
 Large industrial drives (IEE), 310
 Lasers and their applications (IEE), 375
 Licensed Aircraft Engineers, advance notice, 596
 Magnetic recording (London) advance

Magnetic recording (London), advance notice, 789

Management techniques in cargo handling and ship design, 852 Manpower planning (BACIE), 246 Mathematics in education and industry, 609 Measured daywork (Anne Shaw), 797 Mechanization/automation and the work, 220

320
Metal Finishing, International, 669
"Metallurgical Developments in High-Alloy Steels," 630
Microfilming of documents (Birmingham Productivity Assoc.), 246
National industrial safety study, 600
— Power Farming, 821
"Nuclear Energy and Safety," 597
Parliament and Science, 753
Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, advance notice, 375

Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, advance notice, 375
Powder Metallurgy Technical, proceedings of 19th annual, 89
Presentation of Technical Information Group, 529. See Letter, 630
Problems of supervisory training (IIS), 213
Productivity in research (I.Chem.E.), 30
Project training for design (advance notice)

Productivity in research (i. Chemic.), 30
 Project training for design (advance notice) (IME), 660
 "Quality is Good Business," 745
 Research Development Production, Exhibition and, 617
 Film, 724
 Bobbier supert (BACIE), 178

Selection and use of management sciences,

Stress analysis (Swansea), 261 Supervisory information (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 181

Transmission aspects of communications networks (IEE), 337
Women engineers and scientists, 498

Mining, International (London), advance notice of, 820 — Public Works and Municipal Services (advance notice), 853

- Thermal loading and creep in structures and components, 688

Congress on large dams (Edinburgh), 613, 649, 657, 681, 777

(advance notice), 853
Conjugate-point programme for IQSY, 335
Connector, circuit, multiple, AMP-LOK (Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 765
— Electrical (trade publication), 358, 588
Conomat-X automatic roll-type filter (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 505
Console, bridge control, for cargo/passenger liner Centaur (Clifford and Snell), 79
— Ship control system, Sperry-Piedmont, 42
Consolidated Electrodynamics, Type 5-133
Datagraph recording oscillograph, 703
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Gnome two-stage eccentric vane compressor, 591;

Robbins report (BACIE), 178 Safety in motoring, 433

690

566

799

320

536

(advance notice), 690

Constor block storage heater (Bastian & Allen Ltd.), 304

two-stage eccentric vane compressor, 591; "Lok-tee" air line connection, 687

- Industry, output and productivity increase need, 401
 - Prospects for 1964, 97
- Reorganization of, 401 Research in, 99
- Management for civil engineers, by J. H. W. Turner (book), 85; (review), 356
 Constructional engineering (trade publication),
- 330

- Industry, employment statistics, 99 NEDC report on, 370 Constructors Ltd., pallet racking, 349 Consulting engineer, activities and services of, 2443 243
- Changing role of 243

- Plea for government aid for, 243
 Position and prospects of, 243
 Contacts, electrical (trade publication), 205
- Contactors (J. A. Crabtree & Co. Ltd.), 672 AC air-break unit (Allen West & Co. Ltd.), 792
- Containers, fibre, for storage and transit (James H. Randall & Son Ltd.), 409 Handling (trade publication), 836
- Tipping trolley and, Lacon (Light Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605..
 Continental GTS 10-520 aircraft engines, 317

- Shelf Convention, 689 Continuous casting. See Casting
- Overhead, at Citreon AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
 Flexible-chain, for casting cooling system (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Cwmbran) Ltd.), 491
 Passenger (Sandvik Steel Band Conveyors - Speedwalk, for Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685 Power transmission and (trade publication), 774 Scrap, and baling system (Linderman), 55
 Self-indexing, "Flowmaster," for Coventry Radiator, 55
 Single-track, "Flowlink," for Coventry Radiator, 55 Spanning, sewage bed (Wickham Engineer-ing Co. Ltd.), 734
 Speedy-feeder, for sewage bed, 734
 Table for welding (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870
 Worm (trade publication), 612 worm (trade publication), 612
 Cook, N. H., on Physical Measurement and Analysis (book), 205
 Cook, S. J., survey on drawing office pro-cedures, 244
 Cooke, J. E., network analysis and critical path techniques, 565
 Cooke, Troughton & Simms Ltd., marketing of Tellurometer surveying instrument, 354 Cooker, camping, Tilley-Tourer (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 240
 Electric, E75, E95 and E110 range of (Moffats Ltd.), 432
 Gas (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 - Sales position, 143 - Technical developments in, 143 Coolant, machine-tool, pressure clarifier for, Philips, 443 Cooley, R. W., course for senior managers, 160

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Continuous Casting Co., Weybridge con-tinuous casting process, 720 — — Machine. See Casting machine

Contouring, Mark 100S numerical control for,

Contracts for building and civil engineering work (report), 593
Compensation for cancellation of, Plain Words on, 278

of Employment Act, obligations under, 435
and insurance, conditions of, by G. T. N. Hagart (book), 205
Journal: Directory and Year Book (1964) (book), 742

Contracting industry, consulting engineers and,

Control, automatic, of coalface equipment (symposium), 757 — — Convention on (IME), 757 — — Theory of, by M. A. Aizerman (re-view), 425

- Credit facilities need, by G. Kennedy, 209

view), 425
— Theory of, by F. H. Effertz and F. Kolberg (review), 425
Electronic power (trade publication), 588
Equipment for bright annealing line (Herr Equipment Corp.), 222
— Pneumatic, manufacture and application of (Martonair Ltd.), 50
— and safety devices (Asea), 574
Gear with enclosures for all conditions (M and C Switchgear Ltd.), 379
for industry (trade publication), 174
Panels, motor (trade publication), 612
Systems, adaptive, by F. P. Caruthers and H. Levenstein (review), 356
— Air, Plannair, 715-717
— Conveyor, Tasc, for multidrive arrange-

Conveyor, Tasc, for multidrive arrangements (Pye Electric Ltd.), 234
 Line milling, Emicon (EMI Electronics

Ltd.), 792 — Manual, with build-up modular com-ponents (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 672 — for powered roof cradles (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 653 — Process computer, Arch 8000 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 673 — Remote, Robinson/Westinghouse, 571 — Ship, bridge console, Sperry-Piedmont, 42

42
42
42
42
42
43
44
45
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
46
<

Electric Ltd.), 233
Valve. See Valve
Controller, automatic, for beer pasteurizer and keg filing plants (Londex Ltd.), 391
Heating, Heating Master, 656
Photoelectric, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667
Programmed, Mini-Master, for hot water systems, 656
Sine wave, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667
Controls Co. of America, controls for Mini Boiler, 94
Conversion of energy. See Energy

Conversion of energy. See Energy
Converter, digital, shaft encoder analogue to (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 185
Oxygen-blown, installation of new, 101

Oxygen-blown, installation of new, 101
 Vacuum, for vacuum control systems (trade publication), 358
 Welding, dc (Zinser GmbH), 574
 Convertible seat, BEA, for Trident aircraft, 383
 Conveyor belting, rubber chevron (Dunlop Belting Division), 480
 Control system, Tasc, for multidrive arrangements (Pye Electric Ltd.), 234
 Furnaces (trade publication), 426
 Helical (British Manufacture & Research Co. Ltd.), 605

Co. Ltd.), 605
Idler, history and development of (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 761-763
Magnetic (Brimag), 221
Mail handling, for Hong Kong (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 498
Maxim, transportable sand screening plant using, 775
90° power turn (Jonge Poerink), 477
Overhead, at Citreon AMI 6 motor car

Co. Ltd.), 605

390

243

Ltd.), 792

42

10.6

- Cooling plant design, weather conditions prediction data for, 190

- prediction data for, 190
 Ponds, vinyl sheet lining for, 692
 System for Panther rear-engined bus and coach chassis (Leyland), 219
 Towers, EWB and EWK Series of (Escher Wyss GmbH), 575
 "Transflow" (trade publication), 458
 Coombe Lodge. See Further Education Staff College (Blagdon)

- College (Blagdon) Coombe, R. A., on Magnetohydrodynamic Generation of Electrical Power (book), 551
- Cooper, A. R., discussion on engineers as managers, 181; on Chemical Processing in the Atomic Energy Industry (book), 358
- Cooper-Bessemer Corp., wide-range high-output turbocharger compressor, 694-695
- Cooper Electroheat Ltd., pipe heating muffle, 538
- Cooper, J., on NUGMW and scientific revolution, 213; National Union of General and Municipal Workers' con-gress, 760; on Marlow Declaration, 856 Cooper, W. B., concepts of design, 436
- Coordinatographs (trade publication), 525
- Copley Haddon & Co. Ltd., electronic timer (trade publication), 676 Copp, H. F., safety in motoring conference, 433 Copper in cast iron (booklet) (Copper Develop-ment Association), 855 Commention statistics, 102
- Consumption statistics, 102
- Development Association, Research Development Production Exhibition, 617; copper in cast iron (booklet), 855
 Electric melting furnaces for (trade publication) 908
- lication), 808
- Electrodeposited, foil gauge of, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232 - Fabrication industry plans, Northern Rhodesia, 102 - Incralac lacquer for, 759 - Lacquer for protection of (BNFMRA),
- 814
- Industry, outlook for 1964, 102
 Plating plant for Coventry Radiator (R. Cruickshank Ltd.), 55
- Preservation, lacquer for (INCRA), 280
 Price on London Metal Exchange, 102
 Tarnishing protection, 103

- Wire, drawn, production of (BNFMRA), 814
- Tinning of, diamond wiper for sizing in, 163
- Vacuum annealing plant for, 201
 Copson, H. R., on Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys (book), 488; (review),
- 772
- Copying machines, market trends, 134 Wimet XL2B carbide for steel cutting on (Wickman Ltd.), 91
- Plan, microfilm system for (Ford Tractor Division), 154
 Coras Iompair Eirean, future policy survey, 33
- Corcoran, G. F., on electronics (book), 488 Cords and cables (trade publication), 551
- Cores, iron, A.C. devices with. See Letters, 724, 756
- Transformer, turnover table for manu-facture of (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 442 Corgi and Corgi Classic model toys (Mettoy Co. Ltd.), 257 Cornelius, P., iron cores, 724. See Letter, 756
- Cornick, H. F., review of Winds, Waves and Maritime Structures, 456
- Coromant H1 Premium carbide for machining of cast iron, 296 Corona discharge noise in power transmission
- lines, 782
- ---- Power loss in transmission lines, 781-782 Coronary thrombosis and the executive, 564
- Coronary thrombosis and the executive, 564
 Corrosion inhibitors, by J. J. Bregman (book), 426; (review), 674
 Mechanism of, by fuel impurities, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174
 Resistance of metals and alloys, by F. L. LaQue and H. R. Copson (book), 488; (review), 772
 by L. L. Shreir (review), 59
 Corrugated fibre board packaging, exhibition of (advance notice), 660
 Corson, R. H., irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire,

- relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
- Corvette motor-car engine for Gordon-Keeble sports car (General Motors), 158 mic radio noise in ionosphere, 335

- Courses, apprentices, Cambridge University, 21 Civil engineers' advanced, 467. See Letter, 534
- Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 405 Management techniques for managers, 160
- Management techniques for managers, 160
 training, 467
 Managers, Cambridge University, 21
 in Industry (Cambridge University), 663
 Oil hydraulic power (Brunel College), 376
 Operational research, on simulation, 343
 Pneumatics (Martonair Ltd.), 51
 Postgraduate, Dr. J. S. Tait on, 698
 Ouick reading for directors (Institute of

- Quick reading for directors (Institute of Directors), 470 Sales training, Sales Analysis Institute of Illinois, 211
- Sandwich, Bristol Aeroplane Technical College, 754-755 in business studies, 469
- in foundry technology (Loughborough College), 723
- for management training (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
- at Northampton CAT, 697
 Position and prospects of, 697
 Specialist educational, ICE pronouncement on, 177
- Summer engineering, for schoolboys, 563
 Training officers (BACIE), 786–787
 Officers (Bristol College of Science and Tophoeler) 797

- Officers (Bristol College of Science and Technology), 787
 Welding technology (Cranfield), 630
 in University Engineering, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 245
 See also Education; Teaching; Training
 Courtaulds Ltd., production of Nylon 6 increased, 641; severance of link with ICI and British Nylon Spinners, 641; financial position of, 865; research activities, 865
 Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., FWMDP diesel driven fire pump, 857
 Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., precision machine tools (trade publication), 24; re-design of Matrix multi-disc clutch, 340
- re-design of Matrix multi-disc clutch, 340
- re-design of Matrix multi-disc clutch, 340 Coventry Radiator & Presswork Co. Ltd., new plant at Canley for press shop and plating and anodizing of motor com-ponents, 55; gas-fired or oil-fired space heaters, 472 Cowan, W. & B., history of, 86 Cowlairs railway repair works, 521 Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, NPY conference (Eastbourne), 31 Cox, William (Sales) Ltd., Arcon sup angle

- Cox, William (Sales) Ltd., Arcon sun angle finder, 876
- Crabtree, J. A., & Co. Ltd., contactors and starters, 672; AC wiring accessories (trade publication), 867
- Crack detecting transducers, in ATLAS analysing system for tube, 846 Detection apparatus for small tube, ICARUS, 846 — in ATLAS analysing system for tube, 846
- 846
- Cracking, hard zone, research (BWRA), 844
- Cradles, roof, powered, control system for (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 653 Craftsmen, further education for (City and
- Guilds), 818 Cramic Engineering Ltd., Autoscreen printing
- machine, 235
- Crane bridge, horizontal rollers for guide system, 350 Crane Co., valve operators (trade publication), 205

- Deck, electro-hydraulic Type C818 (Hagg-lund & Soner AB), 572
 Design in Germany, 350
 Policy of M.A.N., 350
 for steel industry (M.A.N.), 350
 Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., swan-neck-type trailer for aluminium reduction furnace, 313: mobile cinerama theatre 713
- 313; mobile cinerama theatre, 713
 Crane, general-purpose, Coles RAF (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
 Ladle, revised design of (MAN), 351
 Light tower (Liebherr Building Machinery Ltd.), 637
 Manipult Mini Mabila, 730
- - Manipult Mini-Mobile, 730
- Mobile (Demag AG), 639 Challenger (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Leda (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540 Rapier 4 standard (trade publication),
- 774
- Victor (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
 Skiwracker, for coil handling (G. W. King

Creed & Co. Ltd., tape dispenser for feeding paper tape to tape readers, 46; Creed-75 tape editing equipment, 851

on, 688
Testing machine, high-temperature (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
Creeping Weasel bore measuring and recording instrument for holes (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 408
Cremer, H. W., on Chemical Engineering Practice (book), 85
Crew, Dr. A. V., director, Argonne National Laboratory, 63
Critical path planning in contracts of Ministry

Laboratory, 63 Critical path planning in contracts of Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, 403, 565 Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795; coloured wall map, "Your Guide to Crofts Country" (trade publication), 836 Crompton Parkinson Ltd., self-contained portable test equipment for fractional horse-power motors, 220; electric motor research and testing facilities, 303 Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., single-point attachment of handles for hollow-ware pans, 57; Crompton type F welding head actuated by Cyc-Arc

welding head actuated by Cyc-Arc controller, 57 Crosfield, J., & Sons Ltd., silica gel (trade

Crosley Bros., development of wet-type gas meter, 86

meter, 86 Crosley Drum, development and use of, 86-87 Cross-sectional area of sheet-metal tensile test-piece, instantaneous measurement of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296 Crossland, Prof., dental research, 559 Crossley Bros. Ltd., type HGN 8/45 vertical two-stroke diesel engine, 571; manufacture and sale of PC range of Pielstick diesel engines under licence, 622 Crossley-Premier Electrics Ltd., engine instru-ment and contactor panel, 623 Crossley-Premier Engines Ltd., manufacture

Crossley-Premier Engines Ltd., manufacture and sale of PC range of Pielstick diesel engines under licence, 622 Crouch, Derek (Contractors) Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March,

Crowe, Sylvia, Abbotsinch airport, 714 Crowther, J. G., on Young Man's Guide to Civil Engineering (review), 22 Croxton, Dr. F. C., conference on productivity in research, 30

Croydon Centre Development, Capstone concrete for, 263 Cruachan dam, construction of, 545–548

Cruachan pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, 545/548 Crucibles, magnesium oxide ceramic material

for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 439 Cruickshank, R., Ltd., copper plating plant for Coventry Radiator, 55

Crushing machines (Weserhutte Otto Woolff),

Cryobiology, by P. Mazur, 239 Cryoengineering in nuclear rocket, by E. F. Hammel, 239

Cryogenic Engineering Conference (Boulder, Colorado), papers presented at, 239 — Laboratory, checking level indicators for

Fluids, thermodynamic properties of, by R. B. Stewart and K. D. Timmerhaus, 239
Insulation materials, calorimeter for thermal conductivity of (NBS), 164
Liquids in space, storage tank for, 165
Duran liquid helium control (Culture), 870

Pump, liquid helium cooled (Culham), 879

Refrigerating and, equipment (trade pub-lication), 174

Storage and process vessels, nickel steel for (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.),

Temperatures, chemical reactivity and synthesis at, by H. A. McGee, 239

Cryo-surface, frost phenomena on (NBS), 61 Cryotrons, reactor, electric flux pump superconducting generator incorporating (General Electric Co. (US)), 784

Crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238 — Quartz, recrystallization of (Sta Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 648 Whiteas in the state of the state of

liquid hydrogen, 301

779

206

publication), 330

176

Creep of concrete in arch dams, 652 in structures and components, conference

on, 688

- Cosmic-ray emission detection programme, IQSY, 336
- Cossor Electronics Ltd., radar tracking for meteorological rockets, 206
- Cottrell, T. L., on Chemistry (review), 298
- Council of Europe, conference on Parliament and Science, 753
 of Industrial Design, record of designers, 571; Design Centre Awards, 625, 628
 Counter, decade (Labgear Ltd.), 70
 Dekatron for motor car test rig 331

- Dekatron, for motor-car test rig, 331
 Hour, synchronous (Smiths Industrial Division), 771
- Counter/timer, signal generator and (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 703 Counting and measuring instruments (trade publication), 676
- Ratemeter (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- Countryside, landscaping to conserve the, 613-616
- Coupling, eddy current, Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255
- Flexible block (trade publication), 300 Citroën Flexacier (ETS (Lonertia) Ltd.),

- 792
 Rubber block, Type SB (Holset Enginering Co. Ltd.), 284
 Fluid, Inpower planetary construction, 80
 Hydraulic swivel, "Supa-Flow." (Super Oil Seals and Gaskets Ltd.), 629
 Radial serration, Hirth, 442
 Self-sealing (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 506
 See also Clutch

- Ltd.), 847
- Soaking-pit, design development (MAN), 350
- Soaking-pit, power-operated tongs (MAN), 351
- Soaking-pit, rope take-up device for (MAN), 351 Steelworks, design of (MAN), 350-351 Special developments (MAN), 351 Stripper, box mast guide on (MAN), 251

- Special developments (MAN), 351
 Stripper, box mast guide on (MAN), 351
 Design development (MAN), 350
 Rope take-up device for (MAN), 351
 Tower, self-erecting portable, Colossus FB60, 294
 Truck meanted a second seco
- Truck mounted, Jones KL15-30 (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 604
 See also Gantry; Hoist; Transporter Cranfield College of Aeronautics, materials
- Cranneld Conege of Aeronautics, materials handling research activities, 366; welding technology course, 630
 Cranleigh Group, formation of Barrow Engineering Co., 513
 Crawler rings, Atlas Copco BVB61, for Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19
 Creasemaster self-service finishing machine (D S Fordwer 1td.) 627

- Creasemaster sett-service finishing machine (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627
 Creativity in chemical engineering research, by S. A. Gregory, 31
 in research, by Dr. F. C. Croxton, 30
 Creda Compact block storage heater (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 304
 Creda Ouisek Dire beiling relater 269

- Creda Quick Disc boiling plates, 368
- Credit agency for contracting overseas, need for, 209
- Scheme for shipbuilding industry, 1, 122, 123, 645

air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65 Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for castellated beams, 163

Crystic polyester, glass fibre and, dish aerials,

Whiskers in dispersion hardening of metals,

- Culham laboratory, thermonuclear fusion research at, 877-879; details of buildings, 877; selection of exhibits at visit of press to, 878; PHOENIX II magnetic mirror system, 878; Thetatron experiment, 878; work on ZETA thermonuclear apparatus, 878; TIBER apparatus, 878; FAUST anaratus, 878; switching, research, 878; aparatus, 878; switching research, 878; solid dielectric switch, 878–879; high-speed switching circuit for sampling, 879; liquid helium cooled cryogenic pump, 879; plasma experiments, 879; computer facilities, 879

- facilities, 879 Cultures, two: and a second look, by C. P. Snow (review), 550 Cumberland Basin scheme bridge, model tests on, 414, 416 Cummins Engine Co. Ltd., diesel engines (trade publication), 85 Cupboards, cases and (trade publication), 458 Currie, Russell M., predetermined motion time systems, 151; work study as manage-ment service, 346 Curtains, warm air (trade publication), 867 Curtiss-Wright, power plant proposals for supersonic airliner, 446 Cutanit cemented carbide cutting tools

- Cutanit cemented carbide cutting tools (Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd.), 780
- Cutters, adaptors, sleeves and (trade pub-
- Cutting head, oxygen, rack driven tractor (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 348
 Machine, Cub Major cross carriage, for

Plover Cove scheme, Hong Kong, 294 Ringlet Falls, in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 460–461 Rio Negro, floed coverserver, 51050

Mangla, Pakistan, 198; model tests on, 719 Messaure, note on, 735

11

castellated beams, 163 Cutting machine, flame, Han-co-sine, 679 — Metal, Scimitar hydro automatic, 47

– Oxygen flame, Hancotractor, 220 – Prazis Model I, 573 – Profile, SIF-Griesheim FG4 (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858

– Machine, semi-automatic, Cefmo T80OP (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 157

Die-casting (Alexander Cardew Ltd.), 74
 of tin alloyed iron, 758

- Impact, for use in presses (Martonair Ltd.),

Pneumatic, manufacture and application in control equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 50

Cyprus, development programme for (report),

CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd., toolmakers' microscope, 793

D

DAF motor car, 768
Dain, R. J., on industrial design, 745
Dairy and food products, engineering for, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84
— Industry, technical developments, 141
Dalamatic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391

Dalzell, A. B., & Co. Ltd., epoxy resin flooring (trade publication), 85

Dams, arch, creep of concrete in, 652 — — Design of, CERA work on, 649 — — Design of ICE committee on, 649 — — Foundation deformability studies, 652

- Research on, 649–652 - Stress distribution in, 651–652 - Theory of, symposium on (Southampton University), 684 Triel land method for 684

Trial load method for, 684
 Aswan, stage 2 construction, 732. See Letter, 788

Coedty, failure of, 683

Bouzey, failure of, 683 Building in Tien-Shan, Russia, explosion for, 325

Concrete-rock junction construction, 776-

Construction, flood effects in, 683 — Grouting for rock treatment in, 777 — Middle third rule, 683 — Rock behaviour in, effect of water content, 777 — Rock deformation detuning in the second

Rock deformation determination in, 776 Rock mechanics in, 682 Rock properties for, 776–777

Rock strength measurement in, 777
 Safety precautions in, 683
 Water percolation problem, 682
 Cruachan, construction of 545–548
 Design Lowy's rule or 683

Cruachan, construction of 545-548
Design, Levy's rule on, 683
Dia disaster, 97
Disasters, by E. Gruner, 681-683
Doedty (North Wales), 614
Dolgarrog, failure of, 683
Drainage requirement, 777
Eigian (North Wales), 614; failure of, 683
Failure at Bradfield reservoir, 5
Lessons learnt from, 681-683
Foundation requirements, 776-777

- Research on, by J. Guthrie Brown, 657 Frejus, disaster report, 657 Glen Canyon, for Colorado River scheme,

Hydrodynamic pressure on, during earth-quakes, 652

Large, congress on (Edinburgh), 613, 649, 657, 681, 777 — International Commission on, formation

Foundation requirements, 776-777

39 Ì

777

520

of, 657

(Standard

Cutting-off and grinding machine, Morcut portable electric (Channel Tool Dis-tributors Ltd.), 670

Cutting, profile, machine, Messer Sicomat automatic, 646
Steel, Wimet XL2B carbide for, on copying machines (Wickman Ltd.), 91
Cylinder blocks, aluminium, for motor cars, 103

- Rio Negro, flood occurrence of 1959, 683 Skelmorlie, failure of, 683

Malpasset, failure of, 682

Jari, Pakistan, 199

- Tarbela, Pakistan, 199 Vaiont, failure due to landslide, 681
- Wet Sleddale, and reservoir, 685
- Dampener spray and lightweight electric iron (Flamingo), 752
- Dampers, anti-vibration, for overhead power transmission lines (Aluminium Co. of America), 429
- Dance, H. E., Further Education Staff College, 44
- Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., products and activities (trade publication), 60, 500 ton press for Hall & Hall Ltd., 353
- Danube, river, hydroelectric power project for, 459
- Danube tower, design and construction of, 735
- Darlison, J. L., Calder Bridge competition, 231
- D'Arsonval galvanometer for voltage reference cell calibration, 93
 Dart, A. R., & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd., strip chart drive unit for data recording instruments, 313
 Data logging equipment, 80-channel (Drayton-Southern Ltd.) 10
- Southern Ltd.), 10 Equipment, Honeywell, for temperature monitoring for motor car body finishing plant (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
- Systems (trade publication), 867
- System, automatic, for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for Oldbury atomic power station (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783 – System for 800 kV experimental Power

transmission line (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 782

- Data logging systems, magnetic thin film store system for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 636
- Presentation for air traffic control, 269
- for electrical power industry, 269
 for iron and steel production control, 269
 Svstem, Alpha-Numeric, Type 1200 (AEI), 268
- System for Oldbury atomic power station, 269
- Processing (trade publication), 205
- Equipment (trade publication), 60
 Equipment, orders for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 162
- Equipment, position and prospects of, 132-134
- Equipment, technical developments in, 132
- Instantaneous presentation for industrial processes, 268
- Recording instruments, strip chart drive unit for (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313
- Sheets on structures, new issue of, 192
- Transmission of ship performance, 303
- Datagraph recording oscillograph, Type 5-133 (Consolidated Electrodynamics), 703
- Dauphine motor car engine, low compression
- Davidson & Co. Ltd., induced-draught centrifugal fans for West Burton power station, 81
 Davidson, J. F., on Fluidized Particles (review), 204
- 204 Davies, A. C., on The Science and Practice of
- Welding (review), 392 Davies, J., on Shell-Mex & BP, 481 Davies, J. D., on Structural Concrete (book), 588; on Models for Structural Concrete
- (book), 867
- Davis, Dr. J. G., on bacteria in communal towels, 320
- Davis, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., Type 6575 signalling switch with built-in test button, 186
- Davis, R. M., on giesl ejector on steam locomotives, 150–151
- Davis-Southern cathode ray polarograph, 13 Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd., Skylux
- lightweight trailer or roof rack, 240 Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., experi-
- ence with centrifugally cast tubes, 344; plate mill for Rautaruukki Oy, 353; expansion of Durgapur steelworks, 385; contract for work on hot strip mill at Abbey Works, 417
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., dynamic balancing
- machine, 283 Dawson, J. G., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 543
- Dawson, McDonald & Dawson Ltd., Compton diaphragm pumps and compressors, 503 DCL pumps. See Distillers Co. Ltd.
- Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd., strain measuring equipment for concrete struc-tures, 472
- Dealgan Steel Founders Ltd., formation and
- Dealgan Steer Founders Edu, formation activities of, 841 Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd., use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for lathe fitting shop, 15; 1810 Hardsgyde centre lathe, 828
- Deb, A., on Foremanship (review), 807
- Deburring and finishing machine for gears (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770 Machine, Harperizer High G (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
- Set for tube and bar ends (Burflex Ltd.), 313 Decade counter (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- De Camp, L.S., on Ancient Engineers (review),
- Decarbonizing compound, Forfol A34 (Nobel
- Decca Radar Ltd., air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65; transistor marine radar for small ships, 137; radar aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352; Type 32 radar installation for Thomas paying in a series installation for Thames navigation service, 501; component spraying (trade publication) 836
- Decentralization of offices, Plain Words on, 756 Decimal currency, Halsbury committee on, 133

- Delay lines, ultrasonic, by C. F. Brockelsby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (review), 22
- Delbourg, Dr. P., on interchangeability of gaseous combustibles, 764
- Delectron Installations Ltd., electrode driving service, 812
- Delegation, methods of, 347 Delft Soil Mechanics Laboratory, soil study for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810 Delphin submarine boat, 37
- Delphin submarine boat, 37
 Delta Metal Co. Ltd., masonry fixings (trade publication), 174; new subsidiaries of, 449; annual report, 641; merger with Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., 641
 Demag AG, mobile cranes, 639
 de Malherbe, Dr. M. C., design teaching at Imperial College, 625
 Demonstration site acquiment, 627

- Demonstration, site equipment, 637 Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., transformers
- (trade publication), 612
- Denison, Samuel, & Son Ltd., compression and transverse testing machine, 728 Dennison, H. A. J., review of Explosive Working of Metals, 58; hydraulic press for cold extrusion, 522
- Denny-Brown stabilizers for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79
- Stabilizers on passenger ship England, 830
- Denny, Sir Michael, on Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., 705
- de Normanville overdrive, A-type, 76
- Overdrive, applications of, 77
 Overdrive, for commercial vehicles, 77
 Overdrive, D-type, 76
 Overdrive, history and development of, 76 76-77
- Overdrive, post-gearbox, 76
- Overdrive, pre-gearbox, 76
- Overdrive, type-60, 77
 Overdrive, type-100, 77
 Dental care center (Dominion Electric Corp.),
- 336 Equipment, design of (Warren Springs Laboratory), 559
- Materials and Equipment, Committee for Research on, reports of, 559
 Research projects on, 559
 Denton, E. N., on Injection-Mould Design Fundamentals (book), 394

- De-palletizer (Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Trend report on, 2; new grant for BSRA, 177; Scientific and Technical Information in the Soviet Union (report), 241; future of, 242; grant for fatigue studies on welded construction, 246, 278; exhibition of design specimens, 340; booklet on examples of re-design, 340; Automation at Low Cost: Quality Control and Inspection (booklet), 423; research contract for large diesel engine, 463; laser symposium, 470; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617; committee on desalination research and development, 624; see also under specific research
- establishments Deposition, metal (trade publication), 330, 708
- Derrick. See Crane
- Desalination research and development, com-mittee on (DSIR), 624
- of sea water in Hong Kong, 655
- of sea water, hydrate process for, 624
 of water, hydrate process for, 685
 Design, abuse of machinery avoidance by, 177
 Adaptation for different sizes, by P. W. Agnew, 478-479
 Appreciation of 182
- Appreciation of, 182. See Letter, 214 Design Centre Awards, 625, 628 and development of 750 MW turbo-generators, problems in, by V. P. Anempodistov, E. G. Kasharskii and I. D. Urusov (review), 643
- Education and training of technicians for, 595
- Engineering, Fielden committee on, 594
 in first degree and Dip. Tech. courses, 594
 Follow-through activities of Fielden report, 337, 340
- Two cultures in, 373. See Letter, 436 Examples of good, exhibition of (FBI), 340, 342, 343

conference on, 594-595

- Designing for the disabled: a manual of technical information, by S. Goldsmith (review), 84
- de Soete, Dr., combustion conditions, 764 Desoutter Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., research
- and development, 577 Desoutter Bros. Ltd., balancers for portable power tools, 348; trading report, 577
- Destacking machine for steel sheet, 423
- d'Estaing, O. Giscard, management education
- a Estang, O. Orscard, management education in France, 248
 Deterioration, biogenic, of materials, co-operative study of (OECD), 32
 Deusol lubricants for diesel engines (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 477
 Deva Metal self-lubricating graphite-containing metal sel
- metal, 81
- Devcon Ltd., plastic steel (trade publication), 228
- Developing countries, aid to (White Paper), 275 — Commonwealth aid to, 275
- Devices Ltd., internal cardiac pacemaker, 598-599
- De Vries, L., on Dictionary of Pure and Applied Physics (book), 612 Dewar flask in liquid hydrogen level indicator,

Dewatering of minerals, vibrating screen for (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 48

Dewpoint controller (Cambridge Instrument

Dewpoint controller (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 48
Dewrance & Co. Ltd., pressure gauges (trade publication), 174; reorganization, 769
Dexter, D. L., on X-Ray Studies of Materials (book), 458
Dia Dam disaster, 97
Dials, instrument, cliche printing of, 477
Diamond wiper for sizing in tinning of copper wire 163

Diaphragm valves (trade publication), 330

Dictionary, Langford's technical and commercial, by R. A. Langford and R. W. Aeberhard (book), 300
— of pure and applied physics, by L. De Vries and W. E. Clason (book), 612

Didacton technological teaching machine, 563

Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd., Minilift fork-lift and jib trucks, 605 Die-casting, cylinder-block (Alexander Cardew Ltd.), 74

Die steels (Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.),

Machine, hot chamber zinc (Engineering Tool & Product Design Co. Ltd.), 74
Machine, pressure, RAM Mk II (Die Casting Machine Tools Ltd.), 74
Machine, Reed-Prentice 180 DCA (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 74
Machine Do. 10 (EMP. Co. Ltd.) 187

Machine, No. 10 (EMB Co. Ltd.), 187
 Casting Machine Tools Ltd., RAM
 Mk II pressure die casting machine, 74
 Panel for Satsmat aircraft runway, 74

and precision metal moulding exhibition,

- Tool and special steels for (Uddeholm Ltd.), 74

Cemented carbide, "Ardoloy" (trade publication), 300

Heat treatment of (Diemould Heat Treat-

Diebold Group Research Programme, technical summary of, 334 Dielectric and insulating materials, con-ference on (IEE), 557

- Progress in, by J. B. Birks (review), 675 Diemould Heat Treatment, heat treatment of

Diemould Service Co. Ltd., standard die and mould parts, 74

Tantalum pentoxide, for solid tantalum capacitors (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 333

Material (trade publication), 426 Parts, standard range of (Diemould), 74 - Steels, die-casting (Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.), 74

whurst & Partner Ltd., position and Dewhurst, A., on Dewhurst & Partner, 161 Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., position an

301

wire, 163

74

exhibits at, 74

ment), 74

dies, 74

Die

- Decision structure for teaching machines, by R. D. Smallwood (review), 23
- Theory, product design and, by M. K. Starr (review), 265
- Decompression, piston valve for (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559
- Decorators' platform, portable, "Foldaway" (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
- de Dion suspension in Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188
- de Dondi, Giovanni, astronomical clock, 4
- Defence administration, reorganization of, 111 Contracts, review of, 110
- Industries, research and development expenditure, 179
- Investment and expansion in, 111
- Market trends, 110

- Ministry of, unified, 111
 Outlook for 1964, 109–111
 Production trends, 111
 Statement on (White Paper), 274
- Defensor AG, air humidifying plant, 573 de Ferranti, S. Z., Plain Words on, 470
- Deformation, plastic, of metals at high pressure, B. L. Beresnev, L. F. Vereshchagin, Yu N. Ryabinin and L. D. Livshits (book), 488
- Degassing plant, vacuum, continuous siphon (Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd.), 720 Degreasing plant, 745 de Jerphanion, M., combustion of natural
- gas, 764
- Dekatron counters for motor-car test rig, 331 De la Bere, Sir Rupert, on Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., 513
- de la Mare, G., overtime, 663 De La Rue Co. Ltd., opening of new research centre, 206
- De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., direct current power supplies (trade publication), 588
- De La Rue Group, activities of, 28

- — of improved, 340 Experimental, Plain Words on, 788
- Feedback, principles of, by G. Edwin and T. Roddam (book), 228
- Gear, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
 Industrial, applied to engineering products, discussion on, 373
 Jig and tool, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85
- - Kit, digital circuit (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 571 New materials and techniques in, Plain Words on, 788
- Over-emphasis of importance of, 182. See Letter, 214
- Piping, for process plants, by H. F. Rase
- (book), 300 Postgraduate and postqualification educa-tion and training for, 595
- Pressure vessel: nuclear and chemical applications, by J. F. Harvey (review), 611
 of prestressed concrete structures, by T. Y. Lin (book), 551; (review), 643
 Product, and decision theory, by M. K.
- Starr (review), 265
- Project training for, conference on (advance notice) (IME), 660
- of reinforced-concrete machine parts, 397 - Ship, cargo handling and, management techniques in, conference on, 852
- Specimens, exhibition of (DSIR), 340
- Structural, model analysis and testing in, 413-416
- Supersession of, Plain Words on, 150
 Teaching at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. De Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625
- of thin concrete shells, by A. M. Haas (review), 707
- Designers, record of (Council of Industrial Design), 571
- Recruitment and training of, 436
 Technological, education and training of,

- Diepoxide, Bisheral A, for Nimrod vacuum vessel, 633 Diesel-electric drive, Pacemaker coal scraper with, 169
- Diesel engine. See Engine, diesel; Marine propulsion

- Generating unit, silenced (Auto-Diesels Ltd.), 273, 283
 Injector nozzles, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408
 Differential supercharger for diesel engines (Perkins Ltd.), 542
- Diffraction grating, electro-optical tape storage television camera tubes with (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 399
- Diffusion processes, furnaces for (Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd.), 47
- System for turbocharger compressor, 694-695
- Digby, P. K., management coordination, 600
- Digger, hydraulic, for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581
- Digital circuit design kit (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 571
- Computers. See Computers
- Light deflector, directional control of laser beams by (IBM), 496
- Digital Measurements Ltd., digital readout of cross-sectional area, 296
- Digital read-out of cross-sectional area (Digital Measurements Ltd.), 296
- Read-out measuring system, jig boring machine with (Ferranti Ltd.), 200
- Dimensioning methods in drawing offices, survey on, 244 Dimplex block storage heater, 304
- Diode data annual, 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24
- Gallium arsenide double injection (STL), 668
- Silicon (trade publication), 867
- High power (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 636
- Zener, as voltage standard (NBS), 9

Domestic appliances, electrical, position and prospects of, 143-144

Dolomite preparation plant (Durgapur Steel-works), 685 Domes, braced, analysis of, by B. S. Benjamin (book), 551; (review), 773 - Steel, for sports stadium at Houston (Texas), 812

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Dip process, underbody, motor car, Slipper Dip, 569

Dip, 569 Diploma in Technology, NCTA on, 212; survey by Tube Investments, 659; position, prospects and training for, 697–701; projects for, 701; increased popularity and future prospects, 723 Diplomat motor car (Opel), 411 Dipping machine, paint, variable-speed (Spray Finishing Systems Ltd.), 770 Directional Systems, Badar and Sonar, Signal

Directional Systems, Radar and Sonar, Signal

Directional Systems, Kudar and Soliar, Signal processing in, symposium on, 597 Directors, quick reading for, course on (Institute of Directors), 470 Directory, industrial, of Wales and Mon-mouthshire (book), 24 Disabled, designing for the: a manual of tachnical information by S. Galdsmith

bisolet, designing for the a manual of technical information, by S. Goldsmith (review), 84
Disc brake. See Brake
Storage, 1302 (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.),

Discovering the universe, by B. and J. Lovell

Dish-washing machines, position and prospects of, 143, 144 Diskus DDS400R duplex surface grinding machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 826

Dispersion hardening of metals, crystal

- Strengthening in metals, 104 Disposal works: plant and maintenance, by J. Skitt (book), 358

Distance-measurement device, mekometer elec-tronic (NPL), 31

Distance-measuring instruments, Tellurometer,

257
Distillation plant, sea water, Kuwait, 197
Distillers Co. Ltd., pumps for chemical use, 418; development and manufacture of metering pumps, 418-419; M pumps, 418-419; Micro pumps, 418-419; air-operated diaphragm U pump, 419; S type Micropump, 419; Power Grip timing belt, 420; T pump, 420
Distillers Group, British Resin Products subsidiary of, 193
Distington Engineering Co., Concast con-

subsidiary of, 193 Distington Engineering Co., Concast con-tinuous casting machine for Tube Investments, 26-27; Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine, 41; installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57; Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for ball bearing steels, 61; Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubria

Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubri-cation in continuous casting, 91; foundry and general products (trade publication), 426; Concast Model S type continuous

District heating, symposium (IEE), 370 Ditta Paolino Bacci, wood copying lathe (trade publication), 742

publication), 742
Diversey (UK) Ltd., Duraphos iron phosphate for phosphating, 669; products of, 669
Diversification, management problems of: a pilot study of the corporation diversi-fying from an established base, by Dr. S. S. Miller (book), 24; (review), 227
Diverters, surge (trade publication), 458
Dixon, Edward, Ltd., textile equipment (trade publication), 394
Dixon P. H. on restoration of Abbeydale

Dixon, P. H., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789

DNR (dual non-reactive) tandem axle spring bogie suspension, 446 Dobbie, C. H., & Partners, Bahrain ship repair terminal project, 56

repair terminal project, 56 Dock, Shadwell, repairs to, 197 Dodd, K. N., on Mathematics in Aeronautical Research (book), 174 Doedty dam (North Wales), 614 Dohm Ltd., self-aligning turret-jaw vice, 377 Dolgarrog dam, failure of, 683 Dolgarrog hydroelectric power scheme, land-scaping for 614

casting machine, 453

(review), 866

whiskers in, 206

257

- Industry, investment and expansion in, 144
- Outlook for 1964, 143–144 Production trends, 144

scaping for, 614

- Dominion Electric Corp., powered manicure
- salon, 336; dental care center, 336 Domnick Hunter (Engineers) Ltd., filters (trade publication), 488 Domus system for building university halls of
- residence, 359
- Dondi, Giovanni de, astronomical clock, 4
- Donker, M., on Photo-Electric Devices in Theory and Practice (book), 525 Door, ring-clamp boltless, Ivanhoe, for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187 Doriot, General G., president of EED and ABD 600
- **ARD**, 600
- ARD, 600
 Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., Autofab welded universal I-section beams, 20; position and prospects, 81; constructional engi-neering (trade publication), 330
 Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., cooperation with BISRA research centre, 625, 656
 Dornburg, Franz, Maschinenfabrik, Model DD40 thicknessing machine, 572
 Double-A direct-on-line starter for squirrel-

- Double-A direct-on-line starter for squirrel-Double-A direct-on-line starter for squfrel-cage induction motors (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 12
 Douglas Fir Plywood Association, plywoods for concrete formwork, 557
 Douglas, F. W. R., on United Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 449
 Douglas Point atomic neuron station (Atomic

- Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 449 Douglas Point atomic power station (Atomic Energy of Canada), 581 Douglas, R., on Law for Technologists (book), 228; (review), 611 Douglas, William, & Sons (Engineering) Ltd., slow speed positive displacement pumps for viscous fluids, 506 Douglass, W. A., on Braiding and Braiding Machinery (book), 551

Dounreay atomic reactor, progress on, 365 Dover, A. T., on electric traction (book), 330 Dovetailing machines (trade publication), 742 Dowdeswell Court management training cooperative, 760 Dowding & Doll, automatic drilling machine,

- 829
- Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., licence agree-ment with Eaton Manufacturing Co., 801
 Doxford diesel engines, air receivers for starting, combination valve for, 41
 Doyle, J., block release and day release, 281
 DB Bettern Co. Ltd. Block or 11 (22)
- DP Battery Co. Ltd., Plante cell, 672
- Draft heater, Warmadraft (Necbes Ltd.), 64 Drafting machines, types in use, 245
- Drag racing festival (Allard Owners Club), 188-189
- Dragon atomic reactor, Winfrith Heath, 527 Dragster developments, 189
- Drainage pipe, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260 Polyethylene, Carag 60-22, 581 Scheme, storm water, Bristol, 621 Stack units (trade publication), 228

- Drallim Industries Ltd., fluid control valves (trade publication), 676 Dransfield, F., review of Pressure Vessel Design: Nuclear and Chemical Applica-tions, 611
- Draper, R. B., on Trist, Draper Ltd., 193 Drawing aid for gear tooth profiles, Odonto-graph (Fearns Calculators), 219
- First year engineering, discussion on, 594
 Isometric and trimetric, by C. P. Lowe (book), 358
 Offices, limits and fits systems, 245

- Procedures and methods, conference on survey of (Slough College), 244. See Letters, 374 - Use of BS 308 in, 244, 245
- Standards, aerospace-automotive (book), 426
- Technical, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 551
- at Tractor Division, microfilm filing and reproduction system for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 154
- Drawn copper wire, production of (BNFMRA), 814 Drayton-Southern Ltd., 80-channel data
- logging equipment, 10 Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd., Memorie time switch, 560 Dressing machines (Weserhütte Otto Woolff),
- 572
- 572
 Dribore industrial chimney service, 618
 Driers (trade publication), 394
 Conveyor, for small components (F. J. Ballard & Co. Ltd.), 156
 Packaged (Matthews & Yates Ltd.), 504
 See also Dryers
 Drills electric (trade publication), 612

- Drills, electric (trade publication), 612
 — Sapphire fully insulated (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 254
 — Types EG23c and EG3c (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.) 254
- Tools Ltd.), 253 Hand, Steadfast (Balfour & Darwins Ltd.), 348
- Miniature, battery operated Minidrill, 336
 Lathe and, Mini-Lathe (New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd.), 671
 Drill Services (Horley) Ltd., drilling machine for printed circuits, 728
- for printed circuits, 728
- Tungsten carbide (trade publication), 774
- Drilling, boring and tapping machine, Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle, with Airmee tape control (Vero Precision Engi-neering Ltd.), 163
- Machine, automatic (Dowding & Doll), 829
- Mini-Mill coordinate, 72 Portable radial (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 827
- for printed circuits (Drill Services (Hor-ley) Ltd.), 728 Tape controlled (Wadkin Ltd.), 670
- Turret (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 312
- Rock, for Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19
- and tapping machine, 3-spindle (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872
- Drives, large industrial, conference on (IEE),
- Unit, fluid (Cattermole Hydraulics Ltd.), 503
- Strip chart, for data recording instruments (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313
 V-Belt (trade publication), 60
 See also Gearing; Transmission

- Dummer, G. W. A., on British Transistor, Diode and Semiconductor Devices Data Annual 1963-64 (book), 24; on Fixed Capacitors (book), 525; on Japanese Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1964-1965 (book), 612
- Dump loader, side, Eimco 623 compressed air operated, at Seafield Colliery, 521

- Dumper trailer (trade publication), 458 Duncan, J. L., review of What You Can Learn from a Failure, 610. See Letters, 724, 756
- Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge, 459 Dundalk Engineering Works Ltd., formation and activities of, 841
- Dunlap and Associates, bridge console ship control system, 42 Dunlop Belting Division, rubber chevron conveyor belting, 480 Dunlop Chemical Products Division, KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for moulds, 731
- Dunlop Group, overseas activities, 3 Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., management development planning, 3; sandwich courses for management training, 3; European management development European management development scheme, 3; United Reclaim Ltd. rubber Gateshead factory, 321; series-4 rear disc brake with single pad assembly, 441; SP radial ply tyre, 726; racing tyres, 727; flexible pipe assemblies (trade publication), 808
- Dunphie, Major General Sir Charles, on Vickers Ltd., 833
- Duplicator, stencil, Gestetner. See Gestetner Duplico mobile van (Vidal (Great Britain)
- Ltd.), 541 Du Pont Co., ML47 plastic coated wire for armature winding, 254-255; neoprene latex coating for sound insulation pads,
- 601
- Duraglas glass fibre roving for swimming pool,
- Duralcote coloured building sheet for Ferry bridge C power station (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 439 Durand, W. F., on Aerodynamic Theory: A General Review of Progress (book), 330
- Duraphos iron phosphate for phosphating (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669 Durgapur steelworks, expansion of, 385; film "Jungle to Steel Town" on, 385; dolo-
- mite preparation plant, 685 t collector, P.e.t.
- Dust collector, Rotalector, for metal spraying, 771
- Thruclone (Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd.), 481
- Dust Control Equipment Ltd., Dalamatic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391; dust control units (trade publication), 551
- Units (trade publication), 551
 Deflector, generator carbon brush, in rein-inforced plastics, 159
- Filter, continuous duty, Dalamatic, for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant,
- 391 Removal, from gases, mechanical equipment for removing, by R. Jackson (review),
- Dutch Reactor Centre, advanced pressurized
- water reactor for marine propulsion, 240 Dyckerhoff and Widmann KG, Bendorf motor-
- way bridge, 19 Dyeline prints, Leda Mark IV combined printing and developing machine for (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 473 Dyfed Road Public Baths (Neath), 280
- Dynacraft air cushion vehicle sports runabout (Union Dynamics Ltd.), 37
- Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with eddy current coupling (Newbridge Engi-neers Ltd.), 255
- Dynamic balancing of gas turbines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 526 History and development of, 322
- See also Electro-dynamic balancing
- Dynamics, mechanisms and, of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review), 299
- Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., DNR (dual non-reactive) tandem axle spring bogie sus-pension, 446
- Dywidag concrete prestressing system, 19

- Economic development committee, P. Runge on, 561
- Committee for mechanical engineering, 536
- — of Kenya (report), 67 Growth of underdeveloped areas, 67
- Prospects for 1964, 96
- Outlook for 1964, 96
- Planning and commercial prospects for 1964, 96
- Planning in France, by J. Hackett, and A-M Hackett (review), 173
- Economy in experimentation, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31

- Growth of the (NEDC report), 466 Edair Alligator No. 2 scrap shear, 829 Eddipactor pneumatic tyred road roller (Eddison Plant Ltd.), 728
- Eddison Plant Ltd., asphalt cutter for road roller, 20; Eddipactor pneumatic tyred road roller, 728
- Eddy current coupling, Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255

Edge preparation for aluminium sheet, 25 Edibrac Ltd., oblique face milling cutter, 828 Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke of, second commonwealth study conference (review), 206, Electrical Education Link States and S

Education, block release and day release

--- in chemical engineering, by Prof. F. Morton,

— for operatives (City and Guilds), 818 Higher, Robbins Report on. See Robbins

for management of engineers in USA, by

Management, in France, discussion on (ICE), 248

— in production engineering, by R. Ratcliffe, 212

— in Russia, BACIE report of delegation on,

and Science, Secretary of State for, appointment of O. Hogg, 242
 Television in, 512

- and training of technological designers, conference on, 594 See also Course; Teaching; Training

See also Course; Teaching; Training
 Edwards, F. J., Ltd., power presses of 10 to 40 tons capacity, 442
 Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Speedivac unit for study of vacuum deposited films, 71; Speedivac Model E02 diffusion vacuum pump, 253; Speedivac Model 19A8 vacuum coating unit for microcircuit production 296

Edwards, J. R., communications in industrial relations, 565 Edwards, Sir Ronald, Urwick Lecture to BIM, 278; on electricity supply industry,

Edwin, G., on Principles of Feedback Design

EEC Quarries Ltd., Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779

Efco Furnaces Ltd., heat-treatment plant for

NPL, 655 Efco-Udylite Bi-Nickel nickel-chromium plat-

Effertz, F. H., on Einführung in die Dynamik

Efflorescence treatment, Eff-or-less neutralizing

Effluent disposal in England and Wales (FBI

by submarine aluminium pipeline, 812

Gypsum slurry, polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 159

bright annealing of non-ferrous strip, 89; hardening and tempering installation for missile tubes, 297; for wind tunnel at

TriNi nickel-chromium plating process,

Selbsttatiger Regelungssysteme (review),

Technological, reorganization proposals,

systems, 281 at BP Research Centre, 531

F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663

Robbins Committee on, 6

658

818

Report

852

308

306

159

425

(book), 228

ing process, 159

solution for, 169

publication), 33

production, 296

226; Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 532; Design Centre Awards, 625, 628; on automation, 721

— Inspection in wire drawing, 848
 — Testing (BNFMRA), 814
 Edgar, R., survey on drawing office procedures,

- Driving mirror, Lucas automatic anti-dazzle, 441

- Drop-forging hammers. See Hammers Drop hammer balls, Shap, 730 Drott Marine Travelift for boat handling, 37 Drucker, Dr. P. F., addresses to BIM, 278; effective business and effective executive, 465; on Effective Business-The Effective
- Executive (book), 644 Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen, by H. Koch and F. Eiserlo (review), 265
- Drum rotator (Powell & Co.), 408
- Drummond-Asquith Ltd., portable radial drill-
- ing machine, 827 Drummond, W., condenser design studies, 748
- Dry Spray powder spraying process (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669 Dryden, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., Safvolt portable low voltage transformers, 312
- Dryers (trade publication), 525
- Continuous band, for titanium oxide, 163 See also Driers
- Drying oven for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421
- DS Associates, loudspeaker attachment for telephone, 32 Duche & Knight Ltd., hot melt adhesives, 249
- Ducon Industries Ltd., paper capacitor winding room, 257
- Ducts, losses in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478

E

- EALING science teaching kits (Hugh Wood & Son), 71
- Earphones, lightweight, and microphones, "Jetlite" (trade publication), 488 Earth borer, Ebco (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 636
- Earth Boring Machine Co., Ebco earth borer, 636
- Tester, Megger Null Balance (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 812
- Earthquakes, hydrodynamic pressures on dams during, 652
- Easiform building system, 838 East Asiatic Co., Andorra cargo liner, 862
- East Ghor irrigation canal scheme for Jordan,
- East Midlands Gas Board, welded steel spiral guided gasholder and tank at Leicester, 685
- Eaton Manufacturing Co., licence agreement with Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 801
- Ebco earth borer (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 636
- Eccles, Lord, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178
 Ecco-Nomic spray gun, 48
 Echo 12A communications satellite, proximity probe for metallic surfaces for, 558
 Echo sounder Kelwin Hundes for cargo/

- Echo sounder, Kelvin Hughes, for cargo/ passenger liner *Centaur*, 79 Econa Ltd., drainage stack units (trade publica-tion), 228

- Treatment plant at Coventry Radiator, 55 Eff-or-less neutralizing solution for efflores-
- cence treatment, 169 Eggborough power station, rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine for, 653; low-pressure direct-contact feed-water heaters, 860 Egypt, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361
- Eigian dam (North Wales), 614; failure of, 683 Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., Eimco 623 com-pressed air operated side dump loader at
- Seafield Colliery, 521; boom loader, 671 Einführung in die Dynamik Selbsttatiger Regelungssysteme, by F. H. Effertz and F. Kolberg (review), 425
- Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling, Armatic quickacting shut-off diaphragm valve, 576; gate valves, 638 Eisenwerk Rothe Erde GmbH, aluminium for
- large ball bearings, 731 Eiserlo, F., on Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen (review), 265
- Ekco block storage heater, 304
- Elastic plates, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (book), 588
- Stability, nonconservative problems of the theory of, by V. V. Bolotin (book), 300
 of post-tensioned prestressed concrete members, by C. B. Wilby (book), 426
 Elastohydrodynamics in lubricant testing, 334

- Elastomers, vulcanization of, by G. Alliger and
- I. J. Sjothun (book), 676 Electrabore, BFX50, floor type horizontal boring, milling and facing machine (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827

Industry, external factors affecting, 126 Industry, investment and expansion in, 126

Aluminium in (trade publication), 808 Council, sponsor of electric motor car, 440 Making, by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 345

Supply industry, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 306

13

Generator;

Electric circuits, basic, by A. M. P. Brookes (book), 676

(Moffats Ltd.), 432

Furnace. See Furnace

Turbo

802

ingo), 752

Electricity

Co.), 656

431

127

127

for test house, 164

Cookers, E85, E95, and E110 range of

Field problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264

Flux pump superconducting generator incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US), 784

- Generator. See Alternator; Generator and

Irons, automatic, Senior and Atlantic, world production record (Morphy-Rich-ards (Cray) Ltd.), 679 — Heavyweight (Morphy-Richards Ltd.),

Lightweight, Atlantic (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802

Lightweight, and dampener spray (Flam-

Power (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 803 Senior, development, design and manu-

facture of (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802

- Motor. See Motor, electric - Power. See Electrical power; Power;

Locomotive, See Locomotive, electric
 Machine. See Alternator; Gener Motor; Turbo
 Mains. See Cable
 Motor See Material

Shotfiring (trade publication), 205 Systems, large, International conference on, 798-799

Traction, by A. T. Dover (book), 330

Electrical accessories, 13A (General Electric

- Appliances, domestic, position and pros-pects of, 143-144

Connectors (trade publication), 358, 588 Contacts (trade publication), 205 Development Association, instrumentation

Engineers' Exhibition (ASEE), exhibits at, 378, 539; work of Electrical Research Association, 463; H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh at, 532; exhibits at, 672

Engineering, two-dimensional fields in, by

L. V. Bewley (book), 588 Equipment for bright annealing line

— Industry, position and prospects of, 370 — Industry, US, high energy laboratory for,

Electrical Inspection Directorate, open days at Aquila, Bromley, Kent, 749; activities of, 749

Instruments (trade publication), 488, 708

Laboratory demonstration set (Mawds-ley's Ltd.), 378
 Machinery, exports, 127

— — Industry, production statistics, 127 — Power control by computer, 785

- Industry, data presentation for, 269

Industry, data presentation for, 269
 Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., timers (trade publication), 205; Microset automatic timer, 378; timing apparatus, 544
 Research Association, work in progress, 463; steam tables, 463; arc gas heaters, 463; plasma-jet torch, 463; microscopic bubbles in breakdown of insulating liquids, 463; cables for three-phase installation of discharge lamps, 463; annual report, 590
 Resistors (trade publication), 525

Space conditioning installation for office block (Kansas Power & Light Co.), 429
 System for Panther rear-engined bus and

Electricité de France, visit to power station and substation of, 799

Electricity Act (1957), amenity clause in, 613

Resistors (trade publication), 525

coach chassis (Leyland), 219 — Trades Directory (1964) (book), 612

- Industry, management and labour aspects, 127

- Industry, plant and materials position

Industry, position and prospects of, 126-

Instrumentation (trade publication), 394
 Machine, generalized, demonstration in Germany (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 438

(Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 222

- Industry outlook for 1964, 124-127
- Industry, technical developments in, 127
- Peak load problems, 126
- Thermoelectric generation of, 448
- Electro-Automat Ltd., manufacturing resources (trade publication), 708
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Nickel-Seal process for nickel-chromium plastics, 159
- Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., undercarriage legs for
- Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 167 Electro Installations (London) Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176
- Electrochemical machining, research on (PERA), 430
- Electrocoat painting plant for motor-car petrol tanks, 364
- Electrodes, aluminium, for salmon protection, 520
- Driving service (Delectron Installations Ltd.), 812
- Electrodeposited copper, foil gauge of, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232 Electrodynamic balancing machines (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 322-324
- Machines, pedastal assembly (W. and T Avery Ltd.), 323
- Machines, Twin Vectormeter indicator for (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 324
 Electroforming machine, Anocut horizontal shaped-electrode (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 972

- Electrographic brushes (trade publication), 458
- Electrolux Ltd., model 56 compressor-type refrigerator, 176; model 35 refrigerator, 176; model 10 l cu, ft. refrigerator, 176 Electromagnetic fields, by S. A. Schelkunoff (book), 330
- Slow-wave systems, by R. M. Bevensee (book), 836
- Electron excitation in intermediate energy
- range, 367 Electron I and II twin satellites, 301
- Spectrometer, development of (NBS), 368
- Synchrotron, modification of 180-MeV (NBS), 367
- Electronic apparatus, market trends in, 136 Electronic Associates Ltd., PACE TR-20R portable analogue computer, 796
- Circuits, micro, investigations into, 334 Self-healing (Honeywell Controls Ltd.),
- 223
- Components (trade publication), 836
 Japanese miniature, and assemblies data annual, 1964-1965, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. MacKenzie Robertson (book), 612
- Distance-measurement device, mekometer (NPL), 31
- Equipment for data presentation system, 268
 Eye-level data display system for pilot in Bucaneer strike nghter aircraft (Hawker Siddeley), 286-287
- Electronic Instruments, pH meter for schools, 71
- Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd., high-temperature creep testing
- machine, 283 Sub-units, modular building system for (Vero Electronics Ltd.), 317 Teaching Laboratories (Monitor Equip-
- ment), language laboratory for Worcester
- Technical College, 21 Timer (trade publication), 676 Electronics, basic (book), 330 by G. F. Corcoran and H. W. Price (book),
- 488
- and engineering analysis, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (book), 768
 Industry, conference of the, formation of,
- 466 Organizational developments, 466
- Performance of, 466
- Technical awareness of products of, 466
- Instruments and Components Exhibition (Manchester), advance notice of, 820
 Research Council, National, formation of, 466
- for students of mechanical engineering, by H. Sutcliffe (book), 525; (review), 866
- Transistor, in instrument technology, by N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394
- See also Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition
- Electrons, accelerating and controlling speed of, 367
- Atoms, metals and alloys, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330
- Electrophoresis plant for water based paints (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669
- Electroplating machine, Universal automatic (Forestal Industries (UK) Ltd.), 669
- Plant for motor components (Coventry Radiator), 55
- Electro-pneumatic valve for gear changing in public service vehicles, 686 Electrosil Ltd., electrical resistors (trade publi-cation), 525; metal oxide resistors (trade publication), 708
- Electrostatic generator, pressure vessel for (Oxford University), 267
- Gyroaccelerometer navigation device for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749
- Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162; flexible furnaces and heaters for stress relieving of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364
- Electrowriter telephone transmission machine for written messages, 32
- Elevator, magnetic (Brimag), 221
- Pallet, automatic (Sovex Ltd.), 809
- Elga-Dublomat brazing machine (Elga Elektro
- und Gasapparatebau GmbH), 638 Elga Elektro and Gasapparatebau GmbH, Elga-

- Elsinore-Burmeister and Wain diesel engine on
- passenger ship England, 830 Elsinore Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., MV England for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830
- Elsom, C. H., & Partners, City Road-Old Street road re-development, 459 Eltron (London) Ltd., electric oil line heater, 46 Elva Cars (1961) Ltd., recent developments of, 188
- Elvapark multi-storey parking systems (Cham-berlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395 EMB Co. Ltd., No. 10 diecasting machine, 187 Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., Menn GW61 thread rolling machine, 313; pinch-pointing finishing process for screws 872
- screws, 872 Emery GT motor car with Hillman Imp engine,
- EMI Electronics Ltd., television masts for ITA, 54; magnetic thin film store system for computers and data logging systems, 636; Emicon line milling control system,
- 792; automatic weather station, 815

- Emicon line milling control system (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 792 Emigration of scientists, 274, 306, 596 Emley Moor television mast, 54 Em-O-Fast marking fluid (Spectra Chemicals Ltd.), 159 EMPA. See Swiss Federal Laboratories
- Employers' Organization, single, P. Runge on,
- 561 Employment, constructional industry statistics, 99
- in offices, computer effects on, 75
- Written contract of, 435
- Enamelling, cellulose, Bullows No-Pump booths, 476
 Plant, Cellulose, at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476
 Enchantress "Universal" fan heater (Chat-
- wins Ltd.), 720
- Wins Etd.), 720
 Encoder analogue, shaft, to digital converter (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 185
 Optical shaft, for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795
 Shaft (trade publication), 300

- Endoscope microscope (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 443
- Energoprojekt (of Belgrade), hydroelectric power project for River Danube, 459
- Energy, conversion of, and combustion, con-
- ference on, 764 and industrial heating, exhibition of equip-
- ment for, 764 "Energy Scale," pamphlet on fuel consumption, 593
- Enfield College of Technology, conference on Industrial Training Bill, 282 Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., merger with Delta Metal Co. Ltd., 641
- Engart Fans Ltd., Streamline Crossvent bifurcated axial-flow fan, 72
- Engelhard Industries Ltd., iridium alloy high temperature coil spring, 796 Engine, aero. See Aircraft engine
- Diesel (trade publication), 85, 742 — Air-cooled, Class YWA and YDA, power increase for (Ruston & Hornsby
- Ltd.), 687 - for alternator sets for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874
- for cargo/passenger liner Centaur (Burmeister & Wain), 79
 Deusol lubricants for (Castrol Industrial
- Ltd.), 477
- Differential supercharger for (Perkins Ltd.), 542
- Doxford, air receivers for starting, com-bination valve for, 41
- for fire pump (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857
- High pressure turbo-charged (Burmeister
- & Wain), 862 Leyland, for Panther rear-engined bus or coach chassis, 218 Marine developments, 121
- Monarch, for Jersey Electricity Co., 128 NEM/Gotaverken, for universal bulk ship Carlton, 384
- on passenger ship England (Elsinore-Burmeister & Wain), 830
 Perkins P4, in Pingon 12A excavator, 217

ElJC, 6; announcement on relationship with ElC, 402; objects of, 402; nature of a profession, by Sir Thomas Lund, 721 Engineer, index to, 392 Engineers, inventors and workers, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706 — Job of, by G. W. Bone, 66 — Professional, on business of by G. S.

- Professional, on business of, by G. S. Bosworth, 66 - Code of Ethics in Canada, 436

- Use of term, 6
 Public image of, Plain Words on, 342
 from public schools, talks and discussion on (IMĒ), 66
- Salute the, film on, 433
- Survey of social origins of, by Dr. S. P. Hutton and Dr. J. E. Gerstl, 689
 as top managers, discussion on (ASEE), 181
 in USA, education for management of, by
- F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663 F. H. Barker-Benneld, 663
 Work of, by K. R. Boulton, 66
 Work of, by C. Chester-Browne, 66
 Training, by Dr. D. G. Christopherson, 66
 — by I. L. M. Walker, 66
 — See also Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, etc.
 ENGINEERING, centenary of birth of Sir Alexan-

Martin (assistant editor), 5

der Richardson (Joint Editor) and H. M.

Engineering apprentices. See Apprentice; Apprenticeship — as a career, by H. F. Trewman (review), 525 — Centenaries in, 4. Correction, 38

- Contracts. See Contracts Engineering Co-ordinated Ltd., air-cooled

Ingineering Co-ordinated Ltd., air-cooled recirculating-water heat exchanger, 377
for dairy and food products, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84
Education. See *Education*Electronics and analysis, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (book), 708

Employers Federation, A. J. S. Brown as

president of, 736 Equipment Users' Association, on Pneu-matic Handling of Powdered Materials (Including Fluidization) (book), 85

Form and structure in, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373

Engineering, F. and R., Co. Ltd., slide valve for bulk storage control, 221
Handbook, industrial, by H. B. Maynard (book), 358

Engineering Industries Group, apprenticeship

Price increases in, 177, 530
 Engineering Institutions Council, announcement on objects of, 402; activities of, and relationship of Engineers' Guild with, 402; prospects of Royal Charter for, 529; Plain Words on, 660; see also Engineering Institutions Joint Council

Joint Council, first annual report, 1; functions of, and cooperation with Engineers' Guild, 6; objects of, 342; change of name, 402; see also *Engineering*

Laboratories. See Laboratories; National

in medicine, conference on (advance

Physics, basic, by E. J. M. Kendall (book), 394

Pictorial textbook of, by L. W. D. Ball and A. L. Odell (review), 524

- Research laboratories of British Railways, 665-667

- Science: Book I, by R. B. Webber (book),

- Services for buildings, research review

Sixth formers and, discussion at Imperial College on, 406
 Standards, See British Standards Institution;

Engineering Tool & Product Design Co. Ltd.,

- Preparation for other career, Plain Words

Engineering; National Physical

Industries Association, group apprentice-

Industry, economic planning and commer-

Foundation, conferences of, 690

group training scheme, 71

cial prospects for 1964, 96 — Price increases in, 177, 530

ship scheme, 532

Institutions Council

Prospects for 1964, 95

notice), 690

on, 852

426

(BRS), 366

Standards

- Dublomat brazing machine, 638 "Elga Hydrashear" precision hydraulic plate shears (trade publication), 588
- Elgar Hydrashears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859
- guillotines, 859 Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Hegenscheidt deep fillet roller burnishing machine, 872 Elliott-Automation Ltd., helium neon laser, 70; neutron generator, 70; 803 computer at Sunderland Technical College, 82; traffic control systems, 339; hydrogen liquefaction plant, 464; Model B47 stepping card reader, 474; precision gears for instrumentation, 491; UHF tele-metry and microwave link equipment for Thames navigation service, 501; Arch 8000 process computer control system, 673; Autocode Mark III computer pro-gramming language, 850; 803B digital
- b) 3, Autocode Mark III computer pro-gramming language, 850; 803B digital computer at Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 850-851
 Elliott, B. (Machinery), Ltd., Mini-Mill coordinate drilling, boring, and milling machine, 72
- machine, 72 Elliott, B., Machinery (Reading), Ltd., Elgar
- Hydrashears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859
- Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., Steromotor high-torque electric induction motor, 473 Elliott, J. F., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525
- Ellis (Kensington) Ltd., Esso House office block, 360
- Ellison, George, Ltd., centralized power control (trade publication), 300 Elm Engineering Ltd., installation of new tube
- forming and welding plant, 618 Elma Precision Engineering Co., Elmagrav
- engraving machine, 474
- Elmagrav engraving machine, 474

- Pielstick, manufacture of PC range of
- (Crossley Bros. Ltd.), 622 Research contract for large (Mirrlees
- National Ltd.), 463
- Rover-Mercruiser marine stern drive unit, 37
- for ship propulsion, 497 Thermal loading of (IME), 852
- Vertical two-stroke, Crossley HGN 8/45, 571 type
 - Heat, thermodynamics and, by W. D. Brown (book), 551 Internal-combustion, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479
- Internal-combustion, exports of, 128
- Internal-combustion, production statistics, 128
- Internal-combustion. See also Turbines, gas
- Motor-car. See Engines, petrol; Motor-car engines
- --- Oil. See Engine, diesel
- Outboard, kit for conversion to pump feed (J. and F. Pool Ltd.), 592
- Petrol. See Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Petrol engine
 Piston, combustion in: spark-ignition and compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (book), 394; (review), 549
 Turbe int comparison problems in the theory
- Turbo-jet, some problems in the theory and assessment of, by K. V. Kholsh-chevnikov (book), 300; (review), 741 Wankel, for NSU motor car, 115
- Engineers, ancient, by L. S. De Camp (review), 22
- Career of, Plain Words on, 852
- Chartered, announcement by EIJC on, 401
- Prospects for use of title, 529
- Demand for, by A. N. Gilkes, 66
- Guild, functions of, and cooperation with

hot chamber zinc die-casting machine, 74

Thermal (trade publication), 742

- Training board, members of, 819
 See also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.
 England, passenger ship, for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830
- English Asbestos Co. Ltd., trading report, 193 English Clock Systems Ltd., Design Centre Award for Memory electric master clock, 628
- 628
 English Electric, Babcock & Wilcox, Taylor Woodrow consortium, Wylfa atomic power station contract, 306, 391
 English Electric Co. Ltd., transformer for electric arc furnace, 27; frequency relay for protection of generators and motors
- for protection of generators and motors, 46; KDF6 computer in banking service, 49; Munmorah power station contract, 54; labour position at locomotive works, 119; Leo III computer for Board of Inland Revenue, 162; orders for data processing equipment, 162; steam tur-bines for Sizewell atomic power station, 225; position and prospects of, 385; subsidiaries of, 385; training schemes, 385; Creeping Weasel bore measuring and recording instrument for below 400° model recording instrument for holes, 408; model OE1280B X-ray image amplifier for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455; university scholarship announcement, 469; Clayton Model OEP100 Steamin Demon portable steam cleaner, 505; on-load tap-changer, 539; electric cargo winches, 540; generating machinery for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547; factory extension for large generating plant, 744 diesel alternator sets for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874
- Sixth form, test on applicants for degree courses, 371. See *Letters* 404, 470 English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., cinema films on steel production, 577

Evans, Prof. R. H., form and structure in engineering, 373

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

English Steel Corp., Tinsley Park Works, 101; improved position, 833.

Engraving machine, Elmagrav, 474 — Model K (Rank Organization), 792 Epikote resins for coatings, 800 Epoxy laminate, glass fibre reinforced, Perma-glass-X, 477

Radome mould, Araldite, for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517

Resin, Araldite, for Nimrod vacuum vessel (CIBA), 633

Coatings for concrete sewer pipes, 439
 Flooring (trade publication), 85
 Laminates for sealing tanks (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556

Spray coating machine, automatic 4-station

Epsylon Industries Ltd., tape recorder range,

Equipe GT motor car (Bond Cars Ltd.), 568 Equipment, flight control (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 576 Erevan University, measurement of energy of flash of light, 165

Ergonomics for industry: inspection and human efficiency, by R. M. Belbin, 57 — in industry, by F. Th. Kellermann, P. A. van Wely and P. J. Willems (review), 58

- in inspection and human efficiency, by

Research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844

Ermeto SA, amalgamation with Arelco S.A.R.L., 225 Errochty hydroelectric power station, land-

scaping for, 616 Errut Products Ltd., SABO formwork cleaning machines, 637; portable mixer, 857 ESAB, A-6 system for automatic welding of

small diameter pieces, 423 Escher-Wyss AG, turbine orders, 127 Escher-Wyss GmbH, EWB and EWK Series of cooling towers, 575 Esso House office block, Velovent air con-

Esso House office block, Velovent air conditioning for, 360
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360
Estimating, manufacturing planning and, handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (review), 299
Etchells, David (Machinery) Ltd., Multiforge borizontal forging and unsetting machine

Etching of foil resistance elements (Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16 Ethylene heater tubes, centrifugally cast, 344 Ets. Bignier Schmid-Laurant, road tankers

Ets. H. Chuet, planing and moulding machines (trade publication), 742 ETS (Lonertia) Ltd., Citroën Flexacier flexible couplings, 792 Euratom. See European Atomic Energy

Europe, motor car sales in, 410 European Agricultural and Industrial Fair

(Sweden), advance notice, 68 European Atomic Energy Commission, new

programme of bursaries and training arrangements, 45; contracts of Nuclear

Ship Propulsion Committee, 240 - Coal and Steel Community, import res-triction possibility, 35; UK agreement with, 101

Common Market, effect on agricultural machinery, 139, 140
Corrugated Fibreboard Assoc. (advance notice), 660

European Enterprises Development, formation of, 600

Nuclear Energy Agency, Halden Reactor Project programme, 165

- Organisation for Nuclear Research, spark

chamber techniques, 591
 — Symposium on Space Technology (Rome), advance notice, 756
 Eurospace, space communications organiza-tion, 135
 Europhysical International Students House

Euston, Lord, International Students House, 532

Evans & Jackson Ltd., electric lift overspeed governor, 284; screw driven limit switch, 284

with nickel tanks, 855

Eurocontrol, air traffic simulator, 65

Commission

horizontal forging and upsetting machine,

(Automation Ltd.), 800

R. M. Belbin, 57

312

- Evans, Dr. W., at Chest and Heart Association conference, 564
- Evaporators for cargo/passenger liner Centaur (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 79 Everglades Ltd., acoustic insulation (trade publication), 867
- Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe, manu-
- Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe, manufacture and use of (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
 Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., circuit tester (trade publication), 85; telemetry techniques for Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292; dc amplifiers (trade publication), 676; Megger Null Balance earth tester, 812
 Ewens, F. H., on W. Canning & Co. Ltd., 641
 Excavating equipment for Mangla Dam project, 199
 Excavators (trade publication), 205

- project, 199 Excavators (trade publication), 205 Hydraulic, Hy-Mac 580, 449 JCB7 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 409 Excavator-loader, Pingon 12A, with rigid base (SCMB), 217 Excavator, PD48 Europa (H. A. Saunders Ltd.), 637 Excenter wibrator for fatigue testing of
- Excenter vibrator for fatigue testing of
- prestressed concrete bridge, 484 Excentra GmbH, pumps and control gear, 639 Executive, cigarette smoking and health of the, 564 - Coronary thrombosis and the, 564

- Delegation methods for, 347 Effective, by Dr. P. F. Drucker, 278
- Business, by Dr. P. F. Drucker (book), 644
- — Span of control, 347
 Health problems of, conference on, 564. See Letter, 724

Excecutive, heart diseases and the, 564 — Use of personal assistant by, 347 — Working hours of, 347 Exergy, definition of, 764 Exhaust fan system for Strand Underpass, 261 — Ports, silencer for (Martonair Ltd.), 51 Exhibition Automation and Instrumentation

- Exhibition, Automation and Instrumentation
- (Milan), 852

- (Milan), 852
 Boat Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 36-37
 British Industrial (Peking), 305
 Trade Fair (Barcelona), companies exhibiting and exhibits at, 443
 Buildings, steel structures for, 713
 Construction Equipment, International (advance notice), 660
 Contemporary university building, 684
- Contemporary university building, 684
 Corrugated fibreboard packaging (advance
- notice), 660
- Design specimens (DSIR), 340 Die casting and precision metal moulding, exhibits at, 74
- Electrical Engineers' (ASEE), exhibits at, 378, 539; work of Electrical Research Association, 463; HRH Duke of Edin-burgh at, 532; exhibits at, 672
- Electronics, Instruments and Components (Manchester), advance notice of, 820 Equipment for energy and industrial heating, 764
- European Agricultural and Industrial Fair (Sweden), advance notice, 68 Examples of good design (FBI), 340, 342,
- 343
- Filtration, First International (advance notice), 38

- notice), 38 — (Seymour Hall, London), exhibits at, 285 Floating trade fair, 854 Fluid Power International, exhibits at, 503 Geneva Salon, 410–412 Hanover Fair, exhibits at, 572–576, 638 Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), 752 Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, note on, 497, 593 Ideal Home, exhibits at, 464, 496 Industrial Fastening and Assembly, advance notice, 151 notice, 151

- notice, 151
 Finishes, International, exhibits at, 669
 Process Heating (advance notice), 853
 Industrialized Building Systems and Components, 837, 840, 875, 876
 Instruments, electronics and automation, exhibits at, 702; opening of, 721
 International Machine Tool (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872
 Lighting in the home, 880
 Mechanical Handling (Earls Court), exhibits at, 604-605
- at, 604-605
- Metz Fair, note on, 820 Milan International Spring Fair, symposium on desalination of sea water, 624
- New York World's Fair, air gateway, 713 Oil and gas firing, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68

- on productivity in building industry, 375
 Public Works and Municipal Services (advance notice), 852–853
 Racing Car Show (Olympia), exhibits at, 188
 Research, Development, Production, and Conference, 617
 Sakura Maru floating trade fair, exhibits in, 854
- 854

- 854
 of scientific instruments and apparatus (Institute of Physics), 13, 70, 92
 Shopshow 64, laundry, self-service and vending machine, 627
 Site equipment demonstration, 637
 Swiss Watch Fair, exhibits at, 688
 Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair, 691
 Universal and International (Montreal), orthotropic steel plate deck bridge, 581
 Welding Engineering 1964, 537; exhibits at, 538
 World Book Fair, 753
- World Book Fair, 753
- Expanded polystyrene, Kotina, for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816
- Expenditure, pre-planning of, by D. Nicholson, 320
- Experience, Plain Words on, 6. See Letter, 150
- Experimentation, economy in, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31 Expert Industrial Controls Ltd., Series 30 dc solenoids, 253
- Explosions, atomic, for railway cutting

F

- FABRY-PEROT interferometer in spectro-
- FARTY EROY Interferencies, 398
 Facel II motor car, 158
 Facing, boring and milling machine, BFX50 Electrabore floor type horizontal (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827
 Factory accidents. See Accidents
 Factory made flate development of 52, 53

- Factory-made flats, development of, 52–53 Factory transport, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28–29 Fafnir-Ina Needle Roller Bearing Co., new
- plant of, 289 FAG Bearing Co. Ltd., roller bearings for rolling mills (trade publication), 24

- rolling mills (trade publication), 24 Fair, trade. See Exhibition Fairchild Semiconductor, integrated semi-conductor microcircuits, 721 Fairchild, S. G. S., Ltd., integrated semi-conductor microcircuits, 721 Fairey Co. Ltd., diversification activities, 577 Fairey Engineering Ltd., microfilters with guaranteed particle size cut-off, 285; fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 318; BAC Type 221 aileron power control unit, 831 Fairey SA, acquisition of Ateliers R. Laurent
- Fairey SA, acquisition of Ateliers R. Laurent SA, 577
- Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., Newport bridge, 583; shipyard modern-ization survey, 646
 Fairhurst, H. H., CPN and PERT techniques,
- 403

- 403
 Falcon Clan motor car, 412
 Falks Ltd., light fittings (trade publication), 458
 Fans (trade publication), 174
 Axial, with improved blade design (Torrington Manufacturing Co.), 765
 Axial-flow, Streamline Crossvent bifurcated (Engart Fans Ltd.), 72
 Centrifugal (Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd.), 504
 Induced-draught, for West Burton power station (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81
 Development for Plannair air control system, 715
 Heater, Enchantress "Universal" (Chatwins Ltd.), 720
 Polypropylene, for Hillman Imp, 105

- Wills Ltd.), 720
 Polypropylene, for Hillman Imp, 105
 Roof ventilators and, Breeza range of (London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504
 System, exhaust, for Strand Underpass, 261
 FaO tanker terminal, brushless ac generator for, 483
- Farbenfabriken AG, Flomat chopped strand
- Farbenachken RG, Filmat einpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
 Farm transport, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29
 Farmer, L. G. T., safety in motoring con-ference, 433
- Farmer Norton six-hole wire-drawing machine for stainless steel, 847–848 Farming Conference, National Power, 821 See also Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors

- See also Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors
 Farmobile all-purpose light duty truck (Chrysler Corp.), 440
 Farr, A. E., Ltd., storm water drainage scheme, Bristol, 621
 Farrall, A. W., on Engineering for Dairy and Food Products (review), 84
 Farrow, Howard, Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360
 Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in continuous casting, 91
 Farvalube Ltd., Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in continuous casting, 91
 Fasson Products, formation of, 769

- Fasson Products, formation of, 769
- Fastening and Assembly Exhibition, Industrial, advance notice, 151 Fatigue experiments, statistical treatment of, by
 - L. G. Johnson (book), 676 Failure prediction by foil-gauges, 232 Fretting, damage protection (BNFMRA),
 - 814

 - Research (BWRA), 844
 by British Railways, 752
 Tests on reinforced concrete, 397

 - on welded structures with irregular load fluctuation (BWRA), 64
 Testing laboratory at new central engineer-ing research laboratories (British Rail-ways), 665–667
 Machina rolling Unicted for ball
- Machine, rolling, Unisteel, for ball bearing steels (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41, 61
- of prestressed concrete bridge, Excenter vibrator for, 484

Feed finger (trade publication), 24 Pumps. See Pump, boiler feed Water. See Water

- Heaters, direct-contact low-pressure, in cascade, 860-862

cascade, 860-862
Feedback design, principles of, by G. Edwin and T. Roddam (book), 228
Feedback Ltd., educational logic system, 71; Logikit logic teaching equipment, 469
Feeder, niter aid (Calmic Engineering Ltd.), 285
Grizzly, Jar-bar, for granite, 779
Vibratung, WVH1 and WVH2 (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 156
Feeding device for coiled strip for press tools (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47
Feilden report: follow-through activities, 337 340; on engineering design, 373, 594

340; on engineering design, 373, 594 Feintool Ltd., press tools for fine blanking, 584

Fenner International Ltd., formation of, 385 Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd., change of name of, 385

Fenwick, K. M., group projects for graduates,

68

68
Ferodo (Pty.) Ltd., formation plans for, 385
Ferranti Ltd., jig boring machine with digital read-out measuring system, 200; type MS40 silicon solar cell, 288; power transformer engineering (trade publication), 612; contract on Bloodhound I missile, 625; Argus-100 computer for control of Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795
Ferranti, S. Z. de, Plain Words on, 470
Ferreed switch for electronic telephone system

Ferreed switch for electronic telephone system (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352 Ferret locator for water mains (WRA), 303

Ferrybridge C power station, vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for, 439; barge tippler for (International Combustion Ltd.), 635 Festival Hall. See *Royal Festival Hall*

Ffestiniog pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, landscaping for, 615 Fiat, atomic reactors for tanker propulsion, 240

Fiat, 2300 motor car, description of, 11; motor car price reduction, 277; 850 motor car, description and road test on, 602-603

Fibre containers for storage and transit (James H. Randall & Son Ltd.), 409
— Optics, progress in, 135
Fibreboard, corrugated, packaging, exhibition of (advance notice), 660
Fibregiass, Ltd., peoprene latex coating for

Fibreglass Ltd., neoprene latex coating for sound insulation pads, 601 Field-coupled surface waves, by J. R. Melcher

Field-coupled surface waves, by J. R. Melcher (book), 458
Field & Grant Ltd., control console for electric motor testing, 304
Field, two-dimensional, in electrical engineer-ing, by L. V. Bewley (book), 588
Fielding & Platt Ltd., extrusion press for aluminium, 202; H3 three-throw hydraulic pump, 349; aluminium-alloy plate stretch-ing machine for CEGEDUR, 873
Filling machine, bag, for liquids, Type

Filling machine, bag, for liquids, Type GAM/BF (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 12 Film (cinema), ABC "Bristol" (Birmingham),

— — on plant stocks (George Cohen), 1
 — Rank Library, 438
 — Research, conference on, 724
 — Salute the engineer, 433

in engineering industry, 1
 Jungle to Steel Town (Durgapur Steel-works), 385

— on steel production (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 577 Flexible thermoplastic, "Pentaphane" (trade publication), 458

Magnetic thin, store system for computers and data logging systems (EMI Elec-tronics Ltd.), 636

Photographic, and paper processing machine (Rank Cintel), 163
 Protective, Astrolan, for motor car bodies,

Superconducting niobium, production of, 422

— Technical developments, 135
 — Vacuum deposited, Speedivac unit for study of (Edwards High Vacuum), 71

Filmac 200 microfilm reader/printer (3M), 155 Filmsort aperture cards (3M), 154

Semi-automatic optical mounter (3M), 155

Thin, research techniques (STL), 668

reconstruction of, 19

745

Fiat, O. M., fork-lift trucks, 604

- proposal, 65 for dam building in Tien-Shan, Russia, 325 by sympathetic detonation, 5
- Explosive Research Development Establish-ment, silicon nitride whiskers, 206
- Working of metals, by J. S. Rinehart and J. Pearson (review), 58
- Exports, agricultural machinery, 139, 140

- Aircraft industry, 114
 Coal, statistics on, 107
 Electrical machinery, 127

- Internal-combustion engines, 128
 Machine tools, 130
 Mechanical handling equipment, 130

- Motor car, 116
 Vehicles, 117
 Office machinery, 133
 Plastics, statistics on, 105
- Tractors, 139, 140
- Exporting, Plain Words on, 374
- Extensometer, read-out (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 186
- Extruded aluminium floor planks, Gripflor (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Extrudex Ltd., Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855
- piping for Water main, 855
 Extrusions, aluminium (trade publication), 358
 of aluminium, press for (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 202
 in brickmaking, 710
 Cold, hydraulic press for (Bliss-PERA), 522
 Research on (PERA), 522
 Line for transatlantic telephone cable, 391
 Machines, cold feed, for rubber, 779
 of plastics, by E. G. Fisher (book), 742
 Screw process for epoxy powders, 800

- Screw process for epoxy powders, 800

- FAUST thermonuclear fusion apparatus at
- Culham laboratory, 878 Fauvel, J. M., review of Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines, 550
- Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd., baling press for refuse, 202; extrusion line for transatlantic telephone cable, 391; hydraulic accumu-lators (trade publication), 488; Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 503
- Fawcett, T. C., Ltd., Incla Mk. III grinding mill, 710
- Fawley power station, oil-filled 400 kV cable to (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 481; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for, 518 Fawley productivity agreements, by A. Flanders (book), 836 Fearns Calculators, Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth profiles 219

- Fearns Calculators, Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth profiles, 219
 Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 612
 Feddon, Sir Roy, discussion on Robbins Report, 149
 Federation of British Industries, Control of Water in England and Wales, 33; Disposal of Trade Effluence in Erroland and Wales Water in England and Wales, 33; Disposal of Trade Effluents in England and Wales, 33; Rating of Plant and Machinery (leaflet), 65; A Note on the Weights and Measures Act 1963 (handbook), 145; Feilden report follow-through activities, 337; design, 340, 342, 343; Overseas scholars reunion dinner, 532; history of activities of 561; incuirry into industrial activities of, 561; inquiry into industrial trends, 849

- Filters (trade publication), 488 Aid feeder (Calmic Engineering Ltd.), 285
- Air, automatic, V Mat (Ozonair Engineering, Co. Ltd.), 729
- Automatic air, Auto-Vee (Vokes Ltd.), 504
 Roll-type, Conomat-X (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 505
- for drinking water (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 48
 Dust, continuous duty, Dalamatic, for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 39 I
- Micro, with guaranteed particle size cut-off (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 285
- Optical (trade publication), 266
 Sheet, for single or double filtration (Carlson-Ford Sales Ltd.), 285
 Sump, Vac-Air-Progressa, for machine tools, 285
- Systems for micro-organisms and oil mists (Stillite Products Ltd.), 285
- Vacuum, deep submergence precoat (Stock-
- dale Engineering Ltd.), 73 Vertical pressure, Type 152, with dry cake discharge (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 857
- Filtering of oil for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805
- Filtration (trade publication), 708
- Conference on (advance notice), 38
- Exhibition, First International (advance notice), 38
- (Seymour Hall, London), exhibits at, 285
- Finance of research and development, 2 Financial Times, criticism on price increases,
 - 177

- Flats, blocks of, building position and prospects, 98–99
 Factory-made, development of, 52-53
- at Woolwich, industrialized techniques for, 427

Flanges, steel rings and, forged and rolled, production and applications of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580

15

Financing of small business, by J. Bates (book), 551; (review), 642 Finishes, Industrial, Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 669 Finishing machine, deburring and, for gears (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770

Metal, conference, International, 669 - Plant for forged steel rolls (Hadfields Ltd.), 585

(Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89

- Self-service, Creasemaster (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627

- Motor car body, temperature monitoring for, Honeywell data logging equipment for

for motor car instrument components (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476
 Process, pinch-pointing, for screws (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
 Finishing Services, Autojet conversion unit for rinse tanks, 472

Finkl, A., & Sons, programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743
Finlayson, R. J., market research seminar, 723
Finnigan, G., Friatest abrasive grit tester, 409
Finnish Plywood Development Assoc., ply-words for concrete formwork, 557

woods for concrete formwork, 557 Finsterwalder, Dr. Ulrich, Bendorf motorway

Fire alarm, Autolarm (J.A.E. Enterprises Ltd.), 560

— Fire Scout (M. Lawton (Agencies) Ltd.), 560
— in liner Lakonia, 1
— Proofing of clothing materials, 273
— Protection equipment for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79

Protection equipment for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79
 — Research (RSA), 264
 — Pump, diesel driven, FWMDP (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857
 Fire Scout fire alarm (M. Lawton (Agencies) Ltd.), 560
 Firebricks See Refractory materials

Firebricks, See Refractory materials Firsoff, V. A., on Life Beyond the Earth (review), 587

Firth Brown Ltd., alloy constructional steels (trade publication), 774

Firth Cleveland Reinforcements Ltd., Wetha-weld portable weather protection panels for polythene shelter, 429

Firth, Thos., & John Brown Ltd., position and prospects of, 321 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., continuous bright annealing line for stainless steel

Fiscal policy for growth without inflation: German experiment, by F. G. Reuess (review), 807

Fischer, Artur, Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83 Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83 Fisher, E. G., on Extrusion of Plastics (book),

Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., handling system for Coventry Radiator, 55 Fishing experiments in trawlers, 431

Fison's Fertilizers Ltd., polyvinyl chloride pipe for gypsum slurry effluent, 159 Fitting, shrink, of sleeves to rudder of aircraft

carrier Centaur, 162 Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., road and bridge construction at Ponders End,

Sin, 735
SM building system, 839
Fixing devices for laminates (Metal Ventures Ltd.), 571

Ltd.), 571
Masonry (trade publication), 174
Flame cutting. See Cutting
Flame-planing machine, Oxyplane, 646
Flames, pulverized-fuel, 764
Research, combustion and (RPE), 843
Flameproof lighting fittings, fluorescent, Triple F series of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41
Flamingo lightweight electric iron and dampener spray, 752
Flanagan, T. P., review of Semiconductor Particle Detectors, 456
Flanders, A., on The Fawley Productivity Agreements (book), 836
Flanges, steel rings and, forged and rolled,

229; M1 motorway south-easterly exten-

- Reel, Intrepid Elite (K. P. Morritt Ltd.), 554-555

Manufacture of (K. P. Morritt Ltd.),

bridge, 19

strip, 222

742

554-555

- 427 Flatters & Garnett, Mikrops Projektascope microprojector, 70 Flavell, W., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228 Fleep flexible wing paraglider aircraft, 237 Fleet bridge, model test and structural behaviour correlation, 416 Electroned longeration plane 261
- Fleetwood, land reclamation plan, 361 Flegg, H. G., on Boolean Algebra and its Application, Including Boolean Matrix Algebra (book), 426

- Flex Bee reconnaissance drone, 237 Flex Wing paraglider aircraft, 236–237 Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd., nylon castor wheels, 671; Superthane tyres for castors, 671; 671

- Flexible tubing (trade publication), 174 Flexowriter and automatic printing devices, 264 Flextol Engineering Co. Ltd., ST120 sanding

- Flextol Engineering Co. Ltd., S1120 sanding machine with dust extractor, 220
 Flight control equipment (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 576
 Flight Equipment Ltd., BEA convertible seat for Trident aircraft, 383
 Flight Refuelling Ltd., Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw Hamlin reed switches 253: personnel Hamlin reed switches, 253; personnel paging radio, 636 Test instrumentation, by M. A. Perry
- (book), 458
- Flinn, R. A., on Fundamentals of Metal Casting (book), 205; (review), 457 Float, multi-purpose, "Sheftule" (K. J. Tool Co. Ltd.), 624

- 16
- Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184

- Flood effects in dam construction, 683
 Pumping scheme, Hong Kong, 520
 Floodlight, M25 (AEI Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd.), 48

- Ltd.), 48
 Servicing, Type C (J. M. Hargreave (Products) Ltd.), 221
 Floor cleaning and polishing systems (Floor Treatments Ltd.), 759
 Heating in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775
 Joists, open web, Stratford (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 520
 Moving, on hydrostatic bearings, lathe assembly on (Colchester Lathe Co.) 804-805
- 804-805
- Planks, extruded aluminium, Gripflor (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Slabs, Stelcon concrete raft, users' views on, 14-15 -- Suspended, for British Railways fatigue

- Suspended, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
 Floor Treatments Ltd., floor cleaning and polishing systems, 759
 Flooring, epoxy resin (trade publication), 85
 Floorplate at works of W. H. A. Robertson & Co. Ltd., 778
 Flow around rocket-motor nozzle (RPE), 843
 Calculator for pneumatic valves (Martonair Ltd.), 153
 Compressible elements of by E. Cheers
- Compressible, elements of, by F. Cheers (book), 228
 in compressible fluids, design adaptation
- effects for different sizes, 478 Divider, "Neuhaus," for gas flow (trade publication), 458
- Fluid, conditions, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
 Gas, "Neuhaus." flow divider for (trade
- publication), 458
- Machines, incompressible, introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (review), 550
- Steam, in condenser design study, 746 "Flowlink" single-track conveyors
- for conveyors
- "Goventry Radiator, 55 Coventry Radiator, 55 Coventry Self-ind "Flowmaster" self-indexing conveyor for Coventry Radiator, 55 Flowsolder soldering process in pre-soldering
- machine, 253 Flue tower at Watson House (Gas Council), 655 Flueing system, Se-Duct (South Eastern Gas
 - Board), 655
- Fluids, compressible, flow in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
 Laminar boundary layers in, theory of,
- by K. Stewartson (book), 174 Drive unit (Cattermole Hydraulics Ltd.), 503 Flow conditions, design adaptation effects
- for different sizes, 478
- Fluid Handling, filtration exhibition and conference, 38
- Fluid mechanics for engineers, by P. S. Barna
- (book), 836 Laboratory teachingof, 6. See *L etter*, 68 Power International Exhibition, exhibits at, 503
- Fluidized bath, Type SBL2, for laboratory use (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 377
- (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 377
 Bed for coal, temperature control for (National Coal Board), 489
 Coating machine, semi-automatic (Ash-down Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 800
 Method for powder coatings, 800
 Method for powder coatings, 800
 Yaray studies of (UKAEA), 783
 Particles, by J. F. Davidson and D. Harrison (review), 204
 Fluor Corp. Ltd., construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267
 Fluorescent lighting. See Lighting
 Fluorocarbon dry lubricant (Rocol Ltd.), 159
 Mould release spray, Rocol MRS (Rocol Ltd.), 759
 Fluroprint X-ray fluorescence spectrometers (trade publication), 205

- (trade publication), 205 Flurovac X-ray fluorescence spectrometers

- (trade publication), 205
 "Fluvent Brilag" fuse units (trade publication), 426
 Flygt submersible pump (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 197
 Flving control system aileron powered for

- Ltd.), 197
 Flying control system, aileron powered, for BAC Type 221 aircraft, 831
 and space travel, medical aspects of, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564
 Foamblock, Urethane, development machine for evaluation of new techniques (ICI), 233
 Foaming plastics for insulation (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
 Foil, aluminium, Ano-fol coil of (Metalloxyd GmbH), 731
 Bearing machine for testing oils for rolling

- Footbridge, Stainborough, for M1 motorway,
- Foote, R. H., on solvent free adhesives, 310 Footwear industry, position and prospects of, 131
- Forceflo fan-assisted convector heaters for church heating, 325 Ford of Britain, Manikin electrically sensitized
- robot for seat designing, 664 Ford Fairlane motor car engine in Lotus 30
- Ford Fairlane motor car engine in Lotus 30 sports car, 188
 Ford Galaxie motor car, 768
 Ford, H., on Advanced Mechanics of Materials (review), 393
 Ford Motor Co. Ltd., microfilm filing and reproduction system for drawings at Tractor Division, 154; Anglia motor car price reduction, 277; IBM 1620 digital computer for design problems, 316; analogue computer for simulation of motor car component problems, 316; GT coupé motor car, 502
 Ford Mustang personalized motor car, 533
- Ford Mustang personalized motor car, 533

- Ford Mustang personalized motor car, 533
 Ford & Walton, installation of 30 in micronizer for F. W. Berk, 235
 Forder, H. P., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789
 Fordham, J. M., review of Pictorial Textbook of Engineering, 524
 Fordyce, D. S., Ltd., Creasemaster self-service finishing machine, 627; Wascomat Junior washer extractor, 627
 Foreign languages. See Languages
 Foremanship, by A. Deb (review), 807
 Forestal Industries (UK) Ltd., Universal automatic electroplating machine, 669
 Forfol A34 decarbonizing compound (Nobel Forfol A34 decarbonizing compound (Nobel
- Organization), 693 Forging hammer. See Hammer Press. See Press

- Semiautomatic, manipulator combined with hydraulic press for (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552
 Tyre and wheel, heat-treatment of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 579
 of tyres and wheels (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580
- 578-580
- and upsetting machine, Multiforge hori-zontal (David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.),

- 312
 Fork-lift and jib trucks, Minilift (Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd.), 605
 Trucks (Fiat O.M.), 604
 Truck with hydraulic jib attachment (Matbro Ltd.), 472
 Trucks, stability testing, BS, 480
 Form grinding patents available for exploita-tion (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 780
 and structure in engineering, by Prof R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373
 Forming by bending, by G. Oehler (review).

- Forming by bending, by G. Ochler (review), 707
- by metal spraying (trade publication), 836 Formula 1 for racing cars, new specification for, 314
- Formwork system, Sirte (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 684
 Cleaning machines, SABO (Errut Products Ltd.), 637

- Concrete, plywoods for, 557 Formwork Development Group, influence of mould oil release agents on concrete surface, 83
- Forrest, Dr. J. S., making electricity, 345 Forth Road Bridge, dip-painting of ropes, 714 FORTRAN, use in IBM 7090 computer, 816
- Forward scatter project IQSY, 336 — Radio propagation by, 336 FOS. See Fuel-oxygen-scrap steelmaking
- process
- Foster Instrument Co. Ltd., 3670 Multipoint
- Foster Transformers Ltd., 5070 Multipolit Foster Transformers Ltd., Power Troidac on-load voltage regulator, 382–383 Fothergill & Harvey Ltd., Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
- Foulkes, Colwyn, landscaping consultant, 614 Foundation design and construction, by M. J. Tomlinson (book), 228 Foundry and general products (trade pub-lication), 426
- Industry, education and training in (JIC Booklet), 345
- Mechanized, new installations, 102
- Technology, sandwich course in (Lough-borough College), 723
- Use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs (APV-Paramount Ltd.), 14 See also Casting; Moulding

- Francis, W. E., on gas fired pulsating com-bustors, 764 Frank, F. H. See Letter, 7; See also On The Shelf articles
- Frank, P. 11. Dec Lefter, P. See also On The Shelf articles
 Frankipile Ltd., reinforced concrete for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325
 Franks Report on British business schools, 3
 Franz Dornburg Maschinenfabrik, Model DD40 thicknessing machine, 572
 Fraser, Andrew, & Co. Ltd., type HOA and DHOA hydraulic pumps, 503
 Frazer, W., post-graduate training for civil engineers, 534
 Freeman Fox and Partners, cable cantilever bridge, River Wye, 583
 Freeze drying, accelerated, in food industry, 141
 Plants, technical developments in, 141
 Freezing techniques for food industry, 142
 of water pipes, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
 of water pipes, 242

of water pipes, protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
 Frejus dam disaster report, 657

French, W. & C., Ltd., road and bridge construction at Ponders End, 229
 Frequency-multiplier, Multiductor static, for furnace power supply (Ajax Magnethermic (UK), 74
 Frequency relay for protection of generators

(OK), 74
 Frequency relay for protection of generators and motors (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
 — Response tracer (trade publication), 394
 Fresnel's lens in marine lights, 386
 English Children (Children (Comparison))

Fretting fatigue damage protection (BNFMRA) 814

Freudenthal, A. M., on High Temperature Structures and Materials (book), 774

Friars Crisping and Chipping-Nicely Joint Branch Railway, 464 Friatest abrasive grit tester, 409

Friction and lubrication of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835

- Rollers for hydrostatic bearing installation,

Welding machine. See Welding machine
 Friedrich Zimmermann Ltd., FZ1 pattern mill-ing machine, 573
 Frigate, anti-submarine, Aurora (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 629
 Erset phenomena on grup surface (NBS), 61

Frost phenomena on cryo-surface (NBS), 61 — Prevention apparatus for plants (Adolf Voigt), 361

Volgt), 361
Frozen foods, market trends in, 142
Frua, Lotus Elan Coupe motor car, 412
Fruit harvesting machinery, 139
Frying pan, Colorcast vitreous enamelled grey cast iron (Waterford Ironfounders Ltd.), 677
Fry's Metal Industries Ltd., pre-soldering machine, 253
Fuel cells for motor cars, by B. V. Poulston

Fuel cells for motor cars, by B. V. Poulston, and J. G. Kirtley, 380

— for motor cars, by Dr. E. A. Watson, 380
 — Position and prospects of, 125
 — Technology of, by A. D. S. Tantram, 380
 — Comparable efficiencies of steam generators

with various, by J. Patary, 765 Consumption, "Energy Scale" pamphlet

Impurities, mechanism of corrosion by, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174
 Industry, outlook for 1964, 106-108

Fuel-oxygen-scrap steelmaking process from all-cold charges (BISRA), 40

Fuel, rocket, liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen (RPE), 843 — — Research (RPE), 843 — Tank, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.),

Taxes and import quotas on, 106
 Treatments, chemical (trade publication),

- See also under specific types of fuel
 Fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 318
 Fuji Electric Co. Ltd., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468
 Fuller Electric Ltd. ASEASVETS cami auto

Fuller Electric Ltd., ASEASVETS semi-auto-matic tube welding machine, 538 Fulmar Engineering Co. Ltd., vibrator (trade publication), 458

- Technical developments in, 106

- for motor cars, symposium on (IME), 380-381

Frey universal brick cutter, 710

805

on, 593

12

458

- Bearing machine for testing oils for rollingmill bearings, 813
- Gauge of electrodeposited copper, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232
- H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232
 Resistance elements, variable resistance by etching (Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16
 "Foldaway" portable decorators' platform (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
 Fong, P., on Foundations of Thermodynamics (book), 358
 Food engineering outlook for 1964 141-142

- Food engineering outlook for 1964, 141–142 Freezing techniques, 142 Frozen, market trends in, 142
- Industry, aluminium in, by P. Juniere and M. Sigwalt (book), 676
- Investment and expansion in, 142
- Management and labour position in, 142 NEDC on, 142 Plastics in, 141

- Position and prospects of, 141–142
 Production in, 142
 Machinery industry, external factors affection ing, 141 – Market trends in, 141
- Technical developments in, 141
- Manufacture, detection of foreign bodies in, 141
- Mixer, Kenwood Chef, redesign of, 340
- Products, dairy and, engineering for, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84
 Football pitch, under-turf heating for (Arsenal),

- Fountain pen, technical, Mars 700 (J. S. Staedtler), 696 Fox, J., on Handbook of Microwave Measure-Fountain
- ments (book), 551
- ments (book), 351
 Fox, L., on Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra (book), 774
 Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., Stainless Steel in Architectural Design (brochure), 159; continuous multitube furnace for stainless-steel wire, 297; continuous casting, 455; new wire drawing works at Sheephouse Wood, 847-848
 F & B. Engineering Co. air-cooled recirculat-
- F. & R. Engineering Co., air-cooled recirculat-
- ing-water heat exchanger, 377
 Fracture, brittle, investigation into origins of (Colorado School of Mines), 431
 Fram Ltd., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (R.C.) at Leyland, 621 621
- Frames, reinforced concrete, rigid joints in, CERA project, 427 --Sanding machine (Maschinenfabrik Maweg),
- 638
- Steel, for buildings, by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173
- Symmetrical multi-storey, computer solution of, 82
- Tube for inflatable buildings, 738
- Framed structures, beams and, by J. Heyman
- (review), 806 France, economic planning in, by J. Hackett and A-M Hackett (review), 173
- Management education in, discussion on (ICE), 248

- Fume cabinet, Turbro, 730 Removal plant for Brierley Hill Laboratory
- (Tilghman's Ltd.), 27 Functional analysis for scientists and tech-nologists, introduction to, by B. Z. Vulikh (book), 174
- Fundamental particles, research progress, 62 of well log interpretation, by M. R. J. Wyllie (book), 394 Fungi organisms, deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32
- Furnace, aluminium reduction, swan-neck-type trailer for, 313

- trailer for, 313
 Annealing, continuous, Salem, 847
 Electric, for stainless steel strip (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 222
 GWB roller hearth, installation of (Henry Wiggin & Co.), 517
 for non-ferrous strip (Efco), 89
 Automatic, Pacific, Karbomatic, for hard-ening, carbo-nitriding or carburizing, 185
 Continuous multitube, for stainless-steel
- Continuous multitube, for stainless-steel wire (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 297 Conveyor (trade publication), 426

- Conveyor (trade publication), 426
 for diffusion processes (Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd.), 47
 Electric, for continuous heat treatment of stainless-steel strip, 391
 for stress relieving of fabrications (Weldall & Assembly Ltd.), 162
 for vacuum annealing (AEI-Birlec), 201
 Electric arc, for steel continuous casting installation (Tube Investments), 26
 Arc steelmaking, installation of new, 101
 Melting, for copper (trade publication).

- Melting, for copper (trade publication), 808
- Domestic hot water supply by, Code of Practice on, 848
 Gas-firing exhibition, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68
 Gas flow, "Neuhaus" flow divider for (trade publication), 458
 Grid methage bruchless ac generator for - Grid, methane, brushless ac generator for, Grit and dust from, mechanical equipment for removing, by R. Jackson (review), 828
 Industry, market trends, 107
 Plant and materials trends, 107 Position and prospects of, 106 Storage capacity in, 108 Technical developments, 106, 107 Wage agreement in, 107 Wage agleenent in, 107
 Meter, coin mechanism development, 87
 Dry-type, development of, 86
 Wet-type, history of, 86
 from oil (trade publication), 836
 Producer, Olympus, for marine gas-turbine unit (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 576
 Broduction L urai process for shandarment Production, Lurgi process for, abandonment of, 401 — from petroleum and methane, 106 From petroleum and methane, 106
 Prospecting in North Sea, 689
 Reforming plants, East Greenwich, 325
 Sampling in rocket-motor cooling research (RPE), 842
 Turbine. See Turbine
 See also under specific gases
 Gaseous combustibles, interchangeability of, by Dr. P. Delbourg, 764
 Gasholder, welded steel spiral guided, at Leicester, 685 Leicester, 685 Gasway Corp., pre-finishing coil coating equipment for continuous strip processes, 224; coil coating of continuous ship processes, strip, 297 Gate Machinery Co. Ltd., ALG 100 universal tool-room milling machine, 220 Gate valves (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 638

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Furnace, flexible, and heaters, for stress reliev-ing of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364

Heat-freatment, gas-fred high-temperature for Vycor ceramic, 200
 Heat-treatment, for platinum alloys, 815
 Lift-off (trade publication), 300
 Power supply, Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for (Ajax Magnethermic (UK), 74

74
Roll hardening (Brayshaw Furnaces), 585
Shaker hearth (trade publication), 612
Steel-melting, Siemens-Martin, history of, 5
Stress-relieving, for fabrications (Weldall & Assembly Ltd.), 162
Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., refit for Queen of Bermuda passenger ship, 17
Further education. See Education
Further Education Staff College (Blagdon), activities of, 44; conference on education and training of technological designers, 594-595; course for training officers, 786-787

Fuses, Bill Civic, for heating systems, 656
Panels and control units (RJW Master Controls Ltd.), 656
Switch (trade publication), 394
Extensible oil (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 550

G

GADEAU, R., on Aluminium (book), 458; (review), 586
Galileo Galilei, discoveries of, 4
Gallagher, R. H., on A Correlation Study of Methods of Matrix Structural Analysis (book), 676

(book), 676 Gallenkamp, A., & Co. Ltd., gas chromato-graphy equipment, 71 Gallium arsenide double injection diode (STL), 668

(STL), 668
— Laser, development of, 447
Gallwey, Sir John (Instruments) Ltd., Protimeter Timbermaster moisture meter for timber, 252
Galvanizing, Hot Dip, International Conference on (advance notice), 725
Galvanometer, D'Arsonval, for voltage reference cell calibration, 93
Gantry, travelling, for concrete shuttering for tunnel lining, 518
— Tubular steel structures (Tubewrights Ltd.),

- Tubular steel structures (Tubewrights Ltd.),

See also Crane
 Garrard AT6 auto turntable for record players, 194-195

Autoslim record changer, 195
 Model 301 transcription motor record player, 195

– RCI automatic record changer, 194
 Garratt, A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964 (book), 644
 Garrison Works Office, aluminium military sign, 693
 Gas Accumulator Co. (UK) Ltd., tidal informa-tion for Themes provinction service, 501

tion for Thames navigation service, 501 Gas analysers, infra-red, by W. B. Bartley, 423 — Analysis, industrial, by J. Burton (book),

Calorimeter (trade publication), 300
 Carrier, liquid petroleum, Abbas, 288
 Chromatograph, F11 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.),

Chromatography (trade publication), 458
 - Equipment (A. Gallenkamp & Co. Ltd.),

71
Circulators for atomic plant, blowers for (Plannair), 717
Compressible, turbulent boundary layers in, by S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leont'ev (book), 588
Consumption, by Sir Henry Jones, 593
Cookers (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88

Gas Council, ignition system for multiple gas burners, 153; function and activities of, 401; flue tower at Watson House, 655; methane plant at Canvey Island. See under North Thames Gas Board

- Units (trade publication), 426

786-787

539

870

349

Gas fired, continuous roller hearth (trade publication), 266

Heat-treatment, gas-fired high-temperature

Gatland, K. W., on Materials in Space Tech-nology (book), 266 Gaudin, J. P., review of Petroleum Industry, 487

- ge, foil, of electrodeposited copper, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232 Gauge, testing requirements for
- Nucleonic, tes (USAEC), 165 Oil, atomic, for aircraft (North American Aviation), 815
 Plug (trade publication), 174
 Pressure (trade publication), 174

- Pressure (trade publication), 174
 and pneumatic transmitters (trade publication), 300
 Tester (Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd.), 702
 Strain. See Strain gauge
 Gauging, automatic, for grinding machines (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 585
 Gavin, M. R., on to common engineering and physics, 498
 Gaz de France, liquid methane project, 779
- Gaz de France, liquid methane project, 779
- Gears, analytical mechanics of, by E. Buckingham (book), 457
 Changing, electro-pneumatic valve for, in public service vehicles, 686
- Cutting, heavy-duty, advances in (Maag Gear-Wheel Co. Ltd.), 490 Machine, Maag SH-600, 490 Machinery at Elliott-Automation, 491

- Machinery at Elliott-Automation, 491
 Data (trade publication), 836
 Deburring and finishing machine for (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770
 Design, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
 Generating attachment, Matterson 12-in. (Ormerod Engineers Ltd.), 474
 Geometry, involute, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
 Grinding machines (Magg) 490
- Grinding machines (Maag), 490
 Hardened and ground, development of, 490
 Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction (Modern Wheel Drive Ltd.), 571
- Hobbing machine with programme control (Strojimport), 671
- (Strojimport), 671
 Machine-cut (trade publication), 205
 Precision, for instrumentation (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 491
 Reduction unit, MYAZ (Barber-Colman Co.), 832
 Tooth profiles, drawing aid for, Odontograph (Fearns Calculators), 219
 Wheels automatic processing of for timing
- Wheels, automatic processing of, for timing mechanisms (Venner Ltd.), 91
- Gearboxes (trade publication), 836 Automatic, Borg Warner type DG, 475 Jaeger, for Renault R8 motor car, 790-791
- for motor boats and launches, TMP Mk. II 1200 (Henry Meadows Ltd.), 192
 Semi-automatic, Pneumo-Cyclic for Panther chassis (Leyland), 218
 Geared electric motors (Higgs Motors Ltd.), 12
- Gebr Becker GmbH, compressors and vacuum pumps, 575

- pumps, 575
 Gebr Klöckner KG, chopping machines for cuttings or chips, 573
 Gebrüder Sulzer AG, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361
 GEC (Engineering) Ltd., Double-A direct-on-line starter for squirrel-cage induction motors, 12; equipment for Heathwall pumping station, 293; La Collette power station, 361; surge diverters (trade publication), 458; extensible oil switch-fuses, 539
- fuses, 539 GEC (Industrial Heating) Ltd., under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20
- Geddes Committee, study of road and rail transport costs, 849 Gemini-Titan II Air Force launch vehicles, critical parts of, 541 General Dynamics Corp., anti-skid system for F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter aircraft, 783
- General Election, Plain Words on, 214
- General Electric Co. Ltd., position and prosects of, 17; Consort II research and training reactor, 212; Tokai nuclear power
- training reactor, 212; Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468; 13 A accessories (trade publication), 551; 13 A electrical accessories, 656; Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779
 General Electric Co. (US), atomic reactor containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington), 31; numerical control system Mk. II, 364; power plant proposals for supersonic airliner. 446: electric flux for supersonic airliner, 446; electric flux pump superconducting generator incorreactor cryotrons. /84 General Mining and Finance Corp., radio-activation analysis of gold ores, 654

- Generators, carbon brush dust deflector in reinforced plastics, 159 Electric. See also Alternator; Turbo-
- generator
- Electrostatic, pressure vessel for (Oxford University), 267
- Frequency relay for protection of (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
 HF heat, industrial, by H. Sobotka (review),
- Generator-motor for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547 Generator, MPD, closed circuit (IRD), 527,
- 559 MPD, closed loop system, continuous power from (Martin Co.), 207. See Correction
- 496
- MPD, open-circuit (CEGB), 528 Neutron (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 70
- Signal, and counter/timer (Marconi Instru-
- Signal, and counter/timer (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 703
 Steam (Henschel-Werke AG), 639
 with various fuels, comparable efficiencies of, by Jean Patary, 765
 Steam-turbine, 300 MW single line, for West Thurrock power station, 153
 Superconducting (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 591
 Electric flux pump, incorporating reactor
- Electric flux pump, incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US)), 784
 Thermoelectric, gas-fired (Minnesota Min-ing and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 590
 See also Alternator; Turbogenerator Geneva Salon motor car exhibition, 410-412

- Geoffrey-Delore S.A., diamond wiper for sizing in tinning of copper wire, 163 Geometry, analytic, calculus with: a first course, by M. H. Protter and C. B. Morrey (book), 330
- German experiment on fiscal policy for growth without inflation, by F. G. Reuess (re-view), 807
- Germany, armaments industry, 111
- Crane design in, 350 Gerstl, Dr. J. E., survey of social origins of engineers, 689 Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in
- Schiffbau und Schiffahrt, pressurized-water reactor, 240; research on marine reactors, 240
- Gestetner, D., inventor of stencil duplicator, 824
- 824
 Gestetner stencil duplicators, origins and development of, 825; production at Tottenham factory, 825; activities overseas, 825; US markets, 825; sales and service policy, 825
 Ghia, Falcon Clan motor car, 412
- Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of M4 motorway, 429
 Gibbins, Richard C., & Co. Ltd., hand operated wire rope crab winch, 857
 Gibbons Bros, Ltd., tunnel kiln for brick production, 710
 Gibson R W on Ultrasonic Delay Lines

- Gibson, R. W., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (review), 22
 Giesl ejector for steam locomotives, 150
 Gifford, E. W. H., & Partners, Calder Bridge competition, 230; Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360; residential tower block for Southampton
- residential tower block for Southampton University, 360 Gilbert-Ash Ltd., Tracoba building system, 839
- Gilkes, A. N., on demand for engineers, 66 Gilkes, Gilbert, & Gordon Ltd., self-priming
- pump for marine use, 187 Gillinson, Barnett & Partners, Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685
- Leeds, 685 Girder. See Beam; Bridge; Floor Girling Ltd., precision electrical weighing equipment, 185; hand-brake, re-design, 340 GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd., Pozidriv recessed-head screws, 43; ICT 1201 com-puter for Chance Technical College, 282 Glacier Institute of Management, wage policy methods 180
- Glacier Institute of Management, wage policy methods, 180
 Glamann, P. W., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 542, 543
 Glanvill, A. B., on Injection-Mould Design Fundamentals (book), 394
 Glasgow Corp., Abbotsinch airport, 714
 Royal College of Science and Technology, civil engineers' advanced training, 534
 Glass fibre and crystic polyester dish aerials.

- Glass fibre and crystic polyester dish aerials, 731
- Glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for vacuum vessel of Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633

565; implementation of Industrial Train-ing Act, 626; safety in chemical industry, 640

- Godet, M., elastohydrodynamics in lubricant testing, 334 Godfrey SRM screw type compressor use in
- differential diesel engine, 543
- Godwin Warren Engineering Ltd., aluminium lifting barrier for railway level crossings, 20
 Goetzel, C. G., on Treatise on Powder Metal-lurgy (book), 174, 488
 Gold, alluvial mining for, by H. L. H. Harrison (review) 172
- (review), 172 Ores, radioactivation analysis of, 654
- Plating, automatic, of needles (Needle Industries Ltd.), 267
 Goldsmith, K., review of The Management Problems of Diversification: A Pilot Study of the Corporation Diversifying from an Established Base, 227
 Goldsmith S. on Designing for the Dischled.
- Goldsmith, S., on Designing for the Disabled; A Manual of Technical Information (review), 84 Goldthorpe, Dr. H. H., on riparian rights, 817 Goniometer, National Physical Laboratory's, 92
- Goodall, J., Plain Words on discovery of chimpanzee as toolmaker, 404
- Goodman, L. Landon, management and
- Goodman, R., review of Decision Structure for Teaching Machines, 23
 Goodmans Industries Ltd., vibration test equipment, 202 Goodyear Aerospace Corp., wire grid commu-nications satellites, 239

Goodyear Aviation Products Division, anti-skid system for F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter aircraft, 783

Gordon, Alex., and Partners, Dowlais Top-Brynmawr section of Welsh Mountains

Gordon Cameras Ltd., Graph-Check 400 sequence camera, 400 Gordon-Keeble sports motor car, 158

Gorky Polytechnic Institute, ice-cutting ma-chine for ships, 352 Gosling, W., review of Automation of Produc-tion Processes, 586

Gould, H. L. B., Remendur magnetic alloy, 280

Governor mechanism for Renault R8 (auto-

GQ Parachutes Ltd., NSE overall harness,407
 Grabs for Plover Cove reservoir, Hong Kong (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
 Grace, E. A., on Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., 841
 Grader operators, training school for (British Jeffrey-Diamond), 245
 Grabam Clark lecture on science of near space

Graham Clark lecture on science of near space, by Sir Edward Appleton, 495 Graham, I. E., screw compressors, 660 Gran Turismo Wheels Ltd., wire wheel con-

Gran Turismo Wheels Ltd., wire wheel conversion kits, 189
Granby, Paul, & Co. Ltd., Hasenclever straight sided crank presses, 827
Grandstand, Ascot, steel framed cantilever structure for, 875
Granite cladding (trade publication), 358
Jar-bar grizzly feeder for, 779
Grant, J., network analysis and critical path techniques 565

Granulated refractory materials (trade publi-cation), 676

Graph, construction of, by A. S. Hall (book), 488

Graphice-containing self-lubricating metal, Deva Metal, 81 Graphited lubricants (trade publication), 174 Grating, Q-grating walkway (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252 Graton & Knight Ltd. belting (trade publica-

Graton & Knight Ltd., belting (trade publica-tion), 458

Gravitation, an explanation of, by D. B.

Gray & Campling Ltd., flexible inspection lamp (trade publication), 676
Grayson, Rollo & Clover Docks Ltd., acquisi-tion by Cammell Laird, 257
Grease pumps (Castrol Ltd.), 187
Silion P. Bool MY14363 569

Great Portland Estates, City Road-Old Street

Silicon, Rocol MX14363, 569

road redevelopment, 459

Graph-Check 400 sequence camera, 400

techniques, 565

matic) motor car, 791 Overspeed, lift (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284

- General Motors Corp., Corvette engine for General Motors Corp., Corvette engine for Gordon-Keeble motor car, 158; excavat-ing equipment for Mangla Dam project, 199; research on magnetohydrodynamic lubrication, 592
 General Motors Research Laboratories, GT 309 gas turbine for commercial motor vehicle, 533
 General Post Office telephones in new build
- General Post Office, telephones in new build-ings (booklet), 32; new buying system with cable industry, 137; World of Communi-cations display, 464; Telex transmission circuit or activation convincent 1890; circuit error detection equipment, 480; long-distance service prospects, 753; Plymouth Telephone Engineering Centre, 780; see also Telephone
- General Precision Systems, electric locomotive simulator for training use, 71
- General Refractories Ltd., basic bricks (trade
- publication), 808
 Generating plant, large, factory extension for (English Electric Co.), 744
 Unit, Diesel, silenced (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 273, 283

- Generators, ac, Nadyne range of (North American Aviation), 480
 Brushless ac, control circuit for, 483
 Ac, development and application of (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.). 482-483 482-483
- Ac, for Fa0 tanker terminal, 483
 Ac, for methane gas grid, 483
 Ac, in tanker Varicella, 482

- Glass fibre lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280
- Use in boatbuilding, 36

- Use in boatbuilding, 36
 Glassware, laboratory (trade publication), 228
 Gledhill, F. G., objects of E.I.J.C., 342
 Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors) Ltd., Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685
 Gleiser, M., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525
 Clan Convon dam for Colorado Biver scheme
- Glen Canyon dam for Colorado River scheme, 520

- 520
 Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., diaphragm valves (trade publication), 330
 Glew, Robert, & Co. Ltd., expansion of, and use of services of ICFC, 248
 Glicksman, M., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (book), 551
 Gliders, carpocarrying development, 237
- Gliders, cargo-carrying, development, 237 Research vehicle, Parasev, 237
- Glocon control valve (trade publication), 174 Gloucester Controls Ltd., control valves (trade Gloucester Controls Ltd., control valves (trade publication), 174; low-pressure-drop dia-phragm valve, 506
 Glove, waterproof industrial (North British Rubber Co. Ltd.), 474
 Glover and Ferguson, Abbotsinch airport, 714
 Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., anti-foaming agents (trade publication), 174; surface active agents (trade publication), 867
 Glvdo installation, programmed (W. Canning

- Glydo installation, programmed (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
- Gnome two-stage eccentric vane compressor (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.), 591 Godber, J., on Industrial Training Bill, 245; communications in industrial relations,

- Great St. Bernard Pass, road tunnel under, 619 Greengate & Irwell Ltd., Hypalon coated nylon for inflatable frame buildings, 739 Greening, N., & Sons Ltd., RF7 type cable trays, 157
- Greenwood & Batley Ltd., screw-thread
- rolling machine, 407 Greenwood, J. D., on Hard Chromium Plating: A Handbook of Modern Practice (book), 644

- 644
 Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 503; (trade publication), 488
 Gregory, S. A., conference on productivity in research, 31
 Grensted, P. E. W., review of Adaptive Control Systems, 356
 Griffin, M., market research seminar, 723
 Criffich, A. F. (Grathwick) 144, grave bacthage
- Griffiths, A. E. (Smethwick) Ltd., spray booths
- Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd., dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road Bridge, 714
 Griffiths, W. L., on hospital engineers' salaries, 276
- Grinding, form, patents available for exploita-tion (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 780
- Machine, automatic centreless (Wickman-Scrivener Ltd.), 827
- Automatic gauging for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 585 Cutter, Christen AF80 (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 407
- Cincinnati Micro-centric, use for bearing races, 451
- Cutting-off and, Morcut portable electric (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 670 Duplex surface, Diskus DDS400R (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 826 Electrolytic, Hammond Model CBE-77 (Alfred Horbert Ltd.) 972
- (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872

- Electrically suspended, 749 Gyroaccelerometer, electrostatic, as navigation device for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749 Gyro-compass, Sperry mark XX, for cargo/ passenger liner Centour, 79 passenger liner Centaur, 79

17

Grinding machine, gear (Maag), 490 — with reinforced-concrete baseplate, 396

473
- Universal (Landis Lund Ltd.), 829
- Vertical jig, Moore (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 872
- Mill, Incla Mk. III (T. C. Fawcett Ltd.), 710
- and polishing machine, metallurgical, Apex Model M415, 859
Spindlas with air bayings (Micro Turbings)

Spindles with air bearings (Micro Turbines

Spindles with air bearings (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473
 Tool, and lapping machine (W. J. Meddings (Sales) Ltd.), 828
 Grinding-wheel forming attachment, radius and angle, Sine-Rad, 408
 Grindle, G. A. F., meccano memories, 498
 Gripflor extruded aluminium floor planks (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
 Grit removal from gases mechanical equip-

Grit removal from gases, mechanical equip-ment for, by R. Jackson (review), 328 — Tester, abrasive, Friatest, 409

Gromex Verktyg AB, saw blades (trade publication), 24

Grouting for rock treatment in dam construc-tion, 777 Grover, A. C., Lloyd's register report, 577

Growth of the economy (NEDC report), 466 GRP replacements for corroded castings in generating stations, 569

Grun and Bilfinger AG, Bendorf motorway

Gruner, E., dam disasters, 681-683
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Cwmbran) Ltd., overhead flexible-chain conveyor for casting cooling system, 491
Guide-book to mathematics for technologists and engineers, by I. N. Bronshtein and K. A. Semendyayev (book), 525
Guignard, Dr. J., medical aspects of flying and space travel, 564
Guidford Corporation multi-storey car park

Guildford Corporation, multi-storey car park,

Guillemin, E. A., on Theory of Linear Physical Systems (review), 329

Guillien, R., on Physique Nucleaire Appliquée, (book), 358 Guillotines (trade publication), 644

- Hydraulic steel plate, Elgar Hydrashears,

- Paper, hand-operated (Business Aids Ltd.),

- Shears, range of (B. and S. Massey Ltd.), 47 Guinier, A., on X-Ray Studies of Materials (book), 458

Gulf Oil Corp., chromatography for linear olefins, 235; oil refinery and natural gas liquids plant, Venice, Louisiana, 429; proposed refinery at Milford Haven, 705;

expansion in Europe, 705 Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., oil terminal at Sunderland, 429

Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd., servo accelero-

Spray, Ecco-Nomic, 48
 Electrostatic, Stajet (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 800
 Gustav Weeke, Model SEM/I semi-automatic mortising machines, 575
 Guthrie, A., on Vaccum Technology (review), 772

Guyrex Equipment Ltd., steel shuttering sections for concrete, 518 G.W. Aluminium Co. Ltd., removal to new

GWB Furnaces Ltd., electric furnace for

Gyproc Ltd., amalgamation with British Plaster and Boards Ltd., 513

Gypsum plaster as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415 Slurry effluent, polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 159

Gyro controls, Muirhead, on passenger ship England, 830

stress relieving of fabrications, 162

Gummers Ltd., Nilkon press tap, 208 Gun, Abbot self-propelled, 109 — Machine, belt-fed general-purpose, 109

Self-propelled, 109
 Spray, Ecco-Nomic, 48

772

premises, 417

Group project for graduates, 68

bridge, 19 Gruner, E., dam disasters, 681-683

Training projects, 71

171

859

473

Surface, hydraulically operated (Malcus Holmquish AB), 771
 Surface, Simplex 75 (Robert Blohm), 540
 Tool and cutter (Ward Grinders Ltd.),

Gyroscope for inertial guidance analysis and design of, by I. Cochin (review), 226

H

- HAAS, A. M., on Design of Thin Concrete Shells (review), 707
- Habu hydroelectric power station (Malaya), 461
- Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., silicon rectification unit for magnetic
- research, 815 Hackett, A-M., on Economic Planning in France (review), 173

- France (review), 173
 Hackett, J., on Economic Planning in France (review), 173
 Haddon Cables Ltd., Haddon-Rees Kickless flexible welding cable, 442
 Haddon Electric Welding Machines Ltd., new factory at Glasgow, 257; multi-press welding machine, 771
 Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
- 442
- 442
 Haddow, T. Hartley, & Partners, Pollokshaws tower blocks project, 53
 Haden, G. N., & Sons Ltd., Oil-fired central heating for flats and groups of houses incorporating central storage tank, 784
 Undfolds Ltd. annual meeting, 321; activities
- Hadfields Ltd., annual meeting, 321; activities of, 321; forged steel rolls (trade publica-tion), 358; finishing plant for forged steel rolls, 585

18

- Hafnium, demand for, 104
 Hagart, G. T. N., on Conditions of Contract and Insurance (book), 205
 Hagglund and Soner AB, electro-hydraulic Type C818 crane, 572
 Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Clyde tunnel 581
 Halden Reactor Project of ENEA participation

- Halden Reactor Project of ENEA, partici-pation in (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 165 Halex storage unit, 752 Hall, A. S., on Construction of Graphs and Charts (book), 488 Hall effect equipment (Mullard Educational

- Hall effect equipment (Mullard Educational Service), 71 Hall & Hall Ltd., installation of 500 ton press,
- 353
- Hall. Sir John Hathorn, on Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., 801
 Hall & Pickles Ltd., adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publication), 551
- Hall, P. R., public money for "private" research, 246. See Letter, 278
 Halliday, I. M. D., continuous casting, 455
- Halogen leak detector (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 252
- Halsbury committee on decimal currency, 133

- Halsbury committee on decimal currency, 133
 Hamblin, H. J., review of Tractors and their Power Units, 424
 Hamilton Bypass, model tests on, 719
 Hamilton, Peter, Equipment Ltd., Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator, 449
 Hamlin reed switches, Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 253
 Hamling, Thomas, & Co. Ltd., use of trawlers *St. Leger* and *St. Keverne* for experiments on effect of trawl parts on catching rate, 431; development investigations of, 431
 Hammel, E. F., cryoengineering in nuclear
- Hammel, E. F., cryoengineering in nuclear rocket, 239
- Hammer, forging, counterblow, Mark II (B. and S. Massey Ltd.), 91 Hammond Model CBE-77 electrolytic grinding machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872
- Hammond, P., review of Analysis and Com-putation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems, 264; review of Theory of Linear Physical Systems, 329; review of J. & P. Switchgear Book, 524; review of Elec-tronics for Students of Mechanical Engi-
- neering, 866 Hamworthy hydraulic pump in Pingon 12A excavator, 217 Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hanco-
- tractor oxygen flame cutting, planing and welding machine, 220; castellated beam-cutter, 540; Han-co-sine plate-burning machine, 679 Han-co-sine plate-burning machine, 679
- Hancotractor oxygen flame cutting, planing and welding machine, 220

- Handbooks to aid underdeveloped areas, by A. M. Hatt-Arnold, 67
 of high vacuum engineering, by H. A. Steinherz (book), 205; (review), 675
 of pulp and paper technology, by K. W. Britt (book), 644
 of reinforced plastics by S. S. Oleesky and
- of reinforced plastics, by S. S. Oleesky and J. Mohr (book), 394; (review), 835
 Handle attachment to hollow-ware pans, single-point method (Crompton Parkin-son), 57
- Handling containers (trade publication), 836
- Equipment (trade publication), 808
 Pneumatic, of powdered materials (including fluidization) (book), 85
- Hundization) (book), 85
 Tube, King Ski-Wracker for (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870
 Hannah, J., on Mechanics of Machines (book), 300
 Hannant, Dr. D. J., effects of heat on concrete strength, 302
 Hanover Fair exhibits at 572,576, 638

- Hanover Fair, exhibits at, 572-576, 638 Hansab Ltd., Alumanation 301 liquid alu-minium weatherproof coating, 840
- Harborough Construction Co., prototype of electric motor car, 440 Harcourt, R. A. F., market research seminar,
- 722
- Hard-facing electrodes (trade publication), 836
- Hard Metals, Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
 Hardening furnace, Pacific Karbo-matic, 185
 Roll, furnace (Brayshaw Furnaces), 585
 and tempering installation for missile tubes (Free Furnaces 14 d.) 207
- (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297 Hardsgyde, 1810, centre lathe (Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd.), 828 Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), 752

- Harvey Fabrication Ltd., degreasing plant, 745 Harvey, J. F., on Pressure Vessel Design; Nuclear and Chemical Applications
- Nuclear and Chemical Applications (review), 611
 Harvey, P. D., on Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook (review), 299
 Harvey Sales (Manchester) Ltd., FZ1 pattern milling machine, 573
 Harwood, K., on industrial training, 701
- Harza Engineering Co. International, Mangla Dam project, 199
- Haselfoot, A.J., ironcores, 756. See Letter, 724 Hasenclever straight sided crank presses (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 827
- Hatch covers, chain-drive, MacGregor Magronest, 384 Hatt-Arnold, A. M., handbooks to aid under-developed areas, 67
- Haubold model G tacker, 576 Haweswater Aqueduct for water scheme for Manchester area, 326
- Haweswater Reservoir for water scheme for Manchester area, 326 Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., HS-125 business executive aircraft, 17; electronic eye-level data display system for pilot in Buccaneer strike fighter aircraft, 286–287
- Hawker Siddeley Group, Blue Streak rocket,
- Hawker Siddeley International Ltd., activities of, 289

- of, 289 Hawkesley, T. & C., report on Manchester water supply problem, 326 Hawkins (Contractors) Ltd., pulverized fuel ash for canal sludge removal, 809 Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., liquid petroleum gas carrier *Abbas*, 288 Haw making machinery, 130

- petroleum gas carrier Abbas, 288 Hay making machinery, 139 Hayes, F. C., training of training officers, 786 Hayward, W. J., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 543 Haywards (Wall Insulations) Ltd., Kotina expanded polystyrene for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816 Haywood, B. N., on disillusion among graduate engineers, 150 Head, J. W., on Mathematical Techniques in Electronics and Engineering Analysis
- (book), 708
- Wrightson Processes Ltd., weather Head conditions prediction data for cooling plant design, 190 d Wrightson Stockton Ltd., Thruclone
- Head
- dust collectors, 481 Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794
- Heading machines, cold, automatic, 157 Cold, Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl," 618
- Headsets (trade publication), 488 Health of the executive, cigarette smoking and, 564
- Industrial, in chemical industry, 640
 and morale, by Sir John Richardson, 564
 Problems of executives, conference on, 564.
- See Letter, 724
- Heap, Joshua, & Co. Ltd., screwing machines, 826
- Heart block condition, use of pacemaker for, 598
- Diseases and the executive, 564
- Hearth, J., on Progress in Cargo Handling (book), 808
- Heat, effect on concrete strength, by Dr. D. J. Hannant, 302
- Engines, thermodynamics and, by W. D. Brown (book), 551
- Exchangers, helical-tube, by Dr. E. M. Smith, 232
- Recirculating-water, air-cooled (F. & R. Engineering Co.), 377
- Weather conditions prediction as design aid for, 190 Generators, HF, industrial, by H. Sobotka (review), 23
- Loss, hydrodynamic resistance and the, of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204
- Recorder and integrator, 3670 Multipoint Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.),
- 702 - Transfer (book), 85
- Design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479
- Measurement through cryogenic insulation, 164
- Research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844
- Treatment, continuous, of stainless-steel

- Heath, E., on resale price maintenance, 145 Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292
- Heating, central, gas-fired, automatic shut-off valve for (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
- valve for (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
 Oil-fired, boiler development, 94
 Oil-fired, for flats and groups of houses incorporating central storage tank, 784
 Position and prospects, 497
 Church, Forceflo fan-assisted convector heaters for, 325
 Controller, Heating Master, 656
 District symposium (IEE), 370
- District, symposium (IEE), 370
 Equipment, circulating-fluid, Merilene, for pitch fibre pipe production (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 422 Floor, in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775
- Industrial, energy and, exhibition of equipment for, 764
 Process, Exhibition (advance notice), 853 — Process, Exhibition (advance notice), 853
 — Integration with lighting in KPL office block, 429
 Heating Investments Ltd., floor heating in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775
 — Localized, soft-soldering and, hand tools for (trade publication), 612
 Heating Master heating controller, 656
 — Muffle, pipe (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 538
 — Peregrine low-voltage system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64
 — Space, electrical, symposium on (IEE), 370

Space, electrical, symposium on (IEE), 370
 System at March diesel depot, 175

System at March diesel depot, 175

 — Roman, Reculver, 214

 Under-turf, for football pitch (Arsenal), 20
 Unit, tangential flow, Conex Combination 100 (Robert Hugo Steger KG), 720
 Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, note on, 497, 593
 and ventilating, industry, position, and

and ventilating, industry, position and prospects of, 593
and ventilating installation for AEC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19
and Ventilating Research Association, annual report, 719
and ventilating system Selectovent for

and ventilating system, Selectavent, for

Heavyweight electric iron (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802

Hedjaz Railway, reconstruction of, 169
 Heenan & Froude Ltd., language laboratory for Worcester Technical College, 21;
 Heenan inertia roller test rig for road test simulation on Rover 2000 motor car, 331;

test bed plant of BOAC at Nantgarw, 416 Heenan inertia roller test rig for road test simulation on Rover 2000 motor car, 331

Hegenscheidt deep fillet roller burnishing machine (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.),

Heinkel Cabin Scooters Ltd., activities as subsidiary of Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., 841

Helac Ltd., comparator stand, 770 Helicopter. See Aircraft Helium, liquid, coolant for cryogenic pump (Culham), 879

(Culham), 879
for refrigerator, 225
for MPD generator, 207
Helix aerial for satellite telemetry, 399
Hellermann Terminals Ltd., spring-loaded terminal block in Melamine, 220; Unicut cable markers and sleeves, 220
Hellifield Reservoir for water scheme for Manchester area, 326
Helmets, safety, Royalite thermoplastic mate-

Ior use in spraying (Metallisation Ltd.), 728
 Helmholtz resonators for concert hall reverberation, 718
 Hennessy, J., review of Economic Planning in France, 173; review of Small Scale and Household Industries in a Developing Economy, 203; review of Workers, Factories and Social Change in India, 357; review of Fiscal Policy for Growth Without Inflation: German Experiment

Without Inflation: German Experiment,

buses, 664

- Hare, R., residential tower block for South-
- Hare, R., residential tower block for South-ampton University, 360
 Hargreave, J. M. (Products) Ltd., Type C servicing floodlight, 221
 Harland & Wolff Ltd., position and prospects of, 609
 Harlock & Co. Ltd., travelling forms for concrete shuttering, 519
 Harman, A. A. J., on Triplex Holdings Ltd., 353
 Harpes overall NSE (GO Parachutes Ltd.)

- Harness, overall, NSE (GQ Parachutes Ltd.), 407
- Harper hydraulic tool post (Rudkin & Riley
- Harper Inghamme tool post (Rudkin & Kney Ltd.), 186
 Harperizer High G deburring machine (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
 Harris & Edgar Ltd., construction of new works, 449
 Harris, J. D., on Basic Design and Construction is Prostreaded Construction (ravious) 257

- in Prestressed Concrete (review), 357 Harris, J. W., on Basic Thermodynamics for Engineers (book), 205
- Harris, M. J., Sales Analysis Institute courses, 211
- Harris, Vincent, on Wilson Lovatt, 513
- Harrison, D., on Fluidized Particles (review), 204
- Harrison, H. L. H., on Alluvial Mining for Tin and Gold (review), 172 Harrow and Wembley Local Productivity Association, conference on "Mechan-ization/Automation and the Worker," 320
- Hart, A., conference on productivity in research, 30

- Furnace, gas-fired high-temperature, for
- Vycor ceramic, 200 Plant for bright annealing of non-ferrous strip (D. F. Taylor), 89
- of tyre and wheel forgings (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 579
- See also under specific heat-treatment processes
- Heated structures, data sheets on, 192

- Heaters, arc gas (ERA), 463 Block storage, Ekco, 304 Storage, Constor (Bastian & Allen Ltd.), 304
- Storage, Creda Compact (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 304 Storage, Dimplex, 304 Storage (Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd.),
- 304
- Draft, Warmadraft (Necbes Ltd.), 64 Electric oil line (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 46
- Elements, tantalum-tungsten alloy, for
- MPD generator, 207 Fan, Enchantress "Universal" (Chatwins Ltd.), 720
- Feed-water, direct-contact low-pressure, in cascade, 860–862 Flexible furnaces and, for stress relieving
- Forceflo fan-assisted convector, for church heating, 325
 Skirting, Webster, 464
 Space, gas-fired or oil-fired, 472
 Tubes, ethylene, centrifugally cast, 344

- Water, Ascot, for shower installation, 848

- 807
 Henschel-Werke AG, steam generators, 639
 Henson, B. H., technical writers, 630
 Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Reed-Prentice 180 DCA die casting machine, 74; rotary swaging process and machine, 90; 100 ton com-pression and transfer moulding press Type W (trade publication), 228; position and prospects of, 417; Pullmax X8 plate bevelling machine, 538; annual report, 673; position and prospects of, 673; Anocut horizontal shaped-electrode elec-troforming machine, 872; Hammond Model CBE-77 electrolytic grinding machine, 872; 3-spindle drilling and tapping machine, 872
 Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., De-Lux Super L Universal testing machines, 857
 Heron Airstat pressure switch (Heron Elec-
- Heron Airstat pressure switch (Heron Elec-trical Devices Ltd.), 313 Heron Electrical Devices Ltd., Heron Airstat
- Heron Electrical Devices Ltd., Heron Airstat pressure switch, 313
 Herr Equipment Corp., control equipment for bright annealing line, 222; formation of AEI-Herr Ltd., 222
 Hertzian waves, history of, 5
 Herzbi Ltd., Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83
 Hetherington, M. J., ATIAS ultrasonic analysing system for tube, 846
 Hewes, L. I., on Highway Engineering (review), 487

807

- 487
- Heyman, J., on Beams and Framed Structures
- (review), 806 Heywood, Dr. H., report on Woolwich Polytechnic, 309
- Hi-Bond-A pattern reinforcing bars (trade
- publication), 60 Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd., low-pressure direct-contact feedwater heaters in cascade, 860
- Higginbottom Plant Ltd., progress report, 353 Higgs & Hill Ltd., bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of M4 motorway, 429; reinforced concrete design for Shakespeare Centre, 713

- Higgs Motors Ltd., geared electric motors, 12 High Duty Alloys Ltd., casting exhibits, 74 Energy laboratory for US electrical industry,

Holman Brothers Ltd., rock stress measure-ment demonstration in underground test ment demonstration in underground test mine, 170; Noise reduction in road breaking equipment, 734; Rotair portable screw compressor, 793
Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., driers (trade publication), 394, 525
Holroyd, Sir Ronald, on research in industry, 209; on recruitment and promotion of scientists, 785
Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., Type SB flexible

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

High Precision Equipment Ltd., Millmatic tape controlled milling machine, 828 - Temperature materials (trade publication),

676
Structures and materials, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774
Highland Electronics Ltd., miniature rotary switches (trade publication), 300; Sonalert audible alarm indicator, 480
Highway engineering, by C. H. Oglesby and L. I. Hewes (review), 487
See also Roads

Co.

Hilco-Fahrzeugfabrik Hillebrand & Co. GmbH, mobile site offices (trade publication), 742
Hilger & Watts Ltd., Fizeau-type interferometer for educational use, 70; finite velocity of light experiment, 70; engineers' universal microscope, 73; spectrometers (trade publication), 205; engineers' microscope (trade publication), 266; position and prospects of, 417
Hill, A. J., management training for civil engineering works, 372
"Hill-climbing" system, demonstration of (Imperial College), 92
Hill, L. E., on Birfield Ltd., 225
Hill, Lord, at Chest and Heart Association conference, 564

Hillman Imp motor car, polypropylene cooling fan, 105

— Motor car engine in Emery GT, 188
 Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of Analysis and Design of the Gyroscope for Inertial Guidance, 226; review of Thermodynamic Assessment of Rocket Engines, 549; review of Inertial Navigation Systems, 642
 Hindmarch MWD, oil operated two-speed

review of Inertial Navigation Systems, 642 Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction gear (Modern Wheel Drive Ltd.), 571 Hindustan Steel Ltd., dolomite preparation plant, 685 Hird-Brown Ltd., universal joints (trade publication), 612 Hire Purchase Act (1964), implications of, 144 Hirst, A. W. C., health and morale, 724 Hirst Electronic Ltd., magnetizing equipment, 858

History of Australian mining, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393
— of hydraulics, by H. Rouse and S. Ince (beck) 529

of hydraulics, by H. Rouse and S. Ince (book), 588
 Illustrated, of civil engineering, by J. P. M. Pannell (book), 836
 History of London Transport, note on, 866
 Hobbing machine, automatic gear, Morat (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 826

(G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 826
Gear, with programme control (Stroj-import), 671
Hobson, H. M., Ltd., trading report of, 257
Hochstetter, Daniel, early development of mining, 4
Hodgkinson, K. S., dynamic balancing of gas turbines, 526
Hodgson, F. T., railway station rooftop car parking, 485
Hoe, rotary, inter-row (F. A. Standen & Sons

parking, 485
Hoe, rotary, inter-row (F. A. Standen & Sons Ltd.), 831
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., history and development of, 450; production, inspection and testing of miniature precision ball bearings, 450-452; plastics in ball bearings, 477; automatic gauging for grinding machines, 585
Hogg, Q., appointment as Secretary of State for Education and Science, 241, 242; at Northampton College of Advanced technology, 345
Hoist, electric, Mini-Safelink portable, 442
See also Crane; Gantry; Transporter; Derricks

Holden & Brooke Ltd., Jaybloc unit-construction pumps, 283 Holes, Creeping Weasel bore measuring and

Holes, Creeping weaser one measuring and recording instrument for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 408
Holister, G., conference on stress analysis, 261
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, M1 motorway, London extension construction, 20
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (North West)
Ltd. recording of Theatre Boyal

Ltd., reconstruction of Theatre Royal, St. Helens, 459 Hollington, M. R., railway station rooftop car parking, 485

Hollow-ware pans, handle attachment to, single-point method (Crompton Parkin-son), 57

Derricks

Hirth radial serration coupling, 442

— See also *Roads* Hilco-Fahrzeugfabrik Hillebrand

conference, 564

- scientists, 785 Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., Type SB flexible rubber block couplings, 284; flexible block couplings (trade publication), 300 Holst & Co. Ltd., reinforced concrete for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325; La Collette power station, 361 Holt, Alfred, & Co., cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 78 Hombak Maschinenfabrik KG, chipping machines (trade publication), 742 Home equipment outlook for 1964, 143-144

- Home equipment outlook for 1964, 143-144
- Mobile, production by Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., 841
- Home Lines, side-loading cargo transporter for liner Oceanic, 664
 Honda engines in Sakura Maru trade fair, 854
- Sports motor car, 412
 Honeywell Controls Ltd., instrumentation for test house of EDA, 164; self-healing electronic circuits, 223; electric static pressure regulator, 256; multiple-plunger limit switch for machine tools, 348; tune 6300 incremental digital magnetic type 6200 incremental digital magnetic tape recorder for computer tape handler, 407; magnesium oxide ceramic material for crucibles, 439; pneumatic sensor

system 504; manual control system with build-up modular components, 672; on-line mass-flow computer, 702; electro-static gyroaccelerometer navigation device for space guidance, 749; data logging system for 800 kV experimental power transmission line, 782; H-200 computer, 862: Liberator, computer, programming 862; Liberator computer programming and, 862

- and, 862 Honeywell data logging equipment for temper-ature monitoring for motor car body finishing plant (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89 Hong Kong, desalination of sea water in, 655 Hong Kong Electric Co. Ltd., desalination of sea water in Hong Kong, 655 — Flood pumping scheme, 520 — Plover Cove dam scheme, 294 — Plover Cove reservoir, grabs for (Priest-

- Plover Cove reservoir, grabs for (Priest-

- Prover Cove reservoir, grass for (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
 Tsuen Wan town development, 361
 Hooke, Robert, activities of, 4
 Hooker, W. J., Ltd., Investril precision casting method, 74
 Hoover Ltd., increase in Scottish labour, 705
 Hopkinsons Ltd., motorized valve actuators, 157 157

Horowitz, E., thermal stability of polymers, 462
Hose, braided, Maxflex, 779
Reel, automatic first aid (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 252
Public to the band for (B. and E. Cartor

- Rubber, taping head for (B. and F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46
- Hosono, K., foil gauge of electrodeposited copper, 232 Hospitals, British, for the World, note on, 593 Hospital engineer, activities and function of, 276
- Qualifications and training of, 276

- Qualifications and training of, 276
 Salary scale review, 276
 Tyler Report on, 276
 St. Alfege's, design and rebuilding of, 812
 St. George's, use of pacemaker for heart block condition, 598
 Hotfoil Ltd., formation of, 609
 Houghton-Evans, Prof. W., form and structure in engineering, 373
 Hour counters, synchronous (Smiths Industrial

- Hour counters, synchronous (Smiths Industrial Division), 771
- of labour, discussion on 40-hour week, 721
- of labour, 41 hour week at Baker Perkins Ltd., 248
 House building, industrialized methods, 837-
- 839
- — Position and prospects, 98 House of Commons Select Committee's report on Treasury Control of Establishments, 785
- House construction, steel, Roften, 839 "5M" flexible (John Laing & Son Ltd.), 464 Prototype, with steel loadbearing panels (BISRA), 839
- Houses of Parliament, proposed extension to, 657
- Household industries, small scale and, in a developing economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203
- Housing, aluminium in (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 464 Design contest, 621 Expenditure by LCC, 369

- and Local Government, Ministry of, housing design contest, 621
 Plastics in, working party on, 100
 Scheme at Woolwich, industrialized techniques for, 427
 Timber, trend towards, 104
- Timber, trend towards, 104 Houston (Texas), steel dome for sports stadium at, 812
- Hovercraft, development prospects, 161 Production of, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553 Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., planned tyre Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., planned tyre maintenance, 521
 Howard Farrow Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360
 Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., manufacture o screw compressors, 660
 Howe, J., industrial design, 373
 Hoyle, R., on Thermal Stress (book), 742
 Hudson, Robert (Raletrux) Ltd., dumper trailer (trade publication), 458
 Hughes Aircraft Co. Ltd., commercial laser rangefinder, 796
 Hughes, F. A., & Co. Ltd., production of DCL metering pumps, 420
 Hughes, T. H., dental research, 559
 Human aspects of production, symposium on, (Borough Polytechnic), 470
 Efficiency, inspection and, ergonomics in, by R. M. Belbin, 57
 Hume-Rothery, W., on Electrons, Atoms, Matche and Allows (hook), 230

- Huwood Hydro powered chock, 771 Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator, 449 Hydrabrake braking device for wagon handl-
- ing, 635
- Ing, 635
 Hydraclamp, clamps for motor-car engine assembly, 331
 Hydrapulper pulping equipment for Key Engineering Co. Ltd. (Black-Clawson International Ltd.), 421
 Hydrate process for desalination of water, 685
 Hydraulic actuator assemblies, stress relieving of flexible furnaces and heaters for 364
- of, flexible furnaces and heaters for, 364
 Analogue for steam flow simulation, 746
 Digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581
- Ence, 361
 Excavator, JCB7 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 409
 Motors, Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155
 Nutation, radar aerial with, 352
 Oil mechinery design adaptation effects for
- -Oil, machinery, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478 Power, oil, course on (Brunel College), 376
 <u>-</u> Packs (trade publication), 426

- Packs (trade publication), 426
 Press. See Press
 Pump. See Pump
 Retarder in differential dieselengine, 543
 Testing machine, use of reinforced concrete in construction of, 396
 Tool post, Harper (Rudkin & Riley Ltd.), 186 186
- Hydraulico hydraulic drawing press, 46
- Hydraulics, applied, treatise on, by H. Addison (book), 551
- History of, by H. Rouse and S. Ince (book), 588
- 588
 Oils for (trade publication), 426
 Research Station, model tests on Telom intake weir and Ringlet Falls dam, 461; annual report, 719; Mangla dam, 719; Hamilton Bypass, 719
 See also Irrigation Water
 Hydro-Mechanik HP 330 hydraulic pumps for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory
- British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
- Pm77 servo pump for British Railways
- fatigue testing laboratory, 666 Hydrodist position-determining instrument, 355
- Hydrodynamic bearings, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478 Resistance and the heat loss of rotating
- Resistance and the theat loss of loading solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204
 Hydroelectric Board, North of Scotland, landscaping of power stations, 613
 Development (Scotland) Act (1943), amen-it relevance in 613
- ity clause in, 613 Power Act North Wales (1952), amenity clause in, 613
- Outlook for 1964, 124-125
- Plant, pumped-storage, 124-125 Project, Cameron Highlands (Malaya), 197, 460-461
- Project, Indonesia, 735 Project for River Danube, 459 Scheme, Batang Padang, 170
- Scheme, Dolgarrog, landscaping for, 614 Scheme, Loch Awe, 545-548 Scheme, Mangla dam and reservoir for,
- 198
- Scheme, pumped-storage, Cruachan, 545-548
- 548
 Scheme, pumped-storage, Ffestiniog, landscaping for, 615
 Scheme, Rheidol, landscaping for, 614
 Station, Errochty, landscaping for, 616
 Station, Habu (Malaya), 461
 Station, Inverawe, 548
 Station, Jor (Malaya), 461
 Station for Loch Awe project, 546
 Station, Nant, 548
 Hvdrofoil, Aquastroll class, Shadowfax (Inter-

- Hydrofoil, Aquastroll class, Shadowfax (Inter-national Aquavion (GB) Ltd.), 662 Hydrogen liquefaction plant (AWRE), 464
- Liquid, level indicators evaluation (NBS),
- 301

Ltd.), 729

- Rocket research (RPE), 843
 Pipeline, Laporte-ICI Castner-Kellner works, 423
 Hydrokinetic transmission, Road-Marshall series M road roller with, 428 "Hydrolock" adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publication), 551 Hydrology research (WRA), 844
- Hume-Rothery, W., on Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys (book), 330 Humidifying plant, air (Defensor AG), 573
- Humidity measurements, comparison of daily
- relative and absolute, 191 Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., petro-chemical plant, 673
- Hundred years of Pakistan railways, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329 Hungarian Trading Co. for Electrical Equip-
- ment and Supplies, asynchronous electric
- motors, 539 Hunkins, H. D., on high voltage power trans-mission, 798-799

- Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., 3 ft gauge diesel locomotive, 186; history of (book), 228 Hunslet Hundred, by L. T. C. Rolt (book), 228 Hunt, R. F., management coordination, 600 Hunt, Dr. T. J., safety in motoring conference, 433 433

- 433
 Hunter, B., drawings and the art of communication, 374-375
 Hunter, Domnick (Engineers), Ltd., filters (trade publication), 488
 Hunter, Sir John, chairman of Central Training Council, 438; on Swan, Hunter & Wighem Richardson Ltd. 737 Council, 438; on Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., 737 Huntley, H. R., transmission aspects of communications networks, 337 Hursant Developments Ltd., electrophoresis plant for water based neinte 669: Dry
- plant for water based paints, 669; Dry Spray powder spraying process, 669 Husband & Co., Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794 Hutton, Dr. S. P., survey of social origins of engineers, 689

- Hydrostatic bearings, lathe assembly on moving floor on (Colchester Lathe Co.), 804-805
- Systems, performance requirements (PERA), 430

Hydropneumatic intensifiers (Power Jacks

- Transmission. See Transmission
- 8-hydroxyquinoline, metal complexes of, ther-mal stability of, 462
- Hygiene, occupational, Slough Service for, closure of, 536
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., dome-operated reducing valve, 283; frangible pillar assembly, 793
- Hymmen, Theodor, KG, varnish spreading machine, 574; veneer stack shearing machine, 574
- Hypalon coated nylon for inflatable frame buildings, 739
- Coating nylon for portable shelter, 395 "Hypertac" modular connector system (trade publication), 588
- Hypreseal plug valve, 291 Hyster Overseas, Spacesaver 40 vacuum lifting truck, 605
- IBBERSON, W. G., on restoration of Abbey-dale Works, 789

I

- IBM 1620 digital computer for motor car design problems (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316
- IBM 7090 computer, use in (FORTRAN), 816
- IBM Data Centre, survey of Irish railways, 33 IBM System/360 computers, 560
- IBM United Kingdom Ltd., data processing

Inclined plane, Ronquieres, for canal traffic, 18

equipment (trade publication), 60; 1302 disc storage, 73; data processing (trade publication), 205; IBM 7090 computer for Imperial College, 659; paper on

solution of piston temperatures by com-puter, 816 IBM. See also International Business Machines ICARUS crack detection apparatus for small

Ideal Home exhibition, exhibits at, 464, 496 Ideal-Standard Hydro-Air S.A., Tonrac dual-compressor centrifugal refrigeration ma-chines, 574

Idler, conveyor, history and development of (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 761-763 Idoson Motor Cylinder Co., Tygaflor ptfe spray for shell mould release, 731

Ignition, compression, by J. J. Broeze (review),

S49
Spark, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549
System for multiple gas burners, 153
Ignitrons (trade publication), 588
Illumination. See Light; Lighting; Lamps
Illumitronic Systems Corp., model 550-S
(WB) weight classifier, 221
Image amplifier X row model OF1280P. for

Image amplifier, X-ray, model OE1280B, for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455 Imp. See Hillman Imp

Impact cylinder for use in presses (Martonair

Ltd.), 51
 Wrench, reversible, Model 616RS (Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 157
 Imperfections in refractory oxides, 238

Imperfections in refractory oxides, 238
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., contribution to group training, 71; electric shotfiring (trade publication), 205; urethane foamblock development machine, 233; Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254; silicone rubbers (trade publication), 300; Electrocoat painting plant for motor-car petrol tanks, 364; hydrogen pipeline for Castner-Kellner works, 423; annual report, 465; trading report, 513; staff recruitment, 513; "Alfloc" automatic intermittent blowdown valves (trade publication), 588;

down valves (trade publication), 588;

trichloroethylene paint, 601; complete acquisition of British Nylon Spinners, 641; severence of link with Courtaulds Ltd., 641; Kephos process for phosphat-ing, 669; oil and gas prospecting in North Sea, 689; "Triklone" trichloro-thylone in degreasing plont at Louver

North Sea, 689; "Triklone" trichloro-ethylene in degreasing plant at Jaguars Cars Ltd., 745
Imperial College of Science and Technology, demonstration of a "hill-climbing" system, 92; Consort II research and training reactor, 212; science masters' visit to mechanical engineering depart-ment, 406; new halls of residence, 406; Tizard Hall, 406. See Letter, 498; properties of steam, 463; design teaching at, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625; research on arch dams, 649; IBM 7090 computer for, 659; Inaugural Lectures of 1963, 834
mperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.,

material Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., special metals (trade publication), 266
Imports of agricultural machinery, 140
— Instruments, 136
— Mechanical handling equipment, 130

--- Plastics, statistics on, 105 Importing, Plain Words on, 374 Impurities, fuel, mechanism of corrosion by, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174

Incandescent Ltd., lift-off furnaces (trade publication), 300

Ince, S., on History of Hydraulics (book), 588 Incentives, financial, good and bad, 797

Incinerator, Advel venturi Lee Magnum Engi-neering Works Ltd.), 284 Gas-fired (Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd.),

Incla Mk. III grinding mill (T. C. Fawcett Ltd.), 710

Inching limiter (trade publication), 708

Motor car, 116
 Vehicles, 117
 Petroleum, statistics of, 106

l Wolf paper shredder (Business Aids Ltd.), 474

waste calcination process for, 365

Ice-cutting machine for ships, 352

tube, 846

Ideal Wolf

549

- Inclusions assessment, television microscope for (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678 Incoloy alloy DS for carburizing boxes (trade
- publication), 300 Incompressible flow machines, introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (review), 550 Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
- for protection of copper (BNFMRA), 814
- Indalex Ltd., extrusion press for aluminium, 202
- Independent Television Authority, television masts for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54 Indexing table, rotary (Process Pneumatics
- Ltd.), 793
- India, atomic energy collaboration with Sweden, 431
 Workers, factories and social change in, by R. D. Lambert (review), 357
- Indianapolis motor race, prospects for, 704 Indicator, strain gauge, Tyne L230098 (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 13
- Indonesia, hydro-electric project, 735 Induction motor. See Motor, electric Indus Water Treaty, 198

- Industrial archaeology, developments in, 305 Industrial Archaeology, Journal of, new publi-cation, 305, 456 Industrial Automation Group, formation and
- aims of, 241
- Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp. Ltd., review of activities of, 248; annual report, 865; position and prospects of, 865
- Directory of Wales and Monmouthshire (book), 24
- Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., formation and

Instant Plastic Signwriting Ltd., plastic letters (trade publication), 612 Institute of Aviation Medicine, piston valve for decompression, 559

19

activities of Dundalk Works, 841

at, 669

bers, 785

Ltd.), 738-739

213

853

197

Industrial engineering handbook, by H. B. Maynard (book), 358

Fastening and Assembly Exhibition, advance notice, 151
 Finishes Exhibition, International, exhibits

- Process Heating Exhibition (advance notice),

Industrial Pumps Ltd., Flygt submersible pump

- Communications in, conference on, 565 Research and Development Authority,

Research and Development Authority, Trend report recommendation for, 2
 Training Act, implementation of, 438; conference on implications of (Slough College), 469; draft definitions of industries, 563; discussion on implementa-tion of (BACIE), 626; implementation of, 659; chairman and members of Central Training Council 659; effects and imple-

Training Council, 659; effects and imple-mention of, 786; implementation of, 818 – Bill, progress of, 245; conferences on, 282 – Boards, formation of, 438, 563; func-tions of, discussion on, 626; engineering, members of, 819

— Council, group-training projects, 71
 — Tutors, need for appointment of, 697
 Industrial Vibrators Ltd., WVH1 and WVH2 vibrating feeder, 156

Wenare Softers, contenter of confidunca-tion in industry, 213
 Industrialization of underdeveloped areas handbooks proposal for, 67
 Industrialized Building Systems and Com-ponents Exhibition, 837, 840, 875, 876
 Industry, academic training and, by P. Cham-bers 785

Welfare Society, conference on communica-

British, what's wrong with, by R. Malik (review), 486

Communication in, conference on (IWS),

Household, small scale and, in a developing economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203
 Inertia roller test rig, Heenan, for road test

Inertial roler test fig, Heenan, for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331
Inertial guidance, gyroscope for, analysis and design of, by I. Cochin (review), 226
— Navigation systems, by C. Broxmeyer (book), 525; (review), 642
Inflatable frame buildings (Walter Kidde Co. Ltd.) 738-739

Inflation, growth without, fiscal policy for: German experiment, by F. G. Reuess (review), 807

Information dissemination in research and

(DSIR-Aslib report), 241

development, 2 Management, certificate in, 145 Processing, equipment for Ariel II satellite (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 558 — Outlook for 1964, 132-134 Scientific and technical, in Soviet Union

by scientists and engineers, communication of, by A. J. Kirkman, 33. See Letters, 150, 214, 310

Sources for management development, 3
Technology, development prospects, 334
Infrared gas analysers, by W. B. Bartley, 423
Injection-mould design fundamentals, by A. B. Glanvil and E. N. Denton (book), 394
Injector nozzles, diesel, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408
Inland Revenue, Board of, Leo III computer for, 162

for, 162 Inland waterways. See also *Canal; River, et* Innocenti, universal boring mill, 745; CWB vertical column boring and milling machine, 778

Inpower Works, Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80 Insley Industrial Ltd., clamps (trade publica-tion), 394; flanged bearings for non-precision use, 687

Inspection and human efficiency, ergonomics in, by R. M. Belbin, 57
Machines, technical developments in, 129

Quality control and: automation at low cost (DSIR booklet), 423 Set, type EM, for diesel injector nozzles (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408

Innovation, need for increased rate of, 241 Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling,

- Relations, British Journal of, 22

- of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- Chartered Accountants in Ireland, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Chartered Accountants in Scotland, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Computer Studies, formation of, 721 of Cost and Works Accountant, Joint
- Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145 of Directors, conference in Paris (advance notice), 470; course on quick reading for directors, 470; formation of Arts Advisory Course i Council, 630
- of Industrial Supervisors, conference on problems of supervisory training, 213; courses of, 405
- of Information Scientists, conference of (Oxford), 566
- of Materials Handling, materials handling research activities, 366 of Metals, International Metal Finishing
- Conference, 669
- of Physics and Physical Society, exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus, 13, 70, 92; physics of laser sources, 470
- of Quarrying, symposium on opencast
- mining and quarrying, 691 of Refrigeration, remarks by Sir Ronald Holroyd at 64th anniversary dinner, 209
- of Sewage Purification, annual conference, 817
- of Sheet Metal Engineering, International

Conference on Pressworking Techniques

- and Practice (advance notice), 690 Institute of Transport, paper on traffic capacity increase, by R. J. Smeed and J. G. Ward-
- rop, 65 of Welding, Welding in University Engi-neering courses, by Prof. F. Koenigs-berger, 245; meeting and exhibition, 537; conference on welding of BS968: 1962 steel, 537; discussion on welding of high yield-stress steel, 679
- Institutions, chartered, rationalization of titles, 145
- 145
 of Chemical Engineers, conference on productivity in research, 30; Presidential Address, by Prof. F. Norton, 658; mem-bership statistics, 658; symposium on chemical engineering processes, 725; symposium on Application of Chemical Engineering in Newly Developing Coun-tries, change of date 757; constitution tries, change of date, 757; constitution of income, 849
- of Civil Engineers, pronouncement on specialist educational courses, 177; dis-cussion on "Management Education in France," 248; increase in fees by 50 per cent proposal, 273; discussion on manage-ment training for civil engineering works ment training for civil engineering works, ment training for civil engineering works, 372; form and structure in engineering, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373; pronouncement on specialized educational courses, 467; committee on the design of Arch Dams, 649; "Education for Management of Engineers in USA," by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663; dam disasters, by E. Gruner, 681-683; gift of £100,000 849 of Electrical Engineers conference on
- of Electrical Engineers, conference on large industrial drives, 310; conference on transmission aspects of communications networks, 337; annual dinner, 342; Faraday Lecture, by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 345; electrical space heating symposium, 370; electrical space heating symposium, 370; discussion on industrial design applied to engineering products, 373; conference on lasers and their applications, 375; con-ference on dielectric and insulating materials, 557; modern developments in silicon-iron, by J. E. Thomson, 601; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
- of Electronic and Radio Engineers, formation of, 674; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
 of Highway Engineers, surface dressings for roads, by J. J. Leeming, 519
 of Mechanical Engineers, discussion on Poblicity Conversion 71
- Robbins report (advance notice) 7; Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on marine propulsion, by S. Archer, 7; programmes of talks and discussions for head masters and careers masters, 66; discussion on Robbins Report, 148-149; development of NSL motor care engine for Prinz motor of NSU motor car engine for Prinz motor cars, by R. M. Strobel, 251; symposium on fuel cells for motor cars, 380-381; symposium on Liapunov techniques, 498; some experiences with a differentially supercharged diesel engine, by J. G. Dawson, W. J. Hayward and P. W. Glamann, 543; design teaching at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625; conference on project training for design (advance notice), 660; survey of social origins of engineers, 689; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745; Automatic Control Convention (advance notice), 757; con-vention on automation of railways, 820; on fuel cells for motor cars, 380-381; vention on automation of railways, 820; meeting on thermal loading of diesel engines, 852
- of Metallurgists, education officer appointed, 245; on instrumentation in metallurgical
- industry (book), 551 of Mining Engineers, symposium on opencast mining and quarrying, 691; quarrying, 691; constitution of income, 849
- of Mining and Metallurgy, symposium on opencast mining and quarrying, 691 of Plant Engineers, Special Winter Lecture on Mangla Dam project, 199; perfection and plant profitability, by S. P. Chambers,

- N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394 Instrument transducers: an introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P. Neubert (review), 264
- Instrumentation, Automation and, Exhibition and Conference (Milan), 852
 Electrical (trade publication), 394
 Flight test, by M. A. Perry (book), 458
 in metallurgical industry (book), 551
 Outlook for 1964, 135-137
 Precision gears for (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 491
 Ship condition in Sperry-Piedmont bridge

- Ship condition, in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43 Technical development, 135
- for test house (EDA), 164
 Insulating block, lightweight refractory, Mor-lite-191 (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223
- Liquids, bubbles in breakdown of (ERA), 463
- Materials, dielectric and, conference on (IEE), 557
- Insulation (trade publication), 330 Acoustic (trade publication), 867
- of cables, research (CEGB), 209 Calcium silicate, "Newtherm" extra (trade publication), 330
- Electric, foaming plastics for (Bell Tele-phone Laboratories), 25 Heat, foaming plastics for (Bell Telephone
- Laboratories), 25
- Laboratories), 25 Materials, cryogenic, calorimeter for thermal conductivity of (NBS), 164 NRC-2, for cryogenic space tank, 165 Pads, sound, neoprene latex coating for, 601 Properties of Flomat preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184 Sound, lead for (BNFMRA), 814 Thermal on boilers Newsulate metal

- Thermal, on boilers, Newsulate metal veneer for protection of (Newalls Insula-tion Co.), 855
- Wall, expanded polystyrene, 816
 Insulator, thermal, and electrical conductor, Silheat flexible sheeting as (loco Ltd.), 693
 Insurance, contract and, conditions of, by G. T. N. Hagart (book), 205
 Integrating powermeter (trade publication), 774
- Integrating powermeter (trade publication), 774 Integrator, heat recorder and, 3670 Multipoint Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702
- Intensifiers, hydropneumatic (Power Jacks Ltd.), 729
- Interchangeability of gaseous combustibles, by Dr. P. Delbourg, 764
- Interference, microscopy, contributions to, by W. Krug, J. Rienitz and G. Schulz (book), 774
- Interferometer, Fabry-Perot, in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398
- Fizeau-type, for educational use (Hilger &
- Watts Ltd.), 70 International Aquavion (GB) Ltd., Shadowfax, Aquastroll class hydrofoil, 662 — Association for Shell Structures, symposium
- on theory of arch dams, 684 International Atomic Energy Agency, Inter-national Conference on Peaceful Uses of
- Atomic Energy (advance notice), 375 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Economic Development of Kenya (report), 67 International Business Machines, traffic con-trol systems, 339; directional control of lacer beams by divided light deflector. 496:
- laser beams by digital light deflector, 496; see also *IBM*
- Cargo Handling Coordination Association, conference on management techniques in cargo handling and ship design, 852 - Code of Practice for reinforced concrete,
- recommendations for, 197
- International Combustion (Export) Ltd., Raymond rolling mills for Russia, 321 International Combustion Ltd., Raymond roller mills for Russia, 321; barge tippler for Ferrybridge C power station, 635 Commission on Large Dams, formation of, 657
- International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., Atlas computer for London University, 721
- Conference on Hot Dip Galvanizing (advance Notice), 725
- - on Large Electric Systems, 798-799 on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, advance notice, 375 on Pressworking Techniques and Practice (advance notice), 690 Congress on large dams (Edinburgh). See Dams large Construction Equipment Exhibition (advance notice), 660 Copper Research Association, copper Copper Research Association, copper tarnishing protection, 103; lacquer for copper preservation, 280; Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
 International and Development Co. Ltd., formation of Nelas Division, 513 International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., halogen leak detector, 252; Mark 100S numerical control for contouring, 390 - Industrial Finishes Exhibition, exhibits at, 669 Labour Exposition (Turin), building con-verted to school, 713 Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Birmingham), advance notice of, 821 - Tool Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872 International Meehanite Metal Co., castings (trade publication), 458 Metal Finishing Conference, 669 Mining Congress (London), advance notice of. 820 International Nickel Co.(Mond) Ltd., electrical contacts (trade publication), 205; marten-sitic white cast iron (trade publication), 358; cryogenic tank wagon, 571; tin-nickel-alloy plating (trade publication), 612; nickel in electro and electroless plating processes, 669; ruthenium (trade publication), 708; nickel steel for cryo-genic storage and process vessels, 779;

road tankers with nickel tanks, 855

- Organization for Standardization, load formulae for rolling contact bearings, 766 International Research and Development Co.
 - Ltd., closed circuit magneto-plasma-dynamic generator, 527, 559; laser-carrying ophthalmoscope for photocoagu-lation, 591
- Scientific Film Assoc., research film confer-ence, 724
- --- Students House, building of, 532
- Symposium on Combustion (advance notice), 630
 on Organic Reaction Mechanisms, advance notice, 404
- International Synthetic Rubber Co. Ltd., sand or soil stabilization by spraying with synthetic rubber latex and mineral oil, 83; activities of, 104-105; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617
- International Systems Control Ltd., economics of digital computer on-line control, 553; TRW-330 computer for Belfast refinery, 696
- 696
 International Year of Quiet Sun, Antarctic programme, 335
 Intertechnique, 400 channel pulse height analyser, 654
 INTHERM oil and gas firing exhibition (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68
 Intrepid Elite fishing reel (K. P. Morritt Ltd.), 554-555
 Introductory statistical mechanics for physical statistical stati

- Introductory statistical mechanics for physi-cists, by D. K. C. MacDonald (review), 203 Invention, mechanical, S. G. Brown medal and
- award for, 246
- Inventors, engineers, and workers, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706 Inverawe section of Loch Awe hydroelectric
- power scheme, 548 Inverform process for board making, 455
- Investril precision casting method (W. J. Hooker Ltd.), 74
- Involute gear geometry, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
- Ioco Ltd., Silheat flexible sheeting as thermal insulator and electrical conductor, 693 Ionosphere, cosmic radio noise in, 335
- Vertical sounding stations at Point Arguello (California) and Wallops Island (Virginia), 399
- Ionospheric sounder antenna at South Pole, 336
- Soundings programme for IQSY, 335 Iraq Petroleum Co., Incralac lacquer for
- copper, 759
- Ireland, industrial planning in, 841 Iridium alloy high temperature coil spring (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 796 Irish railways, survey of, 33 Iron castings. See Castings Cores, A.C. devices with. See Letter, 724, 756

- Nodular, molybdenum in (trade publica-tion), 836
- Phosphate, Duraphos, for phosphating (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669
- Silicide as thermoelectric material (Plessey
- Group), 448 and Steel Board, *Research in the Iron and Steel Industry*, 35; production statistics, 625
- and steel industry, data presentation for production control, 269
- and steel industry, outlook for 1964, 101
 and steel industry, price-cutting threat, 35
 and steel industry, research and development expenditure, 179
- and Steel Institute, Metallurgical Develop-ments in Carbon Steels (Special Report), 58; conference on "Metallurgical Developments in High-Alloy Steels," 630
- and steel production statistics, 101 - and Steel Trades Confederation, dispute at Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 180 Iron-zinc coatings for steel (BISRA), 280

Iron. See also Cast iron; Steel; Metallurgy Ironmaking research centre (British Iron and

Steel Research Assoc.), 625, 656 Ironwork, structural. See Bridge; Floor;

Irradiation effects on stress relaxation in

- 30:
- of Production Engineers, presidential address, by R. Ratcliffe, 212; Royal Charter granted, 529; 1964 Lord Sempill Paper production of helicopters and hovercraft, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
- of Structural Engineers, Report on Concrete Practice, 226; constitution of income, 849

- Technical, constitution of income, 849
 Inston, Ltd., tensile testing machine jaws, 559
 Instruction, programmed, consultancy service for, 723
- Instruments, aircraft, electronic eye-level display system, 286-287
- and Components, Electronics, Exhibition (Manchester), advance notice of, 820
- Components, motor car, finishing plant for (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476
- Data recording, strip chart drive unit for (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engi-neers) Ltd.), 313
- Dials, cliche printing of, 477
 Electrical (trade publication), 488, 708
- Electronics and Automation Exhibition, exhibits at, 702; opening of, 721
- Imports of, 136
- Industry, labour and management position in, 137

- Measuring, history of, 86 Nucleonic, transistorized (Research Elec-tronics Ltd.), 70
- Precision electrical (trade publication), 808
- Scientific (trade publication), 205
- and apparatus, exhibition of, 13, 70, 92
- and industrial, market trends in, 136 Technology, transistor electronics in, by

- Irrigation canal scheme for Jordan, East Ghor project, 147
 Mangla project, Pakistan, 198
 Scheme for Negev desert, 147
 Wadi Kom Ombo 261

Column; Roof; Structure

- Wadi Kom Ombo, 361
- Irving, Rear-Admiral E. G., on naval survey fleet strength, 655 Island Craft Ltd., trading report, 481 Iso A3/L Grifo motor car, 412

- Isolator. See Circulator/isolator Isora Illuminated Ceilings Ltd., Sonolume
- luminous and acoustic ceiling material, 734
- Ispe (of Bucharest), hydroelectric power pro-ject for River Danube, 459 Israel, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147 Itinerama Ltd., mobile cinerama theatre, 713 Ivanhoe ring-clamp boltless door for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187

J

- JACK, pancake, for precise positioning (Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd.), 261 Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Jackson, A. J. B., review of Some Problems
- Jackson, A. J. B., review of Some Problems in the Theory and Assessment of Turbo-Jet Engines, 741
 Jackson, R., on Mechanical Equipment for Removing Grit and Dust from Gases (review), 328
 Jackson S. A. P. discussion on Pobbins
- Jackson, S. A. P., discussion on Robbins Report, 149
- Jackson, Prof. Sir Willis, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178
- J.A.E. Enterprises Ltd., Autolarm, fire alarm, 560
- Jaeger automatic gearbox for Renault R8 motor car, 790-791 Jaeger, Dr., Malpasset dam failure, 682 Jaeger, L. G., on Elementary Theory of Elastic

- Plates (book), 588

Jointing, cable, Resinwrap method of, for plastic and rubber sheaths (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 378

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Jaguar Cars Ltd., position and prospects of, 417; degreasing plant, 745
Jahoda, M., review of Conference Across a Continent: An Account of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's Second Common-wealth Study Conference, 226
Janes's fighting ships, 1963-64, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 205
Japan Atomic Power Co., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468
Major suspension bridge for, 581
Sakura Maru floating trade fair exhibits, 854
Japanese miniature electronic components and

Sakura Maru floating trade fair exhibits, 854
 Japanese miniature electronic components and assemblies, data annual, 1964-1965, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. McKenzie Robertson (book), 612
 Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779
 Jari dam, Pakistan, 199
 Jaws, tensile testing machine (Inston Ltd.), 559
 Javklee, unit construction numps (Holden &

Jaybloc unit-construction pumps (Holden &

Brooke Ltd.), 283 J.D. Tractors Ltd., John Deere 5010 self-load-ing scraper, 428

Jeffs, A. T., irradiation effects on stress relaxa-

Jeffs, A. T., irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
Jenkins, Robert, & Co. Ltd., Ivanhoe ringclamp boltless door for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187; epoxy resin coatings for concrete sewer pipes, 439
Jensen CV-8 motor car, 158
Jersey Electricity Co., Monarch diesel engines for, 128
La Collette power station for, 361
Jespersen building system, 838
System of industrialized building, factory for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 163

for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 163 Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd., Cutanit cemented carbide cutting tools, 780 Jet engines. See Aircraft engines Jet-Star industrial blowers (Martindale Electric

Ster-Star industrial blowers (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 539
"Jetlite" lightweight earphones and micro-phones (trade publication), 488
JeWel hydraulic press (S. Russell & Sons Ltd.), 827

Jig boring machine. See Boring machine, jig — Design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85 JLO Werke GmbH, petrol and diesel engines (trade publication), 742 (TLIC) 840

Job, evaluation and merit rating (TUC), 849 — Security, note on, 625 Jobling, James A., & Co. Ltd., laboratory glassware (trade publication), 228 Jodrell Bank radio telescope at, Mark II, 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794-795 John Deere 5010 self-loading scraper, 428 John Deire 5010 self-loading scraper, 428

John Zink-Urschel Trackburner motor car for Indianapolis race, 704 Johnson, Dr. Austin, life and work in tropics,

564
Johnson, Prof. D. C., review of Gear Design, 299; review of Involute Gear Geometry, 299; review of Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery, 299
Johnson, H. R., on Mechanism of Corrosion by Fuel Impurities (book), 174
Johnson, Dr. K. L., review on Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 393; review of Friction and Lubrication of Solids, 835
Johnson, L. G., on Statistical Treatment of

Johnson, L. G., on Statistical Treatment of Fatigue Experiments (book), 676 Johnson & Phillips Ltd., J and P JunoPlan medium-voltage fuse switchgear, 379 Johnston, D., on brain drain, 596 Joint British Committee for Stress Analysis,

Computer Conference, remarks by Sir Edward Playfair, 465
 Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145

Joint Iron Council, Education and Training in the Foundry Industry (booklet), 345 Joints, rigid, in reinforced concrete frames,

- Turnall, for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259

Universal (trade publication), 612 Weather sealing in industrialized building,

- Widness, for asbestos cement pressure pipe,

objects and activities of, 688

CERA project, 427

259

564

- Tool for hydraulic pipes (Browell's Partnership Ltd.), 348

- ship Ltd.), 348 Joists, floor, open web, Stratford (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 520 Jones, E. J. H., on Production Engineering: Jig and Tool Design (review), 85 Jones, Sir Henry, on gas consumption, 593 Jones, J. W., on CO₂ Welding for Pipeline Construction (review), 392 Jones KL15-30 truck mounted crane (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 604 Jonge Poerink, conveyor 90° power turn, 477 Jor hydroelectric power station (Malaya), 461 Jordan, irrigation canal scheme, East Ghor project, 147 project, 147
- River, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147
- Journal of Applied Thermal Processes, note on, 586
- Journal of Industrial Archaeology, new publica-tion, 305, 456
- Joy-Sullivan Ltd., compressors, "WG Series" of single-stage (trade publication), 808

- of single-stage (trade publication), 808 J. & P. switchgear book, by R. T. Lythall (review), 524 Jubb, J. E. M., welding technology, 630 Judge, E. T., on Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., 81 Juler, P. A., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486 Junière, P., on Aluminium: Application in Chemical and Food Industries (book), 676 Jury, Archibald G., Pollokshaws tower blocks
- Jury, Archibald G., Pollokshaws tower blocks project, 53

K

KADUNA B power station (Nigeria), Pielstick diesel engine for, 622

- Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corp., alu-minium fabrication plant near Coblenz, 103
- Kaldo converters, installation of new, 101
- Kamewa athwartships propeller on passenger ship *England*, 830
 Variable-pitch propeller, 862
 Kansas Power & Light Co., electrical space conditioning installation for office block, 420 429
- Kapitan motor car (Opel), 411
 Kasharskii, E. G., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbo-generators (review), 643
 Kay, Dr. L., review of Ultrasonic Delay Lines, 22
- Lines, 22 Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd. diecasting die steels, 74
- KB power supply units, voltage-stabilized (Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd.), 770
 Keiser, J., on industrial training, 700
 Keith Blackman Ltd., Conomat-X automatic roll-type filter, 505; new training centre, 532
- 532
- Keith-Lucas, D., discussion on Robbins Report, 148
 Kellerman, F. Th., on Vademecum: Ergo-nomics in Industry (review), 58
 Kelvin Hughes echo sounder for cargo/ Liner Conteur 70
- passenger liner Centaur, 79 Marine radar for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79

- Centaur, 79 Kempe's Engineers' Year-Book for 1964, by C. E. Prockter (book), 174 Kendall, E. J. M., on Basic Engineering Physics (book), 394 Kenn, M. J., laboratory teaching in fluid mechanics. See Letters, 6, 68 Kennedy and Donkin, Cockenzie power station, 361 Kennedy, G., on credit for contractors over-seas, 209; plea for government aid for consulting engineers, 243 Kennet Valley Preservation Society, M4
- consulting engineers, 243 Kennet Valley Preservation Society, M4 motorway, proposed routes, 657 Kent, George, Ltd., automatic and continuous titrimeter, 187; acquisition of Leeds Meter Co. Ltd., 609 Kenwood Chef food mixer, re-design of, 340 Kenya, economic development of (report), 67 Kephos process for phosphating (ICI), 669 Kerr anti-skid braking system, 216 Kerry Newmatic press, use in electric iron manufacture, 803 Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning

- Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning equipment, 669 Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd.,
- Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd., Merilene circulating-fluid heating equip-ment for pitch fibre pipe production, 422
 Key Engineering Co. Ltd., pitch fibre pipe production, 369; production of pitch fibre pipes, 421; Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for production of pitch fibre pipe, 422
 Keying device, morse code (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 729
 Keypark automatic parking system (Chamber-

- Keypark automatic parking system (Chamber-lain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395 Keyswitch Relays Ltd., effect of wage increase on prices, 213; relays (trade publication), 304
- Kholshchevnikov, K. V., on Some Problems in the Theory and Assessment of Turbo-Jet Engines (book), 300; (review), 741
 Kidde, Walter, Co. Ltd., portable nylon shelter with inflatable frame, 395; history of, 738; inflatable frame buildings, 738-739

- Kiel Lighthouse, construction of, 261 Kier Ltd., slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power
- station, 876 Kiersch, Prof. G. A., Vaiont dam failure, 681 Kihlstrom, B., on Modern Technique of Rock Blasting (book), 676; (review), 867 Kilminster, Dr. C. W., review of Beyond Newton: An Explanation of Gravitation, 674
- Kiln, tunnel, for brick production (Gibbons Bros. Ltd.), 710 "Kilopoise" lubricants (trade publication),
- Kincardine power station, ash disposal main at,
- Kinematics of machinery: outlines of a theory of machines, by F. Reuleaux (book), 426 "King Air" twin turbo-prop business aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland), 832 King, A. J., on for colder days, 278. See

- Koenigsberger, Prof. F., on welding in University engineering courses, 245; review of Biegen, 707; review of Die numerische Steuerung von Werkzeugmaschinen, 773
- Kolberg, F., on Einführung in die Dynamik Selbsttätiger Regelungssysteme (review),
- 425
- Kolle Maschinenbau GmbH, F45 tiltable-spindle shaping machine, 573 Kompass: Register of British Industry and Commerce (1964) (book), 867
- KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for moulds,

- Korea, land terracing in, 775 Kotina expanded polystyrene for wall insula-tion and ceiling tiles, 816
- Krug, W., on Contributions to Interference Microscopy (book), 774
 Kurrein, M., on Plasticity of Metals (book), 266
 Kutateladze, S. S., on Turbulent Boundary Layers in Compressible Gases (book), 588
 Kuwait sea water distillation plant 197
- Kuwait sea water distillation plant, 197
- Kuyatt, C. E., accelerating and controlling speed of electrons, 367

L

- LABGEAR Ltd., decade counter and counting ratemeter, 70
- Laboratories, engineering research, of British Railways, 665-667
 Fatigue testing, at new central engineering research laboratories (British Railways), 665-667
- 665-667
- Glassware (trade publication), 228
- of the Government Chemist, open days, 343
 High energy, for US electrical industry, 431
 Language, tape recorders for (Ampex
- Language, t Corp.), 245
- Metrology, improved (Production Engi-neering Research Assoc.), 880 - Teaching of fluid mechanics, 6. See Letter,
- 68
- Test (trade publication), 330 See also National Engineering; National Physical
- Labour in building industry, 99 Exposition, International (Turin), building converted to school, 713
- Ministry of, computer effects on office man-power employment, 75
 Lacey, R. D., laboratory teaching in fluid
- mechanics, 68
- La Collette power station for Jersey, 361 Lacon tipping trolley and containers (Light Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605
- Lacquer for copper preservation (INCRA), 280 Incralac, for copper, 759 _____ for protection of copper (BNFMRA),
- 814

- 814
 Ladle crane, revised design of (MAN), 351
 Laidlaw, James, & Sons Ltd., Bison system of industrialized building, 53
 Laing, John, Construction Ltd., factory for Jespersen system of industrialized building, 163; Abbotsinch airport, 714; industrialized building systems, 838
 Laing, John, & Son Ltd., "5M" flexible house, 464
 Lake District water schemes for Manchestry
- Lake District water schemes for Manchester area, 326

- area, 326 Lake Tiberias, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147 Lambert, R. D., on Workers, Factories and Social Change in India (review), 357 Lambretta-Trojan Group, controlling interest in Elva Cars (1961) Ltd., 188 Laminar, boundary, layers, in compressible Laminar boundary layers in compressible fluids, theory of, by K. Stewartson (book),
- Laminate,
- Aminate, epoxy, glass fibre reinforced, Permaglass-X, 477 and polyester resin, for sealing tanks (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556 Fixing devices for (Metal Ventures Ltd.), 571
- Sheet, aluminium/polyethylene (Bell Tele-
- Sheet, aluminium/polyethylene (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 517
 Lamination detection in tube, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845-846
 Segments, notching press for (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 744
 Lamps, discharge, cable for (ERA), 463
 Hand, BM safety area (Bardic Ltd.), 832
 Increation April A true true for the detection

- Inspection, flexible type (trade publication), 676
- Quartz-iodine, use in sea lights (Stone-

- Landscaping to conserve the countryside, 613-616
- Landsman's Services, mobile toilets, 637
- Landsman s Services, mobile tollets, 637
 Lane, F. J., on high voltage power transmission, 799
 Langdale Engineering Co. Ltd., hydraulic pumps (trade publication), 774
 Langefors, U., on Modern Technique of Rock Blasting (Book), 676; (review), 867
 Langford, R. A., on Langford's Technical and Commercial Dictionary (book), 300
 Langford's technical and commercial diction-

- Langford's technical and commercial diction-ary, by R. A. Langford and R. W. Aeber-hard (book), 300
- Langham Thompson, J., test laboratories (trade publication), 330 Langham Tools Ltd., new premises of, 193 Languages, foreign, use in drawing offices,

Laboratory, growth in use of, 819
 Peterborough Technical College, 819
 Tape recorders for (Ampex Corp.), 245

— for Worcester Technical College, 21 Lant, T. P. R., review of Handbook of Rein-forced Plastics, 835

Lapmater lapping machine (Payne Products International Ltd.), 72 Laporte Chemicals Ltd. hydrogen pipeline, 423 Laporte Titanium (Australia) Pty, Ltd., continuous band dryer for titanium oxide 163

oxide, 163 Laporte Titanium Ltd., continuous band dryer for titanium oxide, 163

Lapping machine, Lapmaster (Payne Products International Ltd.), 72 - Tool grinding and (W. J. Meddings (Sales) Ltd.), 828

LaQue, F. L., on Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys (book), 488; (review),

Larsen and Neilsen, industrialized housing scheme at Woolwich, 427; building system

Larson, D. B., on Beyond Newton: An Explanation of Gravitation (review), 674 Lasdun, Denys, & Partners, Esso House office block, 360

Laser applications, 135 — and their applications, conference on (IEE),

Beams, directional control by digital light deflector (IBM), 496 Development, 135 - by Plessey Group, 447

Gallium arsenide, development of, 447
Gas, in telecommunications, 135
Helium neon (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 70
Medium-power solid-state (MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.), 783
Model-404, rotating-prism Q spoiler for (Beckman & Whitley Inc.), 208
Radiation, frequency changing of (Signals Research and Development Establishment), 92

Rangefinder, commercial (Barr & Stroud

Ring-resonator gas-discharge (Services Elec-tronics Research Laboratories), 92 Sources, physics of (Institute of Physics and

Sources, physics of (Institute of Physics and the Physical Society), 470
 Symposium (DSIR), 470
 Lasso No. 92 pvc adhesive tape for water main sheathing (Smith and Nephew Plastics Ltd.), 693
 Latex, rubber, synthetic, spraying for soil stabilization, 83
 Late assembly on moving floor on hydrostatic

Lathe assembly on moving floor on hydrostatic bearings (Colchester Lathe Co.), 804-805 — Automatic finishing and second operation, Type TF2 (Tarex (England) Ltd.), 730 — Centre, 1810 Hardsgyde (Dean Smith & Grace Ltd.), 828 Conving

Copying, semi-automatic programme-controlled (Strojimport), 540
 and drill, miniature, Mini-Lathe (New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd.), 671

Fitting shop, Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for (Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd.), 15 High-speed, Series 75 $7\frac{1}{2}$ in (Town Wood-

Multi-purpose, Kneller, 858 Semi-automatic, Simonet (Acbars Ltd.), 828 Turret, PJ400 automatic, 711

Vertical, Model SK25A (CKD Blansko),

- Frequency study, spectrometer for (NBS),

Gallium arsenide, development of, 447

survey on, 244

839

398

Ltd.), 796

- Letter, 342; electric car, 534 King, G. W., Ltd., Skiwracker cranes for coil handling, 847
- King Ski-Wracker for tube handling (Tube-wrights Ltd.), 870 Kings Bridge, failure of, report of Royal Commission into, 610. See Letter, 724, 756
- Kingsford, P. W., on Engineers, Inventors and Workers (book), 551; (review), 706 Kinnear Moodie, Victoria tube contract, 54
- Kinneil colliery, wagon handling installation at, 635
- at, 635 Kirkman, A. J., communication of information by scientists and engineers, 33. See Letters, 150, 214; sixth form English, 371. See Letters, 404, 470 Kirtley, J. G., fuel cells for motor cars, 380 Kitchen units, prefabricated, for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368 K.J. Tool Co. Ltd., "Sheftule," multi-purpose float, 624; "Sheftule," scraper, 624 Klein, Scharzlin and Becker, torque converter

- Klein, Schanzlin and Becker, torque converter for differential diesel engine, 543 Klystron protection device (NBS), 783

- Kneller multi-purpose lathe, 858 Knights, V., sandwich training courses, 699-700 Knightsbridge Barracks, design decision for,

- 429
 Knoevenagel, A., scalping machine for aluminium slabs, 422
 Knollys, Lord, on Marlow Declaration, 856
 Koch, H., on Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen (review), 265
 Kodak, Design Centre Award for "Vecta" camera, 628

- Chance Ltd.), 589
- Xenon, use in sea lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
- See also *Floodlight* Lampredi, Fiat-2300 motor car, 11
- Lamson pneumatic tube system for steel analysis samples (Steel, Peech & Tozer),
- Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Co. Ltd., equipment for transatlantic telephone cable, 391
- Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., control for industry (trade publication), 174; equipment for transatlantic telephone cable, 391; combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552; programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743

- press, 743 Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin, mercury arc demonstration rectifier, 282 Lancaster University, operational research course on simulation, 343 Lancing Machine Tools Ltd., Ursviken hydraulic portal type shipbuilding press, 73
- Land and Marine Contractors Ltd., effluent disposal by submarine aluminium pipe-line, 812
- Land reclamation at Fleetwood, 361 Terracing in Korea, 775
- Landing system, automatic blind, Autoland, 168
- Landis & Gyr Ltd., form grinding patents available for exploitation, 780 Landis Lund Ltd., universal grinding machine,

Launch, motor. See Boat

- Wood copying (trade publication), 742

- Launch, motor. See Boat
 Vehicles, Gemini-Titan II Air Force, critical parts of, 541
 Launcher, satellite, Blue Streak, development of, by D. R. Samson (book), 458
 Launderette equipment, Maytag (James Armstrong Ltd.), 627
 Laundry equipment exhibition, 627
 Laundry Electromotors Ltd. N-S

house Ltd.), 349

408

- Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., N-S variable-speed ac motors, 379; Solstat switchless remote control system for valve actuators, 629
- Law of Size Approach, Plain Words on, 182 for technologists, by R. Douglas (book) 228; (review), 611
- Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd. de-palletizer, 283
- 283
 Lawrenson, P. J., on Analysis and Computation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems (review), 264
 Lawton, M. (Agencies) Ltd., Fire Scout fire alarm, 560
 Laycock Engineering Ltd., de Normanville overdrive, 76
 LD converters, installation of new, 101
 Lead (trade publication), 644
 Development Association, publications of

- Development Association, publications of (trade publication), 644 Industry, position and prospects, 103 Iodide photoconductor (Bristol University),
- 92
- Price recovery, 103 Shielding for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 439
- for sound insulation (BNFMRA), 814
 Leads and sockets, resilient moulded (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 728

- Lift-off furnaces (trade publication), 300 Lift overspeed governor (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284 Truck, scissors, Order Picker Model 15 OP (Stacatruc Ltd.), 730

21

Leak detection research (WRA), 844 — Detector, Halogen (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 252 Leakage through small clearances, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478

Leapfrog equipment for transporting petroleum products, 817 Lectretoch (Great Britain) Ltd., electro-chemical marker, 313 Leda Mark IV combined printing and develop-ing machine for dveline prints (F. N.

ing machine for dyeline prints (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 473 Leda mobile crane (British Crane & Excavator

Lee, Howl & Co. Ltd., pumps (trade publication), 644
Lee, J. F., on Statistical Thermodynamics (book), 205

Lee, K. B., pulverized-fuel flames, 764 Lee Magnum Engineering Works Ltd., Advel venturi incinerator, 284

Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd., whirlers for spreading coating solutions, 252 Leeds, Merrion Centre, 685

Leeds Meter Co. Ltd., acquisition by George Kent Ltd., 609 Leeming, J. J., surface dressings for roads, 519

Lees-Bradner Co., gear data (trade publication)

836
Leesona Holt Ltd., automatic "Bachi" bobbin winder, 796
Leggett, Dr. D. M. A., report on Battersea College of Technology, 309
Le Grand Sutcliff & Gell Ltd., moisture determination (trade publication), 867
Leliawky, Dr. Serge Bouzey dom failure 683

Leliavsky, Dr. Serge, Bouzey dam failure, 683 Le Mans motor car race (1964), report of, 864 Lens, Fresnel's, in marine lights, 386

Leo III computer for Board of Inland Revenue,

Leonard 3M/3 thermostatic mixing valve, 848 Leonard-72 mixing valve for showers, 208 Leont'ev, A. I., on Turbulent Boundary Layers in Compressible Gases (book), 588

Les Dables de Lyon, extrusion line for transatlantic telephone cable, 391 Le Tourneau, R. G., Inc., Pacemaker coal scraper with diesel-electric drive, 169

Letters after names, rationalization of, 145 — Plastic (trade publication), 612 Level crossing barriers, automatic (British Railways), 849

- Railway, aluminium lifting barrier for, 20 - Indicators for liquid hydrogen, evaluation

Notification equipment, Telytalk, by tele-phone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 — Equipment, Telytone, by telephone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88

- Suspended solids, A1690 Southern-WPRL,

Levenstein, H., on Adaptive Control Systems (review), 356
 Levison, Dr. M., review of Digital Computer Design: Logic, Circuitry and Synthesis, 424

Levy, dam design, 683 Lewis, I., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789

789
Lewis Spring Co. Ltd., springs (trade publication), 60
Lewis, V., British Society for Strain Measurement, 566
Leyland Group, distribution in France, 117
Leyland Motors Ltd., supervisory information conferences, 181; Panther range of single deck coach and bus chassis, 218; investment in training programme, 309
Liapunov techniques, symposium on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 498
Liberator computer programming and (Honey-

Liberator computer programming and (Honey-well Controls Ltd.), 862

Library resources in the West Midlands, by B. G. Staples (book), 60 Licensed Aircraft Engineers, conference of, advance notice, 596

Liebesny, F., review of Aluminium, 586 Liebherr Building Machinery Ltd., light tower

crane, 637
Liebowitz, H., on High Temperature Structures and Materials (book), 774
Life beyond the Earth, by V. A. Firsoff (review), 587

- Support system trial for space station, 496 Lifeboat, steel and aluminium, for RNLI trials (United States Coast Guard), 831

for marine lights, 386

of (NBS), 301

192

Corp. Ltd.), 540

836

- Lifting barrier, aluminium, for railway level crossings, 20 Light Alloy Construction Ltd., Lacon tipping

- trolley and containers, 605 Bulbs, electric, price trends, 144 Electric, bulb plant, automatic (Aquarest Electrical Ltd.), 769
- Finite velocity determination experiment (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 70
- Fittings (trade publication), 458
- Light Machines Ltd., works of Loewy Engi-neering Co., 778 Marine, battery powered, 387

- Fresnel's lens in, 386 Origins of, 386 Photo-electric charging for, 388
- Silicon-controlled rectifier for, 388
- Solid state switching for, 388
- (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 386 Unattended, 387
- Measurement of energy of flash of light (Erevan University), 165
- Ultraviolet, for atomic structure research, 367
- See also Diffraction; Floodlight
- Lighthouses, history and development of, 386-388
- Kiel, construction of, 261
- Lighting, emergency, Nife-lite 305 automatic unit, 72 Equipment at March diesel depot, 175

- Fittings (trade publication), 676
 Fluorescent flameproof, Triple F series

- 22
- of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41 Lighting, integration with heating in KPL office block, 429

- block, 429
 New home, exhibition on, 880
 Panels, "Lustra" (trade publication), 676
 System for road tunnel under Great St. Bernard Pass, 620
 See also Lamp; Light
 Liljedahl, J. B., on Tractors and Their Power Units (book), 85; (review), 424
 Limit switch, multiple-plunger for machine tools (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348
 Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51
 Screw driven (Evans & Jackson Ltd.).

- Screw driven (Evans & Jackson Ltd.),
- 284
- — Signalmaster (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687
 Limiter, inching (trade publication), 708
 LimiTorque Valve Controls Ltd., Solstat switchless remoe ctontrol system for valve actuators, 629
- actuators, 629 Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., annual statement, 801; acquisition of Scottish Whinstone Quarries Ltd., 801 Lin, T. Y., on Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures (book), 551; Design of Pre-stressed Concrete Structures (review), 643 Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., Arcmaker ac375 single operator welding transformer, 409; CO₂ gas shielded metal-arc welding equipment, 506

- Lind, Peter & Co., Heathwall pumping station, 293
- Linderman scrap conveyor and baling system,
- Linear olefins, chromatography in manu-facture of (Gulf Oil Corp.), 235 Physical systems, theory of, by E. A. Guillemin (review), 329

- Liner, cargo, Andorra, 862 Cargo/passenger, Centaur, 78 Lakonia, loss by fire in, 1 Oceanic, side-loading cargo transporter for, 664 Solution for action trade fair, authibite - Sakura Maru as floating trade fair, exhibits
- in, 854 See also Ship
- Lines Brothers, take-over of Meccano Ltd.,
- 273; activities of, 273 Lining, concrete, of tunnels for Fawley power station, hydraulically operated shuttering for, 518
- Flexible vinyl sheet as, for reservoir (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692
- Linke-Hofman-Busch GmBH, cryogenic tank wagon, 571 Linread Ltd., recessed-head screws (trade
- publication), 330 Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd., epoxy and polyester resin laminates for sealing
- tanks, 556 Littler, D. J., on Mechanism of Corrosion by Fuel Impurities (book), 174 Litton, E., symmetrical frame solution by computer, 82
- Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), model tests on
- 413, 416
- Livestock rearing equipment, 139 Transport in cargo/passenger liner Centaur,
- 78
 Livingston Laboratories Ltd., Model 365 dc volt/ammeter, 157
 Livshits, L. D., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressures (book), 488
 Lloyd-Lowles, D. G. N., on Tap and Die Corp., 321
 Lloyd & Morgan and Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson steel dome for sports
- & Anderson, steel dome for sports stadium at Houston (Texas), 812
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, annual report, 497, 577
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping Casualty Returns, 177
- Load cell weighing, correction, 38 Load/life ratings for rolling contact bearings, 766-767
- Loader, boom (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 671
- Side dump, Eimco 623 compressed air operated, at Seafield Colliery, 521
 Loading station, automatic, Stamicarbon, for mine cars, 56
 Thermal, in structures and components, conformation on 688
- conference on, 688
- Local Authorities. See Municipal Location of Offices Bureau, 756
- Lock Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 545-548
- Locke, L. A., on shipping losses, 177
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., supersonic airliner design proposal, 445
 Lockheed Avery fuelling equipment at March

- Logan, Duncan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge, 459
- Logging, equipment, automatic strain gauge, for concrete models (Microcell Elec-tronics Ltd.), 558
- Logic system, educational (Feedback Ltd.), 71 Teaching equipment, Logikit (Feedback Ltd.), 469
- Logikit logic teaching equipment (Feedback Ltd.), 469
- Lohmann & Stolterfoht A.G., bearings, drives
- Lohmer, Dipl. Ing. G., Bendorf motorway bridge, 19
 "Lok-tee," air line connection (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 687
 Lola GT motor car, 502
 Londer, Itd. automatic controller for heer
- Londex Ltd., automatic controller for beer pasteurizer and keg filling plants, 391 London Association of Engineers, apprentices'
- competition, 71 City Road—Old Street road redevelopment, 459
- County Council, capital expenditure on housing and road, 369; industrialized housing scheme at Woolwich, 427; City Road Old Street road redevelopment, 459; Southerr Outful schemes werder 274

- Road Old Street road redevelopment, 459; Southern Outfall sewage works, 874
 Electricity Board, under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20
 London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd., Breeza range of roof ventilators and fans, 504
 London Ferro Concrete Co. Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360
 Master Builders' Assoc., remarks by J. Godber to, 245
 London Metal Exchange, copper contract arrangements, 102
- arrangements, 102 Office decentralization, Plain Words on,
- 756
- London Shafting & Pulley Co. Ltd., power transmission and conveyors (trade pub-lication), 774
 - don Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd., radar installation of Thames navigation London service, 500
- service, 500
 Transport Executive, Victoria tube contracts, 54; automatic operation of trains, 120; electronic ticket barrier for underground stations, 446; hydraulic digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581; Victoria tube line spoil removal, 735
 London Transport, History of, note on, 866
 University, Atlas computer for, 721
 Long, A., Bahrain ship repair terminal project, 56
 Loran—A/C receiver, use in Snerry-Piedmont

- project, 56 Loran—A/C receiver, use in Sperry-Piedmont bridge control console, 42 Lorries. See Motor vehicle Los Angeles International Airport, Central Theme building, 713 Lossiyevskii, V. L., on Automation of Pro-duction Processes (review), 586 Lothian Barclay, Jarvies & Boys, bonded warehouse for storage of whisky casks, 83 Lottie Sleigh, barque, explosion of 38

- warehouse for storage of whisky casks, 83 Lottie Sleigh, barque, explosion of, 38 Lotus Elan coupe motor car, 412 Lotus 30 sports racing car, 188 Loudspeaker attachment for telephone (DS Associates), 32 Loughborough College of Technology, civil engineers' advanced training, 534; sand-wich course in foundry technology, 723 Lovell B. on Discovering the Universe
- Lovell, B., on Discovering the Universe Lovell, B., on Discovering the Universe (review), 866
 Lovell, J., on Discovering the Universe (review), 866
 Lovell, S. Maynard, concrete bridge designs for M1 motorway extension, 875
 Loveluck, C., management games, 617
 Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd., continuous siphon vacuum degassing plant, 720
 Lowe, C. P., on Isometric and Trimetric Drawing (book), 358
 Lowe & Rodin, Calder Bridge competition,

- Lowe & Rodin, Calder Bridge competition,
- Lowthian, G., implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626; safety in chemical industry, 640
 Lubahn, Dr. J. D., on brittle fracture, 431
 Lubbock, E. R., discussion on engineers as managers, 181
- Lubricants, assembly (trade publication), 426 Deusol, for dieselengines (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 477

- Ltd.), 477
 Dry, IFL (Rocol Ltd.), 159
 Graphited (trade publication), 174
 "Kilopoise" (trade publication), 426
 Load carrying capacity of, 334
 Molybdenized (trade publication), 174
 Solid, and surfaces, by E. R. Braithwaite (book), 228; (review), 587
 Testing, elastohydrodynamics in, 334
 Lubricating oil service at March diesel locomotive depot, 176
 See also Oil
 Lubrication (trade publication), 426
 Chassis, automatic, Milomatic, for commercial vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Ltd.), 864
 Friction and, of solids, by F. P. Bowden Friction and, of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835 Magnetohydrodynamic, research on, 592 Mould, Farval-Tanway Divider for, in continuous casting, 91 of plug valves, 291 of shaft seals, research on (Battelle Memorial Institute), 206
 Water, of boiler feed pump (Weir), 49
 Lubricator system, Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill (C.A. Norgren Ltd.), 540
 Lucas automatic anti-dazzle driving mirror, 441 Lucas, Joseph (Electrical) Ltd., silicon semi-conductor devices (trade publication), 488 Luce, W. E., on advisory service for the blind, 372 Luff, R. F., on industrial training, 700 Lund, Sir Thomas, on nature of a profession, 721 Lundberg, B. K. O., on supersonic transport, 337

- Lurgi plant for gas industry, 106, 108 - Process for gas production, abandonment
- of. 401 "Lustra" lighting panels (trade publication),
- 676 Lyne, Cdr. M.G., continuous casting machines, 453
- 453
 Lynn, John, & Co. Ltd., rock bolts (trade publication), 836
 Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., revolving-armature alternators, 379
 Lyons, Claude, Ltd., frequency response tracer (trade publication), 394
 Lyons, Sir William, on Jaguar Cars Ltd., 417
 Lysholm, A., rotary screw compressor, 514
 Lythall, R. T., on J. & P. Switchgear Book (review), 524

Μ

M1

657

MacGregor M covers, 384

443

131

131

307

motorway, London extension construc-tion, 20; Calder Bridge competition results 230-231; Brockley Hill, interchange on (Cementation Co.), 735; south-easterly extension, 735; Aston—Sheffield—Leeds section bridges for, 875; Lofthouse Inter-change concrete bridge design for, 875; Bainstorth bridge design for, 875; Stain-

Rainstorth bridge design for, 875; Stain-borough footbridge design for, 875 motorway, bridge building on Chiswick—

Langley section of, 429; proposed routes,

657
Maag Gear-Wheel Co. Ltd., advances in heavy-duty gear cutting, 490; gear grind-ing machines, 490; SH-600 gear cutting machine, 490
Mabie, H. H. on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (review), 299
MacDonald, D. K. C., on Introductory Statistical Mechanics for Physicists (review), 203
MacGregor Magronest chain-drive hatch covers, 384

Machine bedplates of reinforced concrete, 396
Gun, belt-fed general-purpose, 109
Mechanics of, by J. Hannah and R. C. Stephens (book), 300
Outlines of a theory of by E. Beulagur

Outlines of a theory of, by F. Reuleaux (book), 426
 Shop facilities (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 580
 Tools (trade publication), 836
 Automation of, 129
 Chatter ubstraine in USAE contract on

Chatter vibration in, USAF contract on (Birmingham University), 366
 Control (trade publication), 266

Coolant, pressure clarifier for, Philips,

International (Birmingham), advance

- Exhibition, International (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872

- Exports of, 130 - Industry, British Railways' develop-ments effects on, 210

- Industry, management and labour aspects of, 130

- Industry, output of, 130 - Industry, position and prospects of, 129-131, 210, 657, 871-872

129-131, 210, 657, 871-872 — Industry, productivity, 130, 131 — Industry, research in, 130 — Industry Research Association, Russian Machine Tools: Abstracts and Reports, 740; bearing testing, 880 — Industry, tax incentive scheme, 130 — Industry, technical developments in, 129 — Multiple-plunger limit switch for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348 — Numerical control of. See Numerical control — Precision (trade publication), 24

Precision (trade publication), 24

— — Industry, electronics challenge to, 210 — — Industry, external factors affecting, 129 — — Industry, investment and expansion in,

----- Industry, market trends in, 130 — — Industry, order and production position,

Design trends, 872

- depot, 176
- Locomotive, diesel, developments in 118 Fuelling facilities at March depot, 175 Maintenance centre, 840

- Maintenance centre, 640 Maintenance depot at March, 175 Orders for, 119–120 Shunting, with telecommunication (Locotracteurs Gaston Moyse), 573 Shunting, Type LPS (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 473 3ft gauge (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.) 196

- Ltd., 475
 Jft. gauge (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 186
 Diesel-electric, developments in, 118
 Diesel-electric (Moyse), 573
 Diesel-electric, orders for, 119–120
 Diesel-electric, traction motor development, 118

- Diesel-electric, traction motor developments, 118
 Diesel-hydraulic, Creusot prototype, 118
 Diesel-hydraulic, developments in, 118
 Diesel-hydraulic (Moyse), 573
 Electric, prospects for, 120
 Simulator for training use, 71
 Industry, market trends, 120
 Outlook for 1964, 118-120
 Position and prospects of, 118-120
 Steam, Giesl ejector for, 150
 Technical developments, 118
 Locotracteurs Gaston Moyse, diesel shunting locomotive with telecommunication, 573
 Lo-Duct skirting trunking (Power Centre Co.
- Lo-Duct skirting trunking (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656
- Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., use of W. H. A. Robertson extensions, 778
- Lofthouse Interchange concrete bridge fcr M1 motorway, 875
- Lunn, R., Ford GT motor car, 502 Lupton, Dr.T. course for senior managers, 160

Tape-controlled, development in US and UK, 146

Reinforced-concrete components, 396 Replacement scheme, 65

- Russian (MTIRA), 740 - Standard, Mitchell report on, 307 - Standardization of, 131 - Standardization, BSI-MTTA report on,

- Technical developments in, 872 Trades Assoc., design scholarship scheme, 21; trading position and pros-pects, 210; machine tool standardization programme, 307; See also International Machine Tool Exhibition
- Ultrasonic, Russian progress in, 200
 Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for, 285
 Machinery, abuse of, designing for avoidance of, 177
- OI, 177
 Kinematics of: outlines of a theory of machines, by F. Reuleaux (book), 426
 Mechanisms and dynamics of, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review), 299
 Rates on plant and, 65
 Mechanisma of cost iron. Coromant. H1

- Rates on plant and, 65
 Machining of cast iron, Coromant H1 Premium carbide for, 296
 Electrochemical, research on (PERA), 430
 Electrolytic, developments in, 872
 Mackenzie, J. N., automation in ships, 121
 Mackworth, G., Rees Inc., Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
 MacNab, John (Machinery) Ltd., boring and milling machines, 792
 MacPherson, R. K., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486
 Macd. See also Mc
 Madden, R. P., ultraviolet light for atomic structure research, 367
 Maddock, Dr. A. J., review of Industrial HF Heat Generators, 23
- Robbins Committee on, 6
 of engineers in USA, education for, by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663 Games, by C. Loveluck, 617
 Information, certificate in, 145
 Techniques, development prospects, 334
 of materials, seminar, Urwick Centre, 320
 Problems of diversification: a pilot study of the corporation diversifying from an established base, by Dr. S. S. Miller (book), 24; (review), 227
 of production, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (review), 706
 Sciences, selection and use of, conference on, 536
 Studies Centre. conference on selection and Games, by C. Loveluck, 617 - Studies Centre, conference on selection and use of management sciences, 536 Succession, planning of policy in, 3 Techniques in cargo handling and ship design, conference on, 852
 — for managers, course in, 160
 — Training in building industry, 372
 — for civil engineering works, discussion on (ICE), 372 on (ICE), 372
 — Cooperative, Dowdeswell Court, 760
 — Courses available, 467
 — Sandwich courses for (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
 — Work study as service in, by R. Currie, 346
 Managers courses, Cambridge University, 21
 — Engineers as top, discussion on (ASEE), 181
 — in industry, course for (Cambridge University), 663
 — Management techniques for, course in, 160
 — Salary of, survey on (AIC), 1
 Manchester College of Science and Technology, MTTA scholarship courses, 21

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Magigalv non-drip zinc-rich primer (Polybond Ltd.), 16 Magnesium oxide ceramic material for

"Magnesian oxide ceramic material for crucibles (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 439 "Magnestat" automatic voltage regulators for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548

Magnets (trade publication), 394
Materials (trade publication), 300
Superconducting solenoid (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 432
Wire, Ultra-fine (trade publication), 266
Magnetic alloy with high remanence, Remendure 280

dur, 280
— Mumetal-40 (trade publication), 205
Chuck, Permag-1, marking-out equipment with (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377
Devices (trade publication), 742
Elevators and conveyors (Brimag (Industrial Magnets) Ltd., 221
Field problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264
— in thermonuclear research. 878

— — in thermonuclear research, 878 — Mirror system, PHOENIX II (Culham),

Recording conference (London), advance notice, 789
 Research, silicon rectification unit (Hack-bridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd.), 815
 Transducers (trade publication), 394

Magnetizing equipment (Hirst Electronic Ltd.), 858

Magnetohydrodynamic generation of electrical power, by R. A. Coombe (book), 551 — Lubrication, research on, 592 Magnetoplasmadynamics. See MPD

Magnetopiasmadynamics. See MPD
Magnifier, polarizing, Ampoule, viewer (P. W. Allen & Co.), 670
"Magnum" asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 85
Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd., Aja-Lif air-operated cleaning machine, 73
Magromatic cargo handling system 121

Magromatic creating inactine, 73 Magromatic cargo handling system, 121 Maidstone Barracks, welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714 Mail handling conveyor for Hong Kong (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 480

489
Stamping and sealing, Model 5500 postage meter for (Pitney-Bowes Ltd.), 472
Main, electric. See Cable
Maintenance centre, diesel locomotive, 840
Service for business aircraft, 833
Schedule scheme, planned, Mobil MI/DAC, 300

Work study in, 346
 Maize silage equipment, 139
 Malaya, Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 197, 460-461
 Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd., moulded clining accembliae 352

Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd., moulded slipring assemblies, 352
Malcus Holmquist AB, hydraulically operated surface grinding machines, 771
Male, T., on Technical Drawing (book), 551
Malik, M. B. K., on Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways (review), 329
Malik, R., on What's Wrong with British Industry (review), 486
Malov, V. S., on Telemechanics (book), 458
Malpasset dam, failure of, 682
M.A.N., crane design policy, 350; horizontal rollers for crane bridge guide system, 350; stripper and soaking-pit cranes, 350; box mast guide on stripper crane, 351; rope take-up devices, 351; poweroperated tongs, 351; ladle crane design; special crane developments, 351; pumping equipment for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666

equipment for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
Man as toolmaker, Plain Words on, 404
Management Accounting Services, Joint Diploma in, 145
in building industry, 99
Coal industry, 107
Construction, for civil engineers, by J. H. W. Turner (book), 85; (review), 356
Consultants Association, annual general meeting, 435; professional code of, 435
Coordination, effective conference on, 600
Courses, Urwick Centre, 320
Development, information sources for, 3
Planning of policy in, 3

— Planning of policy in, 3
 — Policy of Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 3
 — and economic considerations for 21st century, by L. Landon Goodman, 435
 — Education in France, discussion on (ICE), 248

dur, 280

878

489

390

Manchester Corp. Waterworks, Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685 -- Skyway elevated bridge, model test on, 413,

- 416
- Water supply, report on problem of, 326
 MANEX Technical and Marketing Consultants, activities of, 289
- Mangla Dam Contractors, consortium for Mangla Dam project, 199 Model tests on, 719
- and reservoir project, 198-199
- Manicure salon, powered (Dominion Electric Corp.), 336 Manikin electrically sensitized robot for seat designing, 664
- Manipulator combined with hydraulic press for semiautomatic forging (Parks Forge
- Ltd.), 552

- Ltd.), 552 for programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743 Manipult Min-Mobile crane, 730 Manning, J. F., on Moulton bicycle, 820 Manometer, micro, measuring and recording, Type MM/1 (Projectina Co. Ltd.), 48 Manpower, building industry, 98 Coal industry, 107 Planning, conference on (BAC1E), 246 by Prof. F. Morton, 658 Requirements, computer effect on, 75 Research projects and trends, 75

- Research projects and trends, 75 Mansfield, E. H., on The Bending and Stretch-ing of Plates (book), 551
- Manufacturing, numerical control in, by F. W. Wilson (book), 205 Planning and estimating handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (review), 299
- Properties of materials, by J. M. Alexander and R. C. Brewer (review), 59
 Resources (trade publication), 708
 Mapac 1622 automatic trim sealing machine (Mark Anthony Engineering Ltd.), 627
 Marathan conveyor idler, 761
 Marathan conveyor idler, 761

- Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd. open back inclinable presses, 829
- Marco polyester resin (Scott Bader), 159
- Marconi Co., Araldite epoxy radome mould for paraboloid dish aerial, 517; ultra-high speed computer, 703; glass fibre and crystic polyester dish aerials, 731; wave-
- crystic polyester dish aerials, 731; wave-guide calorimeters, 858 Marconi Instruments Ltd., telecommunication equipment (trade publication), 228; model OE128OB X-ray image amplifier for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455; signal generator and counter/ timer, 703 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., radar for air traffic control, 137; contracts for uhf television aerials for BBC Channel 2, 361
- 361

- Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188
 Margenau, H., on The Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (book), 708
 Marine engines. See Engine, diesel; Petrol engine; Turbine; Marine propulsion
 Lights, battery powered, 387
 Fresnel's lens in, 386
 Origins of, 386
 Photo-electric charging for, 388
 Solid state switching for, 388
 Solid state switching for, 388
 Unattended, 387
 Propulsion, by S. Archer, 7
 See also Engine; Propeller; Turbine
 Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254
 Marinime structures, winds, waves and, by
- Maritime structures, winds, waves and, by R. R. Minikin (review), 456 Mark Anthony Engineering Ltd., Mapac 1622 automatic trim sealing machine, 627 Markers, cable, 220
- Electro-chemical (Lectretoch (Great Britain) Ltd.), 313
- Ltd.), 313
 Market research seminar, industrial (Brunel College of Advanced Technology), 722
 Markham, I., review of Bauen in Stahl (Con-struire en Acier), 173
 Markham, K. A., science and English, 404
 Markham, K. D. Dert (Construction)
- Marking fluid, Em-O-Fast (Spectra Chemicals Ltd.), 159
- Marking-out equipment, Permag-1, with magnetic chuck (Geo. Cohen Machinery
- Ltd.), 377 Marles cam-and-double-roller steering mech-anism, 219 Marlow Declaration, review of principles and

- and Whirlwind industrial blowers, 539
- and Whirlwind industrial blowers, 539 Marton Air Equipment Ltd., 50 Martonair Ltd., manufacture and application of pneumatic control equipment, 50-51; pneumatic microswitches, 51; pneumatic jacks, 51; silencer for exhaust ports, 51; impact cylinder for use in presses, 51; courses on pneumatics, 51; flow calculator for pneumatic valves, 153; plasticsilencers for pneumatic equipment, 439; three-port-type pneumatic valves, 832 Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G.
- Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G. See M.A.N. Maschinenfabrik Maweg, frame sanding
 - Maweg, frame sanding

- Maschinenfabrik Maweg, frame sanding machine, 638
 Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., Leda Mark IV combined printing and developing machine for dyeline prints, 473
 Masonry fixings (trade publication), 174
 Masser, A. H., Colorcast vitreous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan, 677
 Massey, B. & S., Ltd., hydraulic pressbrakes and guillotine shears, 47; Mark II counterblow forging hammer, 91
 Massey Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., Dalamatic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391
 Mast, aluminium for, 36
- Masts, aluminium for, 36 Television, for ITA (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54
- Matbro Ltd., forklift truck with hydraulic jib attachment, 472 Matchless Machines Ltd., growth and pros-pects of, 417; fine blanking, 584; Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770; Agiepuls nower supply 770
- power supply, 770 Materials, advanced mechanics of, by H. Ford
- (review), 393 Biogenic deterioration of, cooperative study of (OECD), 32
- Handling, research activities, 366 — Technical developments in, 129
- Management seminar (Urwick Management
- Management seminar (Urwick Management Centre), 320
 Manufacturing properties of, by J. M. Alexander and R. C. Brewer (review), 59
 Outlook for 1964, 101-105
 Research, applied, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon, and W. J. McGonnagle (book), 612
 in space technology, by G. V. E. Thompson and K. W. Gatland (book), 266
 Structures and, high temperature, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774
 X-ray studies of, by A. Guinier and D. L. Dexter (book), 458
 Mathematical techniques in electronics and engineering analysis, by J. W. Head (book), 708
 Mathematics in aeronautical research, by

- Mathematics in aeronautical research, by K. N. Dodd (book), 174
- in education and industry, conference on, 609
- for engineers and scientists, course of, by B.H. Chirgwin and C. Plumpton (book), 867
- ⁸⁶⁷
 G.C.E. "O" level, Autotutor teaching machine for, 532
 Nonlinear, by T. L. Saaty and J. Bram (book), 525

- (book), 525
 of physics and chemistry, by H. Margenau and G. M. Murphy (book), 708
 Teaching of, block release and day release systems, 281
 for technologists and engineers, guide-book to, by I. N. Bronshtein and K. A. Semendyayev (book), 525
 Universal encyclopedia of (book), 551
 Mather and Platt Ltd., redesign of can-filling machine, 340; research activities of, 385; position and prospects of, 385; Wallace Two Tier sewage treatment plant, 876
 Mather, W. L., on Mather and Platt Ltd., 385
 Matrix methods of structural analysis (book),
- Matrix methods of structural analysis (book),
- 394
- of structural analysis, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (book), 551
 Multi-disc clutch, redesign of (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd.), 340
 Structural analysis, a correlation study of methods of, by R. H. Gallagher (book), 676
- Matterson Ltd., gearboxes (trade publication),
- 836 Matterson 12 in spur gear generating

Mazak die cast end discs for conveyor idler, 762

- Use in Gestetner stencil duplicator, 825
 Mazur, P., cryobiology, 239
 M & C Switchgear Ltd., control gear with enclosures for all conditions, 379
- McAlpine Chemical Co. Ltd., formation of, 385; reorganization of, 385 McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons Ltd., under-ground car park, Westminster, 621
- McCance, Sir Andrew, on Colvilles Ltd., 193 McCombie, F. W., Megator Pumps & Com-pressors Ltd., 295
- McConnel, S., on Small Water Supplies (book), 836 McCormick, J. P., course for senior managers,
- 160
- 160
 McGee, H. A., chemical reactivity and synthesis at cryogenic temperatures, 239
 McGonnagle, W. J., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 612
 McIntosh, J. D., on Concrete and Statistics (review), 740
 McIver, T., shipyard modernization plans, 646
 McKibben, E. G., on Tractors and Their Power Units (book), 85; (review), 424
 McKinney Foundations Ltd., M1 motorway, London extension construction, 20
 McLaren, A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964

London extension construction, 20 McLaren, A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964 (book), 644 McLean, J. W., dental research, 559 McNaught, J. automation in ships, 121 Mc. See also *Mac* Meadows, Henry, Ltd., TMP Mk II 12000 gearbox for motor boats and launches, 192 Mears Bros. (Contractors) Ltd., universal boring mill, 745 Measured daywork technique (Anne Shaw Organization), 797 Measurement methods in drawing offices.

Measurement methods in drawing offices,

Survey on, 244
Physical, and analysis, by N. H. Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205
Units of, Weights and Measures Act (1963) on, 145
Measuring instruments, counting and (trade publication) 676

Measuring instruments, counting and (trade publication), 676
— History of, 86
— Tapes and rules (Quenot et Cie), 575
Mec-Test Ltd., Proximitron Type C switch, 702
Meccano Ltd., take-over by Lines Brothers, 273. See Letters, 342, 498
Mechanical engineers, the essentials of control theory for by D B. Welbourn (review)

227

299

on, 320

227
Engineering, Economic Development Committee for, 536
— Electronics for students of, by H. Sutcliffe (book), 525; (review), 866
— Industry growth statistics, 530
Equipment for removing grit and dust from gases, by R. Jackson (review), 328
Handling for boats, 37
— Equipment, deliveries position, 129
— Equipment, imports of, 130
— Equipment, production position, 131
— Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at, 604-605
— Plant (trade publication), 228

- - Plant (trade publication), 228
 Mechanics, advanced, of Materials, by H. Ford (review), 393
 - of machines, by J. Hannah and R. C. Stephens (book), 300
 Mechanism of corrosion by fuel impurities

Mechanism of corrosion by fuel impurities, by H.R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174

Mechanisms and dynamics of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review),

Mechanization and the worker, conference

on, 320 Mechanochemistry of Polymers, by N. K. Baramboim (book), 266 Meddings, W. J. (Sales) Ltd., tool grinding and lapping machine, 828 Medical aspects of flying and space travel, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564 Services in health and mercals 564 565

Services in health and morale, 564-565

Medicine, engineering in, conference on (advance notice), 690 Medland, T. M., professional engineers, 436 Medway Tool Supplies & Productions, KF16 industrial work bench, 409 "Meehanite" cast iron (trade publication), 458

theory for, by D. B. Welbourn (review),

- Marlow Declaration, review of principles and subsequent developments of, 856
 Marples, D. L., review of Product Design and Decision Theory, 265
 Marquardt Corp., interchange of information with Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 49
 Mars 700 technical fountain pen (J. S. Stacture) 606
- Mars 700 techno Staedtler), 696

- Marsden, C., pulverized-fuel flames, 764 Marshall, John (Engineers), Ltd., guillotines and presses (trade publication), 644 Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., Road-Marshall series M road roller with hydrokinetic transmission 228
- transmission, 428 Marshall, Prof. W. T., review of Beams and Framed Structures, 806
- Marshalling yards, wagon handling appliances for, 634-635
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., vacuum vessels for Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633 Martin Co., SNAP-9A atomic power device,
- Martin Co., SNAP-9A atomic power device, 61; continuous power from closed loop system MPD generator, 207. See Correc-tion, 496; cryogenic rocket propellants, 400; Ultra low pressure rocket system for space tugs, 495; critical parts of Gemini-Titan II Air Force launch vehicles, 541; pressurized water atomic reactor for floating power plant, 591
 Martin, Emile, Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, 5
 Martin, H. M., assistant editor of ENGINFERING.
- Martin, H. M., assistant editor of ENGINEERING,
- Martin, Pierre, Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, 5 Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., Model BM3 commutator underc 377; Jet-Starutter,

- attachment (Ormerod Engineers Ltd.), 474
- Matthews, R., & Co. (Sunderland) Ltd., Megator (Sunderland) Ltd.'s factory, 295 Matthews & Yates Ltd., heating and ventilating installation for ABC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19; packaged driers, 504 Maudslay, Thomas Henry, centenary of death of 4

- Maunsell, G., & Partners, Calder Bridge competition, 230-231 Maviken atomic power station (Sweden), 197
- Mavor & Coulson Holdings Ltd., new title of, 737
- Mavor & Coulson Ltd., changes in organization, 737; formation of subsidiary, 737 Mawdsley's Ltd., electrical machine, laboratory
- demonstration set, 378; demonstration of generalized electrical machine in Germany, 438; brushless alternators (trade pub-lication), 676
- Maxam Power Ltd., Signalmaster limit switch, 687
- Maxecon wet back shell boiler (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd.), 256 Maxflex braided hose, 779

- Maxnex braided nose, 779
 Maxim conveyors, transportable sand screening plant using, 775
 Maxwell, J. C., electromagnetic field, 5
 May, W. S., review of Combustion in Piston Engines: Spark-Ignition and Compression-Ignition, 549
 Maynard, H. B., on Industrial Engineering Handbook (book), 358
 Maytag launderette equipment (lames Arm-
- Maytag launderette equipment (James Arm-strong Ltd.), 627

- Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., acti-vities of, 295; formation of Megator (Sunderland) Ltd., 295 Megator (Sunderland) Ltd., production unit duction unit development at Sunderland, 295
- Megger Null Balance earth tester (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 812 Mekometer electronic distance-measurement
- device (NPL), 31
- MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., medium-power solid-state laser, 783; Telereed telecontrol system, 832
- Melamine, spring-loaded terminal block in (Hellermann Terminals Ltd.), 220
- Melcher, J. R., on Field-Coupled Surface Waves (book), 458
- Melinex polyester film base, aluminium mirror with, 165 Melman, Prof., standardization in machine
- tools, 307
- Melville, Sir Harry, conference on productivity in research, 30; opening of De La Rue research centre, 206
- Memorie time switch (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560 Memory electric master clock, Design Centre Award for (English Clock Systems Ltd.), 628
- Menard Pressure Permeameter for rock permeability measurements, 171
- Menn GW61 thread rolling machine (Embassy
- Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.), 313 Mensforth, Sir Eric, on Westland Aircraft Ltd., 161; production of helicopters and hovercraft, 553
- Mercantile Italo Britannica Spa, activities of, 289
- Mercedes Benz motor cars at Silverstone foreign test day, 768 Merchant ships.See Ships; Liners; Tankers, etc.
- Water, rotary-piston (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87 Metering pump. See Pump Methane carriers, 107 Gas grid, brushless ac generator for, 483 — Tank fabrication, 25
 — Industry, trends in, 106–107 Liquefaction plant, Algeria (Gaz de France), 779 Liquid, gas production from, 106
 Reforming plant, Canvey Island, 54
 Method study for measured daywork technique, 797 — — Objectives of, by R. Currie, 346 Metric system, British industry and (BSI report), 22 Metrology laboratories, improved (Production Engineering Research Assoc.), 880 Metsec Zed Z-section steel roofing beams, 294 Mettam, H. A., on industrial training, 701 Mettler-Waagen Spoerhase AG, analytical and precision balances, 638; precision balances (trade publication), 742 Mettoy Co. Ltd., Corgi and Corgi Classic model toys, 257 Metz Fair, note on, 820 Meyer & Schwabedissen Maschinenfabrik, sizing and trimming saws for wood boards, 574 MG Liquid Suspension Special motor car, 704 MG Midget Mk. 2 motor car, 412 MHD power generation, position and pros-pects of, 125, 765 Michelin X radial ply tyre, 726 — XA radial ply tyre, 727 Michelotti, Triumph Vitesse motor car, 412 Micro Turbines Developments Ltd., grinding spindles with air bearings 473

23

atoms, by

Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for pitch fibre pipe production (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 422
Merlin alarm clock, Design Centre Award for (Westclox Ltd.), 628
Merrill, R. L., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431
Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., Colorado River scheme, 520
Mersey Tunnel, electrical system for, 325

Mersey Tunnel, electrical system for, 325 Merseyside Training Council, group training, 71

Mesh retaining studs for concrete cladding (Causeway Steel Products Ltd.), 197 Messaure Dam, note on, 735

Messarte Dahl, hole off, 735
Messer, A., GmbH, cryogenic tank wagon, 571
Messer Sicomat automatic profile-cutting machine, 646
Messervy, R. G. C., quality and reliability factors in vehicle and engine equipment, 680

W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330
Metal Box Co. Ltd., handling equipment (trade publication), 808
Metal Castings Doehler Ltd., diecast panel used in Satsmat prefabricated aircraft runway, 74
Metal Cleaning Ltd., reorganization of, 385
Complexes of 8-hydroxquinoline, thermal stability of, 462
Deposition (trade publication), 330, 708
Dispersion hardening of, crystal whiskers in, 206

In, 206
Explosive working of, by J. S. Rinehart and J. Pearson (review), 58
Finishing. See *Finishing*Metal Industries Ltd., company activities (trade publication), 85
Industry Handbook and Directory (1964) (book) 612

(book), 612
— Outlook for 1964, 101-105
— Moulding exhibition, die casting and, 74
— New, outlook for 1964, 104
— Plasticity of, by M. Kurrein (book), 266
— Powder Industries Federation, proceedings of powder metallurgy technical conference 89

Metal Sections Ltd., Metsec Zed Z-section steel roofing beams, 294 -- Self-lubricating graphite-containing, Deva

Metal, 81 — Special (trade publication), 266, 358 — Spraying of Blakes Bridge, 855 — Pistol, Mark 40 (Metallisation Ltd.), 538 — Technology survey (ASTM), 724 — Veneer, Newsulate, for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855 — See also *Metallurgy* Metal Ventures Ltd., fixing devices for laminates, 571 Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., electric arc furnace

Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., electric arc furnace

Metallisation Ltd., Mark 40 metal spraying pistol, 538; helmet for use in spraying, 728; Roalector dust collector for metal spraying, 771 Metalloxyd GmbH, Ano-fol coil of aluminium foil, 731

Metallurgical developments in carbon steels

Metallurgical developments in carbon steels (ISI Special Report), 58
— in High-Alloy Steels, conference on, 630
— Industry, instrumentation in (book), 551
Metallurgy, modern physical, by R. E. Smallman (book), 85
— Powder. See Powder metallurgy
— Vacuum techniques in, by J. A. Belk (review), 328

Metals Research Ltd., microscope (trade publication), 60; television microscope for inclusions assessment, 678

Meteorological Office, automatic weather station, 815

Rockets, test firings of, 206
Meter case, Zephyr Mk II (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 86
Dry-dial type (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87
Gas, coin mechanism development, 87
Dry type development of 86

- Wet-type, history of, 86 Unipulse, for remote fluid control (Parkin-

- Dry-type, development of, 86

son Cowan Ltd.), 88

for steel continuous casting installation (Tube Investments), 26

Metals and alloys electrons, W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330

680

in, 206

(book), 612

ference, 89

Metal, 81

(review), 328

spindles with air bearings, 473

- 24
- Microcell Electronics Ltd., automatic strain gauge logging equipment for concrete models, 558
- Micro-centric grinding machine for bearing races, Cincinnati, 451 Microcircuit production, Speedivac Model
- 19A8 vacuum coating unit for, 296 Semiconductor, integrated (S. G. S. Fair-child Ltd.), 721
- Micro-concrete as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415 Microelectronic circuits, investigations into,
- Microelectronics research laboratory (Boeing Co.), 365
- Microfilm camera, Film-A-Record F1088M Planetary, 154 Filing and reproduction system for drawings at Tractor Division (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 154 Processing unit Universe 154

- Ltd.), 134
 Processing unit, Unipro, 154
 Reader/printer, Filmac 200 (3M), 155
 Technology (trade publication), 228
 Microfilming of documents, conference on (Birmingham Productivity Assoc.), 246
 Microgramometer measuring and recording.
- (Birmingham Productivity Assoc.), 246
 Micro-manometer, measuring and recording, Type MM/1 (Projectina Co. Ltd.), 48
 Micrometers, microscope-stage, air slide ruling machine for marking of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13
 Microphones, lightweight earphones and, "Jetlite" (trade publication), 488
 Microprojector, Mikrops Projektascope (Flat-ters & Garnett), 70
 Micropump metering pump (Distillers Co.

- Micropump metering pump (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418
- Microscope camera attachment (trade pub-lication), 488

- Endoscope (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 443
 Engineers' (trade publication), 266
 Universal (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 73
 Microscope-stage micrometers, air slide ruling Microscope-stage micrometers, air slide ruling machine for marking of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13
 Microscope, television (trade publication), 60
 — (Chr. Beck und Sohne KG), 575
 — for inclusions assessment (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 — Toolmakers' (CZ Scientific Instruments I td.) 793

- Ltd.), 793
- Microscopy, interference, contributions to, by W. Krug, J. Rienitz and G. Schultz (book), 774
 Microset automatic timer (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 378
 Microset and Co. Schultz (Mattonair Ltd.), 51
- Microswitches, pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51 Microwave Instruments Ltd., spectrometer for
- educational use, 70
 Link equipment, UHF telemetry and, for Thames navigation service (Elliott-Auto-mation Ltd.), 501

- mation Ltd.), 501
 Measurements, handbook of, by M. Sucher and J. Fox (book), 551
 Solid-state engineering, by L. S. Nergaard and M. Glicksman (book), 551
 Microwire (trade publication), 612
 Middleton, J. M., review of Fundamentals of Metal Casting, 457
 Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd., automatic coil-winding machines, 770
 Midland Electric Installation Co. Ltd., Hotfoil flat element heating tapes, 609
 Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., switch fuses (trade publication), 394
 Midland Heating & Ventilation Co. Ltd., fan equipment for Slough Underpass, 261
 Midland Research Station (Gas Council), ignition system for multiple gas burners, 153
 Midland Silicones Ltd., silicone rubber (trade
- 153
 Midland Silicones Ltd., silicone rubber (trade publication), 808
 Midlands, West, library resources in the, by B. G. Staples (book), 60
 Mielczarek, S. R., accelerating and controlling speed of electrons, 367
 Mikrops Projektascope microprojector (Flatters & Garnett), 70
 Milan International Spring Fair, symposium on desalination of sea water, 624
 Miles Hivolt Ltd., radioactivation analysis of gold ores, 654
 Military Engineering, Volume 14, Concrete,

- Military Engineering, Volume 14, Concrete. Part 3: Prestressed Concrete Design (book), 808
- Sign, aluminium, 693
- Milk processing, technical developments, 141 Mill, rolling. See *Rolling mill* Miller Insulation & Engineering Ltd., activities

- of, 673 Miller, R. W., on Schedule, Cost, and Profit Control with PERT: a Comprehensive

- Milne, Sir James A., on J. Samuel White, 289 Milomatic automatic chassis lubrication for commercial vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Ltd.), 864
- Ltd.), 864
 Mine cars, Stamicarbon automatic loading station for, 56
 Coal. See Colliery
 Winding. See Winding
 See also Coal; Colliery; Mining; Ores; Winding
- Winding Mineral processing research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844 — See also Coal; Mining; Ores

- Mini-Cooper S type motor car, 412 Mini-Lathe, miniature lathe and drill (New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd.), 671 Mini-Mill coordinate drilling, boring, and milling machine (B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd.), 72
- Mini-Master programmed controller for hot water systems, 656
- Mini-Mater programmet controller for not water systems, 656
 Mini-Safelink portable electric hoist, 442
 Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., toggle switches (trade publication), 394
 Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd., Pony walkie-talkie radio, 729
 Minidrill miniature drill, battery operated, 336
 Minikin, R. R., on Winds, Waves and Maritime Structures (review), 456
 Minilift fork-lift and jib trucks (Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd.), 605
 Minimaster lightweight diesel-driven compressors (Cable Covers Ltd.), 472
 Mining, alluvial, for tin and gold, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
 Australian, history of, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393
 Congress, International (London), advance

- Congress, International (London), advance notice of, 820 Early development, 4 Equipment (trade publication), 867

- Opencast, and quarrying, symposium on, 691 Transformer (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636
- Ministry of. See under subject of specific
- Ministry of the station at Winkfield Ministry Minitrack telemetry station, 528 (Radio Research Station), 528 Mink, W., on Practical Injection Moulding of Plastics (book), 774 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Statistical thermoelectric generator, 590;
- gas-fired thermoelectric generator, 590; Scotchcal plastic sheeting for military sign, 693
- sign, 093
 Minnorep miniature cine sound projector (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 73
 Mira mixing valve for showers, 208
 Mirrlees-National Ltd., Monarch dieselengines for Jersey Electricity Co., 128; research contract for large dieselengine, 463
 Mirrlees Watson, La Collette power station, 361

- 361
- Mirror, aluminium, with Melinex polyester film base, 165 Driving, Lucas automatic antidazzle, 441
- Missback, B., continuous casting plant, 453 Missile, Bloodhound I, contract on (Ferranti Ltd.), 625
- Development review, 109–110 Manufacture, aircraft and, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 626

- 626
 Polaris, position and prospects of, 110
 Tubes, hardening and tempering installation for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297
 Mitchell Bros., Victoria tube contract, 54
 Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Carolina Port power station, 429; technical and manage-ment training policy, 467; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for Fawley power station, 518
 Mitchell Engineering Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176
 Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., continuous band dryer

- Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., continuous band dryer for titanium oxide, 163 Mitchell report on machine tool standards, 307

- Mixers, blade (trade publication), 612 Portable (Errut Products Ltd.), 857 Mixing set and shower, Ambassador, for bath fitting (James Barwell Ltd.), 208
- ML47 plastic coated wire for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
- Mobax Ltd., hydraulic pump (trade publica-tion), 458 Mobil Corp., overhaul for tanker Mobil Enterprise, 17
- Mobil Enterprise, tanker, overhaul for (Mobil
- Corp.), 17 Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Mobil (MI/DAC planned

Modular building system for electronic sub-units (Vero Electronics Ltd.), 317
Modular Society's acoustic partition wall, 875
Moffats Ltd., E75, E95, and E110 range of electric cookers, 432
Mohr, J. G., on Handbook of Reinforced Plastics (book), 394; (review), 835
Moisture balance, Cenco Soiltest (trade publication), 867
— Determination (trade publication), 867
— Meter. Protimeter Timbermaster, for timber

Meter, Protimeter Timbermaster, for timber (Sir John Gallwey (Instruments), Ltd.), 252 Mole technique, travelling, Terraseal, with television camera for repair of sewer

Molecule excitation in intermediate energy range, 367 Molins Machine Co. Ltd., cigarette machinery, 193; history and activities of, 193 Molybdenized lubricants (trade publication),

Molybdenum in nodular iron (trade pub-lication), 836

Monarch diesel engines for Jersey Electricity Co., 128 Mondiale, Didacton technological teaching

Monitors, radiation, Nucor range of, 348 — Rotation, for shafts (Advance Controls Ltd.), 187

Monitoring system for spot welding (British Welding Research Association), 585

Temperature, for motor car body finishing plant, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
 Monmouthshire and Wales, industrial directory of (head). 24

Monmouthshire and Wales, industrial directory of (book), 24
 Monsanto Chemical Co., construction of Nylon 66 plant, 641
 Monte Carlo method of statistical testing, by Yu. A. Shreider (book), 676
 — Rally, works teams participating in, 189
 Moon Brothers Ltd., pre-soldering machine, 253

Moonman, E., review on Administration of the Chemical Enterprise, 425; review of Financing of Small Businesses, 642 Moore, H. R., on Associated Engineering Ltd.,

Moore, P., review of Life Beyond the Earth, 587; review of Discovering the Universe,

Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd., shaft encoder analogue to digital converter, 185

Moore vertical jig grinding machine (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 872 Moore, W. & E., Ltd., turnover table for manufacture of transformer cores, 442

Moore, W. K., review of Mechanical Equip-ment for Removing Grit and Dust from

Morale, health and, by Sir John Richardson, 564

564
Morat automatic gear hobbing machine (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 826
Morcut portable electric cutting-off and grinding machine (Channel Tool Dis-tributors Ltd.), 670
Morgan, D. D., review of Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook, 299; review of Management of Production, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson, 706

706
Morgan Refractories Ltd., Morlite-191 light-weight refractory insulating block, 223
Morganite Carbon Ltd., electrographic brushes (trade publication), 458
Morley, L. S. D., on Skew Plates and Structures (review), 358
Morlite-191 lightweight refractory insulating block (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223
Morphy-Richards (Cray) Ltd., Senior and Atlantic automatic electric irons world production record, 679
Morphy-Richards Ltd., development, design

Morphy-Richards Ltd., development, design and manufacture of Senior electric iron, 802-803; Atlantic lightweight electric, iron, 802-803; Heavyweight electric iron 802; Power electric iron, 803; crossbow thermostat, 803
Morrey, C. B., on Calculus with Analytic Geometry: A First Course (book), 330
Morris, Herbert Ltd. overhead flexible-chain

Morris, Herbert, Ltd., overhead flexible-chain

conveyor for casting cooling system, 491

866

Gases, 328

706

pipe, 427

- Guide for Program Management (book),
- 426; (review), 740
 Miller, Dr. S. S., on Management Problems of Diversification: A Pilot Study of the Corporation Diversifying from an Estab-lished Base (book), 24; (review), 227

- Millers Falls Co., formation of Millers Falls Co. Ltd., 577 Millers Falls Co. Ltd., formation of, 577 Milling, boring and facing machine, BFX50 Electrabore floor type horizontal (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827
- Cutter, oblique face (Edibrac Ltd.), 828

- Cutter, oblique face (Ediorac Ltd.), 828
 and jig boring machine, Spacematic 1520F (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 827
 Line control system, Emicon (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 792
 Machine (Clifton & Baird Ltd.), 671
 (John MacNab (Machinery) Ltd.), 792
 Boring and, Innocenti CWB vertical column, 778
 Mini-Mill coordinate, 72

- Mini-Mill coordinate, 72 Pattern, FZ1, 573 Tape controlled, Millmatic (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828
- — Universal tool-room, ALG100 (Gate Machinery Co. Ltd.), 220
 Millmatic tape controlled milling machine (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828
 Wills & Booklow (Distruction) Ltdd tabled

- Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd., etched foil resistance elements, 16 Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., control system for powered roof cradles, 653

- maintenance schedule scheme), 390 Mobil Screens Ltd., mobile cinerama theatre, 713
- Mobile homes, production by Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., 841 Site offices (trade publication), 742 Toilets (Landsman's Services), 637 Van Durbling (Vide) (Create Britsic) Ltd.)

- Van, Duplico (Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd.), 541
- Models, adiprene, for dam research, 650
- Analysis and testing in structural design, 413-416
- Cement-mortar, for dam research, 649
- Concrete, automatic strain-gauge logging equipment for (Microcell Electronics Ltd.), 558
- Materials for structural design analysis and testing, 415 Plaster-dicalite, for arch dam research,
- 650--651

- 650-651 Rubber, for dam research, 650 Silicone rubber, for dam research, 650 for structural concrete, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (book), 867 Tests on Hamilton Bypass, 719 on Mangla Dam, 719 and structural behaviour correlation, 461 Weyroc for dam research, 650 odeg internally beated pouffe (Modern

- Modeq internally heated pouffe (Modern Equipment Co. Ltd.), 64 Modern Equipment Co. Ltd., Modeq internally
- heated pouffe, 64 Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction gear, 571

Morritt, K. P., Ltd., manufacture of fishing reels, 554-555; Intrepid Elite fishing reel, 554-555; Tru-play check lever, 555 Morse code keying device (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 729 Mortars, cement, as model material in struc-turel design analysis and testing 415 tural design analysis and testing, 415 Mortising machines, semi-automatic, Model SEM/I (Gustav Weeke), 575 Morton, B. R., on Numerical Approximation (book), 300 (book), 300
Morton, Prof. F., conference on productivity in research, 30; manpower planning, 658
Moselle Canal, opening of, 840
Moser, Prof. C. A., BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178
Moto-Paralift overhead working platform, 29
Moto-cart sparse of working platform, 29

- Motocart general-purpose transport vehicle for farm and factory use, 28–29 Motor boat. See *Boat*
- Car acceleration measurement, printing speedometer for, 216
- Alfa Romeo, at Silverstone foreign test

- Alfa Romeo, ...
 day, 768
 Alfa Romeo TZ, 768
 Assembly plant at Torslanda (Volvo), 632
 Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3, 412
 Bodies, Astrolan protective film for, 745
 Body finishing plant, temperature monitoring for, Honeywell data logging to for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
 AMI 6 motor equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89 - Body shop at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823

- Bond Equipe GT, 568
 Brabham, for Indianapolis race, 704
 Bristol 408, 158
- BRM monocoque Formula-1, 1964 model, 441 BRP monocoque Formula-1, 1964
- Prinz I, II and 4 (NSU), 251
 Race, Le Mans (1964), report of, 864
 Racing, estimated performance curves for $1\frac{1}{2}$ litre, 315 - Racing, exhibits at Racing Car Show, 188 - Racing, new specification for Formula 1, 314 - Racing, supercharging of, 314–315 - Ramp for passenger ship *England*, 830 - Renault 4L, description of, 341 - Renault R8, Jaeger automatic gearbox for, 790–791 - Renault R8, de lung improvements to Renault R8 de luxe, improvements to, 277 - Rover-BRM gas-turbine, for Le Mans 2 litre class, 533 - Rover-2000, road test simulation on, Heenan inertia roller test rig for, 331 Sologin Europe 410 Sales in Europe, 410
 Seats, assembly at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823 – Small, price reductions in, 277 – Spitfire, tuning kit for (Standard-Triumph), 189 - Sports coupé developments, 158 - Sport Prinz two-cylinder engined (NSU), 250 Sunbeam Alpine, automatic transmission in, 863 - Suspension. See Suspension - Toe-in measurement on, Sperry Toe-In system (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 440 - Triumph Vitesse, 412 - Tyres for use on ice, 189 — Underbody dip process, Slipper Dip, 569
 — Vanden Plas Princess 3 litre, 475
 — Volvo 121/122S, 632

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

models, 441 Motor car chassis. See Chassis — — Citroen AMI 6, production at Rennes-la-Janais, Brittany, 822 — — Component problems, computer appli-cation to (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316 — — Daf, 768 — — Design faults 316

Dat, 768
 Design faults, 316
 Design problems, computer application to (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316
 Dragster developments, 189
 Electric, prototype of (Harborough Construction Co.), 440. See Letters, 534, 566
 Emery GT, with Hillman Impension, 199

- Emery GT, with Hillman Imp engine, 188 - Engines, American, use in British chassis, 115 Engine accombly, Hudrochem, clomps

Engine assembly, Hydraclamp clamps

Ioi, 351
Engine, Corvette, for Gordon-Keeble sports car (General Motors), 158
Engine, Dauphine, low compression version for Renault 4L motor car, 341
Engines, European developments, 115
Engine, Ford Fairlane, in Lotus 30 sports car 188

- Engine, Hillman Imp, in Emery GT, 188 Engines, luxury sports coupes, Chrysler,

158
— Engine, NSU, for Prinz motor cars, development of, by R. M. Strobel, 251
— Engine, NSU two-cylinder, for Sport Prinz motor car, 250
— Engine, Volvo B18B, in Marcos 1800 GT, 188
— Engine. See also Petrol engines
— Exhibition, Geneva Salon, 410–412
— Exports, 116
— Facel II, 158
— Falcon Clan, 412
— Fiat, price reduction, 277
— Fiat 850, description and road test on, 602-603

Fiat 850, description and road test on, 602-603
Fiat-2300, description of, 11
Ford Anglia price reduction, 277
Ford Galaxie, 768
Ford GT, 502
Ford Mustang personalized, 533
Foreign, test day at Silverstone, 768
Fuel cells for, by B. V. Poulson and J. G. Kirtley, 380
Fuel cells for, symposium on (IME), 380-381
Fuel cells for by Dr. E. A. Watson 380

— Fuel cells for, by Dr. E. A. Watson, 380 — Gas-turbine (Chrysler Corp.), 412

— Goldon-Receive sports, 138
 — Hillman Imp, polypropylene cooling fan, 105
 — Honda sports, 412
 — Imports, 116
 — Industry, labour position in, 117
 — Industry, management position, 117

- Industry, market trends, 116 - Industry, outlook for 1964, 115–117 - Industry, production position and prospects, 117 - Industry, 115

- Industry, technical developments, 115

Industry, technical developments, 115
Instrument components, finishing plant for (Smith Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476
ISO A3/L Grifo, 412
Jensen CV/8, 158
John Zink-Urschel Trackburner for Indianapolis race, 704
Lotus Elan coupë, 412
Lotus 30 sports, 188
Makers, by G. Turner (review), 457
Marcos 1800 GT, 188
Mercedes Benz, at Silverstone foreign

Mercedes Benz, at Silverstone foreign

test day, 768
MG Liquid Suspension Special, 704
MG Midget Mk. 2, 412
Mini-Cooper S type, 412
Novi Ferguson, for Indianapolis race, 704

Opel Kapitan, 411
 Overdrive. See de Normanville overdrive
 Painting of, at Volvo assembly plant, 632
 Parking. See Parking
 Petrol tanks, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364
 Prinz L U and 4 (NSU), 251

NSU Prinz-1000, 768 Opel Admiral, 411 Opel Diplomat, 411

Gordon-Keeble sports, 158

Gas-turbine, position and prospects of,

for, 331

car, 188

158

128

704

- Motor car, Wankel-engined (NSU), 115 Wire wheel conversion kits (GTW), 189

- Wire wheel conversion kits (GTW), 189
 See also Motor vehicles
 Control panels (trade publication), 612
 Electric, asynchronous (Hungarian Trading Co.), 539
 Brushless dc, 92
 (CAV Ltd.), 604
 Fractional horse-power, self-contained portable test equipment for (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 220
 Frequency relay for protection of (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
 for fuel cells for motor cars, 381

- English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
 for fuel cells for motor cars, 381
 Geared (Higgs Motors Ltd.), 12
 for Heathwall pumping station (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 293
 High-torque, Steromotor induction (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 473
 Linear dc, 92
 Linear induction (British Bailways) 750
- Linear induction (British Railways), 750
 Research facilities (Crompton Parkinson

- Ltd.), 303
 Small (Michael Winter), 572
 Speed-controlled, Varisil (Brush), 859
 Squirrel-cage induction, Double-A direct-on-line starter for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.) 12
- Testing facilities (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 303
- Traction, developments in, 118
 Variable-speed ac, N-S (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.), 379 Motor Gear & Engineering Industries Ltd.,
- Hold Ger & Lighteening Hudstries Etd., trading report, 673
 Hydraulic, Vickers-Detroit constant-dis-placement reversible, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155
- Industry, resale prices maintenance in, 544
 Launches. See Boats
 Lorries. See Motor vehicles

- Race, Indianapolis, prospects for, 704
 Vehicles, armoured, 109
 Bri-Mec lorry body (trade publication),
- 266
- Commercial, exports of, 117 Commercial, gas turbine GT 309 for (General Motors), 533
- Commercial, imports of, 117 Commercial, Milomatic automatic chassis lubrication for, 864 Commercial, UDC leasing scheme, 289
- Design in relation to injury, 433
 Heavy, Ministry of Transport test proposal, 277
- Industry, external factors affecting, 115 - Industry, investment and expansion position, 117
- Industry, outlook for, 117 Industry, plant and equipment position, 117
- Motocart general-purpose transport for, 28-29
- Motug front and transport, 29 Moting front and transport, 29
 Public service, transistorized control of two-pedal automatic transmission for (CAV Ltd.), 686
 Reliability factors, 680
 Tanker, nickel tanks for, 855
 Tankers, rotary pump for bulk liquids on 284

- In a set on a set of the set of

- Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., silicon controlled rectifiers, 688 Motorway bridge, Bendorf, construction of,
- Cologne-Frankfurt, Bendorf bridge for spur of, 19
 Development plans and prospects, 98
- Spur of, 19
 Development plans and prospects, 98
 M1: London extension construction, 20; Calder Bridge competition results, 230-231; Brockley Hill interchange on (Cementation Co.), 735; south-easterly extension, 735; Aston-Sheffield-Leeds section bridges for, 875; Lofthouse Interchange concrete bridge design for, 875; Rainstorth bridge design for, 875; Stainborough footbridge design for, 875; Stainborough footbridge design for, 875
 M4, bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of, 429; proposed routes, 657
 Mott, Hay & Anderson, electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325; cable cantilever bridge, Newport, 582-583; cable cantilever bridge, River Wye, 583
 Mott, Prof. Sir Neville, on trend report, 689
 Motug front end transport vehicle, 29
 Mould, curved, in continuous casting, 453
 Injection, design fundamentals, by A. B. Glavuill act E. N. Denton (hook) 394

- Mowlem, John, & Co. Ltd., Victoria tube contract, 54; hydraulic digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581; Victoria tube line spoil removal, 735 Moxey Ltd., rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine, 653
- MPD generator closed circuit, (IRD), 527, 559 - Closed loop system, continuous power from (Martin Co.), 207. See Correction,
- Open-circuit (CEGB), 528

- Open-circuit (CEGB), 528
 Mróz, Z., on Recent Trends in the Development of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 834
 Mucket equipment for dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road Bridge (Spider Staging Sales Co.), 714
 Muffler tent, Pfister, for noisy equipment, 734
 Muir, A., review of Schedule, Cost and Profit Control with PERT: a Comprehensive Guide for Program Management, 740
 Muirhead & Co. Ltd., integrating powermeter (trade publication), 774; precision elec-trical instruments (trade publication), 808; gyro controls on passenger ship England, gyro controls on passenger ship England, 830
- 830
 Mukand Iron & Steel Works Ltd., installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57; Concast Model S type continuous casting machine, 453
 Mullard Educational Service, Hall effect equipment, 71
 Mullard Ltd., semiconductors (trade publica-tion), 330; magnets (trade publication), 394; extra high tension rectifier modules, 539; electronic power control (trade nublication), 589 publication), 588
- Müllhauser, Karl-H, concrete mixer (trade publication), 742 Mullins, P., Aluminium Supply Co., 161 Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for
- furnace power supply (Ajax Magnethermic
- (UK), 74 Multifabs Ltd., clean area clothing, 312 Multiforge horizontal forging and upsetting machine (David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.), 312
- Multilith offset-litho printing machines, 154
- Multipac package boiler (John Thompson), 45 Multipoint Fostronic 3670 heat recorder and
- integrator (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702
- Multi-Spray garden spraying equipment (Valor Co. Ltd.), 272 Multivoltmeter, transistorized (Research &
- Control Instruments Ltd.), 284 Mumetal-40 magnetic alloy (trade publication),
- 205
 - Municipal authorities and Buchanan report on
- Traffic in towns, 65
 Municipal Services, Public Works and, Congress (advance notice), 853
 Public Works and, Exhibition (advance notice), 852-853
 Munton R automation in shine 121

- notice), 852-853 Munton, R., automation in ships, 121 Munmorah power station (Australia), 54 Munns, M. G., on Plastics Moulding Plant (book), 708 Murban oilfield, production from 56 Murex Welding Processes Ltd., arc welding equipment, 729 Murmansk tidal power station, 520 Murphy, G. M., on Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (book), 708 Murphy Oil Corporation, oil and gas prospect-ing in North Sea, 689 Museums, railway, future of, 817
- Museums, railway, future of, 817
- Mustang, Ford, personalized motor car, 533 Myers-Sherman Stump Gobler tree stump remover (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670
- Myton Ltd., Larsen-Nielsen building system, 839

N

- NADYNE range of ac generators (North American Aviation), 480 Nail removing machine, motorised, Veto (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 793
- Nakskov Shipyard, Andorra cargo liner, 862 Nant Frrwd bridge, constructional details of, 712
- Nant Hir bridge, constructional details of, 712 Nant section of Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548
- National Academy of Engineering, Plain Words on, 660 Advisory Council for Education in Industry

oscillator, 92; Allpass plastic balls as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223; annual report, 719; Steam Tables, 1964 (book), 808

- National and Grindlays Bank Ltd. computer in service, 49 Incomes Commission, interim report on
- wages, 785
- Wages, 785
 Industrial safety study conference, 600
 Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, liquid-helium refrigerator, 225; pressure vessel for electrostatic generator for Oxford University, 267; hydrogen lique-faction plant, 464; See also Rutherford High Energy Laboratory
 Lending Library criticism of procedure 756
- High Energy Laboratory
 Lending Library, criticism of procedure, 756
 Physical Laboratory, mekometer electronic distance-measurement device, 31; force-calibration machines, correction, 38; goniometer, 92; redefinition of yard and pound in terms of metre and kilogramme, 304; laser symposium, 470; wind tunnel, 655; basic physics laboratory, 689
 Ports Council, function of, 122
 Power Farming Conference, 821
 Productivity Year, conference on productivity in research (I.Chem, E.), 30
 Quality Year, Plain Words on, 38
 National Research Corp., storage tank for cryogenic liquids in space, 165; production of thin superconducting niobium films, 422; XHV vacuum chamber for simulating interplanetary conditions, 749
 National Research Development Corp., Trend report on, 2; function of, 242; visit to North East, 320
 Union of General and Municipal Workers, new facilities available to members, 75; Passport to Strength, Service and Security (booklet), 75: remarks on challenge of Lending Library, criticism of procedure, 756

New facilities available to members, 75;
Passport to Strength, Service and Security (booklet), 75; remarks on challenge of scientific revolution, by J. Cooper, 213; annual congress, 760
Nationalization, Plain Words on, 820
NATO multilateral nuclear force, 110
Natural gas, combustion of, by M. de Jer-phanion, 764
— as energy source, 764

pnanion, 764
as energy source, 764
- Liquids plant at Venice, Louisiana (Gulf Oil Corp.), 429
- Pipeline for (Australia), 429
Nature Conservancy, sand or soil stabilization by spraying with synthetic rubber latex and mineral oil, 83
Naval vessels, contracts review, 110
Navigation aids in Sperry-Piedmont bridge

Navigation aids in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42
Device, electrostatic gyroaccelerometer, for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749

Service, Thames, 500-501
Systems, inertial, by C. Broxmeyer (book), 525; (review), 642

525; (review), 642
Navy, Royal. See Royal Navy
NCK-Rapier Ltd., excavators (trade publication), 205; mobile crane (trade publication), 774
Neale, F. J., predetermined motion time systems. See Letter, 151
Neasden, mechanical coal centre at, 775
Necbes Ltd., Warmadraft draft heater, 64
Nederlandsche Aanneming Maatschappij v/h Firma H. F. Boersma, Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810

Needles, automatic gold plating of (Needle Industries Ltd.), 267 Needle Industries Ltd., automatic gold plating

Nelas Division, formation of, 513 Neldco Processes Ltd., NSE overall harness 407; static safety block (trade publication),

438
Nelkin, A., sonar system for underwater scanning, 239
Nelson, Lord, on English Electric Co. Ltd., 385
NEM/Gotaverken diesel engine for universal bulk ship *Carlton*, 384
Neophone-France, telephone systems (trade publication), 742
Neoprene latex coating for sound insulation

Neoprene latex coating for sound insulation

Nergaard, L. S., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (book), 551 Netlon expandable polystyrene for packaging,

Negev desert, irrigation scheme for, 147 Negus, J., BISRA's address, 7 Neil & Spencer Ltd., trading report, 481

Bridge, 810

of needles, 267

458

pads, 601

759

- Injection, design fundamentals, by A. B. Glanvill and E. N. Denton (book), 394
- KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for, 731
 Lubrication, Farval-Tanway Divider for, in continuous casting, 91

- Oil release agents for concrete formwork, 83
 Parts, standard range of (Diemould), 74
 Radome, Araldite epoxy, for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517
 Release, shell, Tygaflor ptfe spray for, 731
 Spray, fluoro-carbon, Rocol MRS (Rocol Ltd.), 759
 Shape for continuous casting, 27
 Moulding box cast-iron (Barrow Engineering)

- Moulding box, cast-iron (Barrow Engineering Co.),513
- Compounds (trade publication), 174 Polyester dough, Cellobond (British Resin Products Ltd.), 193
- of Flomat preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
 Machine, automatic shell, Sutter, 677
 Wood (trade publication), 742
 Metal, and die casting exhibition, 74
 Plant, plastics, by M. G. Munns (book), 708
 Plastic for Sopphire cleaving drill, 254, 255

- Plant, plastics, by M. G. Munns (book), 708
 Plastic, for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255
 Polystyrene injection (Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd.), 553
 Practical injection, of plastics, by W. Mink (book), 774
 Transfer, Bipel system of, 711
 See also Foundry
 Moulton, A., on Moulton bicycle, 789
 Moulton bicycle, Design Centre Award, 628. See Letters, 690, 789, 820
 Moulton rubber springs for motor cars, 105

- and Commerce, A Higher Award in Business Studies (report), 469 Association of Toolmakers, recognition refused by Pressed Steel Co., 530
- National Building Agency, 838; plans for, 99; formation and function of, 370
- National Car Parks, Multi-storey car parks, 581 National Coal Board, strain meter for rock stress measurement, 170; temperature control for fluidized bed for coal, 489;
- Eimco 623 compressed air operated side dump loader at Seafield Colliery, 521
- College of Agricultural Engineering, 138; progress of, 282
 Future of, 469
 of Rubber Technology, future organiza-tion of 460
- tion of, 469 Council for Quality and Reliability, con-ference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
- for Technological Awards, proposal for Council for National Academic Awards 212; increase in Diplomas of Technology, 723
- 123
 Economic Development Council, TUC views on, 34; on steel industry investment programme, 35; on food industry, 142; report on construction industry, 370; The Growth of the Economy (Report), 466; economic development committees, 536; function of, by Sir Robert Shone, 689.
 Electronics Research Council, formation of, 466
- 466
- Engineering Laboratory, incremental phase-shift oscillator, 92; decade phase-shift

- Nettle Accessories Ltd., multi-gang socket outlets, 857
- Network analysis techniques, seminar on, for quantity surveyors, 565
 Use in Ministry of Public Building and Works contracts, 403
 Neubert, H. K. P., on Instrument Transducers:
- An Introduction to their Performance and Design (review), 264 "Neuhaus" flow divider for gas flow (trade
- publication), 458 Neutrino research by Zero Gradient Synchrotron. 62
- Neutron generator (Elliott-Automation Ltd.),
- Neville, A. M., on Properties of Concrete (review), 392
 New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd., battery operated Minidrill miniature drill, 336; transistor radio in spectacles, 528; Mini-Lathe miniature lathe and drill, 671
 New Streat Pirmingham review of stream
- Street, Birmingham, railway station New reconstruction, 685 New York World's Fair, air gateway, 713
- Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., Spacematic 1520F jig boring and milling machine, 827
- Newall Group, jig boring machine with digital read-out measuring system, 200 Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd., insulation (trade publication), 330; Newsulate metal veneer for protection of thermal insulation on
- boilers, 855 Newbridge Engineers Ltd., Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with eddy current coupling, 255 Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559

Sources in jet engines, 272 Suppression progress, 273

Norcros Ltd., trading report, 481 Norgren, C. A., Ltd., Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill lubricator system, 540 Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill lubricator system

Non-ferrous strip, bright annealing of, heat-treatment plant for (D. F. Taylor), 89 Nonlinear mathematics, by T. L. Saaty and J. Bram (book), 525

Norbenzol process for refining of benzole (SPEICHIM), 235

25

Newman & Guardia Ltd., Minnorep miniatur cine sound projector, 73 Newman Hender, plug valve, 290. See *Correction*, 316; Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559

valve, 559 Newmarket Transistors Ltd. transistors (trade publication), 266 Newport bridge (George Street), 582-583 Newsulate metal veneer for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855 "Newtherm" extra calcium silicate insulation (trade publication) 330

(trade publication), 330
Newton, beyond: an explanation of gravitation by D. B. Larson (review), 674
Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd., voltage regulators (trade publication), 588; voltage-stabilized KB power supply units, 770
Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., benzole refinery, 235; welded steel spiral guided gasholder and tank at Leicester, 685
Newton-le-Willows housewives, Plain Words on, 436

Neyrpic, Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548 Nickel in electro and electroless plating pro-

Nickel-aluminium-bronze casting alloy, 103 Nickel-chromium plating, Nickel-Seal process

Canning & Co. Ltd.), 55

Tanks, road tankers with, 855

publication), 358

Nimrod proton synchrotron, 606

cesses (International Nickel Co. (Mond)

- Plating plant, canning automatic, at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476 - Plating plant for Coventry Radiator (W.

Plating process, Efco-Udylite Bi-Nickel,

Plating process, Efco-Udylite TriNi, 159

Nickel-Seal process for nickel-chromium plating, 159

Nickel steel for cryogenic storage and process vessels (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 779

Nicolson, D., on pre-planning of expenditure, 320; on Management Consultants Associ-ation, 435 Nife batteries (Alkaline Batteries Ltd.), 553

— Nife-lite 305 automatic emergency lighting unit, 72
 "Ni-Hard" martensitic white cast iron (trade

Nikolayev, B. A., on Thermodynamic Assess-ment of Rocket Engines (review), 549 Nilkon press tap (Gummers Ltd.), 208

Synchrotron, magnet ring, 607
 Synchrotron, proton gun and injector, 607

- Synchrotron, purpose and principle of operation of, 633

Synchrotron, targets and beam extraction,

Synchrotron, toroidal vacuum chamber,

Synchrotron, synchronization, 607

— Synchrotron, vacuum vessel of, glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for, 633
 Niobium alloy developments, 104

Films superconducting, production of, 422
 Niobium-tungsten base alloys, 104
 Nippon Electric Co., ground station for satellite communications, 854

Nissan Chemical Industries Ltd., phosphoric acid process, 54 Nobel Organization, Forfol A34 decarbonizing compound, 693

Nodular iron, molybdenum in (trade publica-tion), 836

olse Abatement Society, activities of, 273
Aircraft, 498
Converter, Clarke, for road drill, 734
Leveltest on ball bearings, Anderometer for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 452
and oscillation in jet engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272
Reduction in road breaking equipment (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 734
Sources in jet engines, 272

Noise Abatement Society, activities of, 273

(trade publication), 330

on, 436

Ltd.), 669

for, 159

159

608

- (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 540
 Norrie, D. H., on Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines (review), 550
 Norris, G. A., on Joseph Cockshoot & Co. Ltd., 544
 Noth American Aviation Inc. rocket engine
- Ltd., 544
 North American Aviation Inc., rocket engine reliability data, 365; Rocketdyne engine launchings, 365; X-15A-2 rocket research aircraft, 384; supersonic airliner design proposal, 455; Nadyne range of ac gener-ators, 480; Blue Streak rocket, 785; atomic oil gauge for aircraft, 815
 North British Rubber Co. Ltd., Royalite thermoplastic material for safety helmets, 294; waterproof industrial gloves, 474
- 294; waterproof industrial gloves, 474
- East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, work study as basic manage-ment service, by R. Currie, 346 North East: a Programme for Development and
- Growth (Command paper), 75
- North East, visit of NRDC team to, 320 North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., NEM/Gotaverken diesel engine for uni-
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, aluminium electrodes for salmon protec-tion, 520; landscaping of power stations, 613 613
- North Thames Gas Board, liquid methane reforming plant at Canvey Island, 54 North Wales Hydro-Electric Power Act (1952), amenity clause in, 613 Northampton College of Advanced Tech-nology, annual presentation of awards,

345, 697; remarks by Principal on sand-wich courses, 697; policy and practice on sandwich courses at, 697-699; works-based students policy, 699; conferences for line management 699; make-up of sandwich courses 609; industrial forms sandwich courses, 699; cooperating with, 699-701 Northern LP-Gas Ltd., 225 industrial firms

- Northern Rhodesia, copper fabrication industry plans, 102 - University (Illinois), summer engineering
- course for schoolboys, 563
- Norton International Incorporated Co., No. 2-15-8 centreless grinding machine, 491; Dyna-tru diamond roll truing system, 491; Dia-crown diamond-cluster truing tools, 491; Dualead worm gearing wheel feed mechanism, 491; high temperature materials (trade publication), 676
- Norwest Construction Co. Ltd., pulverized fuel ash for filling derelict sewer, 293
- Norwich, multi-storey car park, 581 Notching press for lamination segments (Joseph Rhodes & Son Ltd.), 744
- Nottingham power station, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for, 876
- Novi Ferguson motor car for Indianapolis race, 704
- Novo-Voronezh atomic power station, reactor types for, 206
- Nozzles, injector, diesel, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408 -- Rocket-motor (RPE), 842
- Rocket-motor flow around (RPE), 843
 Spray (trade publication), 205
- NRC-2 insulation material for cryogenic space tank, 165
- NSU, Wankel-engined motor car, 115; Sport Prinz two-cylinder engined motor car, 250; motor car engine for Prinz motor cars, development of, by R. M. Strobel, 251; Prinz-1000 motor car, 768
- Nuclear Corp. of America, Nucor range of radiation monitors, 348
- Energy and Safety, conference on, 597
- Rocket, cryoengineering in, by E. F. Hammel, 239
- See also Atomic; Thermonuclear Nucleonic gauges, testing requirements for (USAEC), 165
- Instruments, transistorized (Research Electronics Ltd.), 70
- Nucor range of radiation monitors, 348 Numerical approximation, by B. R. Morton (book), 300
- Control, Acramatic Hundred, 363

- Control, Actanante Tuttaria, 503
 Acramatic 330 system, 363
 In Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drill, boring and tapping machine, 163
 of machine tools, 129, 362-364
 of machine tools, development in US and UK 146
- UK, 146
- of machine tools, exhibits of, 871-872
 of machine tools, report on (PERA), 389
 of machine tools, by W. Simon (review),
- 773
- of machine tools, survey on (PERA), 430 - in manufacturing, by F. W. Wilson
- (book), 205 Mark 100S, for contouring (International, General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.) 390
- Linear algebra, introduction to, by L. Fox (book), 774
- Nut splitter, hydraulically operated, Bahco-341 (Bahco-Condrup Ltd.), 12
- Nutation, hydraulic, radar aerial with, 352 Nylasint sintered nylon for bearings (Poly-
- pence), 477 Nylon caster wheels (Flexello Castors & Wheels
- Ltd.), 671 Coated, Hypalon, for inflatable frame buildings, 739
- Coating, Hypalon, for portable shelter, 395 - Components for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255
- Covers, Marinyl-66, for Sapphire electric drill, 254
- Glass loaded, insulating spindle for Sap-phire electric motor, 255
- Shelter, portable, with inflatable frame, 395
 Sintered, Nylasint, for bearings (Polypence), 477
 Toggle plug, Fischer, 83

- Office of Saline Research and Development Test Station, hydrate process for desalina-tion of water, 685 Shops and Railway Premises Act (1963),
- guide to, 305

- Site, mobile (trade publication), 742
 Ogden, W. E., on Delta Metal Co. Ltd., 641
 Oglesby, C. H., on Highway Engineering (review), 487
 Oil crude production from Murban field 56
- Oil, crude, production from Murban field, 56 Engine. See Engine, diesel Oil-firing exhibition, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68
- Oil gas from (trade publication), 836
 - Gauge, atomic, for aircraft (North American Aviation), 815
- Hydraulic machinery, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478 Power, course on (Brunel College), 376
- for hydraulics (trade publication), 426
- Industry, expansion trends, 108
- Market trends, 107
- Position and prospects of, 106
 Line heater, electric (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 46
- Mould, release agents for concrete formwork, 83
- Production, by Sir Maurice Bridgeman, 609
 Prospecting in North Sea, 689
 Seal, silicone rubber (Vauxhall Motors), 601
- Terminal at Sunderland, contracts for, 429 Testing for rolling-mill bearings, foil
- bearing machine for, 813 Transportation by Leapfrog equipment, 817
- Well servicing vehicle, mobile, IDECO-SBS-DIR type (Schoeller-Bleckmann), 576 See also Lubrication; Petroleum
- Oilfield, Murban, production from, 56 Oilgear variable-delivery, high-speed oil pumps for extrusion press, 202
- Okubo, H., foil gauge of electrodeposited copper, 232 Old Park Engineering Ltd., Bretby roller stilt,
- 169
- Old, William, Ltd., modular building system, 839
- Oldbury atomic power station, alarm analysis and indication system for, 269; data presentation system for, 269; automatic data logging system for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783
- Oleesky, S. S., on Handbook of Reinforced Plastics (book), 394; (review), 835
- Olefins, linear, chromatography in manufacture of (Gulf Oil Corp.), 235
 Olszak, W., on Recent Trends in the Develop-ment of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 224 834
- Olympus gas producer for marine gas-turbine unit (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 576 — Turbojet engine for Concord supersonic
- airliner, 445
- Omniflasher solid-state switching unit for marine lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 388,
- Onatra, road tankers with nickel tanks, 855
- One-Eleven aircraft, position and prospects of, 112
- Opel, Kapitan, Admiral, and Diplomat motor cars, 411
- Operational research course on simulation, 343 Training at BP Research Centre, 531 Operatives, further education for (City and
- Guilds), 818
- Ophthalmoscope, laser-carrying, for photo-coagulation (International Research &
- Development Co. Ltd.), 591 Opperman, S. E., Ltd., design and early production of Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use, 28
- Opportune, submarine, chairman's remarks at launching of (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 320 Optec Reactors Ltd., Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside
- endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325; endoscope microscope, 443 Optical filters (trade publication), 266 Jig boring machine, AV4 (Acbars Ltd.), 828 Order Picker Model 15 OP scissors lift truck (Stacatruc Ltd.), 730 Ores, gold, radioactivation analysis of, 654
- Organic Reaction Mechanisms, International

- Oven, drying, for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421
- Overall harness, NSE (GQ Parachutes Ltd.),
- Overdrive, de Normanville. See de Normanville overdrive
- Overhead working platform, Moto-Paralift, 29 Overspeed governor, lift (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284
- Overtime, addiction to, by S. Shimmin and G. de la Mare, 663
- Owen, Sir Alfred, on Brooke Tool Manufac-turing Co. Ltd., 481
- Oxford Regional Hospital Board, pressed steel building panels, 840
- Oxford University, pressure vessel for electro-static generator, 267 Oxides, refractory, crystal defects in, 238 Oxygen cutting head, rack driven tractor (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 348 Machine. See Cutting machine

- Machine. See Curring machine
 Flame cutting, planing and welding machine, Hancotractor, 220
 Liquid, rocket fuel research (RPE), 843
 in steelmaking. See Fuel-oxygen-scrap Oxyplane flame-planing machine, 646
 Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd., V Mat auto-matic air filter, 729

P

PACE TR-20R portable analogue computer

Pacemaker coal scraper with diesel-electric

Pacemaker, internal cardiac (Devices Ltd.), 598-599

Pacific Karbo-matic automatic furnace for hardening, carbo-nitriding or carburizing,

Pacific Scientific Co., Pacific Karbo-matic automatic furnace for hardening, carbo-

Packaging, corrugated fibreboard, exhibition

- Netlon expandable polystyrene for, 759 Padmore Committee on marine nuclear

Paint dipping machine, variable-speed (Spray Finishing Systems Ltd.), 770
— Remover, Red Hand-Cerrux NR, 223
— Shop at Citroen AMI6 motor car plant, 823
Spraving circles: number for (Account)

Spraying, airless, pump for (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 349
 Trichloroethylene (Imperial Chemical

(Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669

- See also Primer Painter Brothers Ltd., television masts for

Painting, dip, of ropes, Forth Road Bridge, 714

- Plant, Electrocoat, for motor-car petrol tanks, 364 Pakistan, Mangla dam and reservoir project, 198-199

Palfreeman, J. S., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines

Pametrada standard range of steam turbines,

Pans, hollow-ware, handle attachment to, single-point method (Crompton Parkin-

son), 57 Pan-al-rib ribbed aluminium sheet (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16 Panax Equipment Ltd., radioisotope demon-stration kit for sixth forms, 70 Papele building presend steel \$40

Panels, building, pressed steel, 840

Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840 Decorative cladding, Artplax, 229

Pallet elevator, automatic (Sovex Ltd.), 809 — Racking (Constructors Ltd.), 349

Railways, hundred years of, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329

- of motor cars at Volvo assembly plant,

Water based, electrophoresis plant for

Industry, management and labour position in, 142

nitriding or carburizing, 185

of (advance notice), 660

reactors, 433, 689

Industries), 601

ITA, 54

(review), 22

632

(Electronic Associates Ltd.), 796

Pacemaker, axilla, 599

drive, 169

185

Nylon-6, increased production of (Courtaulds), 641

Nylon-66 plant, construction of (Monsanto Chemical Co.), 641

0

- OCCUPATIONAL hygiene, Slough Service for, closure of, 536
- Therapist in industry, 724
- Ocean engineering technology (Batelle Memo-rial Institute), 753
- Oceanic, liner, side-loading, cargo transporter for, 664

- Oceanography, sound velocity meter for (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13
 Ocvirk, F. W., on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (review), 299
 Odd, R. S., market research seminar, 722
 Odell, A. L., on Pictorial Textbook of Engineer-ing (review), 524
 Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth
- Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth profiles (Fearns Calculators), 219
- Oehler, G., on Forming by Bending (review), 707
- Offices, automation in, 134 Block construction with Capstone structural shapes, 262
- of Economic Opportunity (US), 401
- Employment, computer effects on, 75
- Equipment, storage and (trade publication), 426

- Furniture (trade publication), 808
 Machinery, exports of, 133
 Investment and expansion in, 134
- Management and labour position in, 134
- Market trends, 133
- --- Position and prospects of, 132-134
- — Production position in, 134

Symposium on, advance notice, 40

- Organisms, deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, cooperative study of bio-genic deterioration of materials, 32; conference on Parliament and Science, 753 Orifice losses, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Ormerod Engineers Ltd., Matterson 12-in spur gear generating attachment, 474 Orpington station, rooftop car parking for, 485
- Orr, J. G., EIJC and the Engineers' Guild, 6 Osborn, J. M., finite velocity determination experiment, 70
- Oscillation, chugging, in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270
 in compressor fan blades, by S. L. Bragg, 271
 Noise and, in jet engines, by S. L. Bragg,
- 270-272
- Screaming, in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270
- Oscillator, phase-shift, decade (National Engineering Laboratory), 92 — Phase-shift, incremental (National Engin-
- eering Laboratory), 92
- Oscillograph, Datagraph, recording, Type 5-133 (Consolidated Electrodynamics), 703
- Oscilloscope camera (Avo-Beattie-Coleman Inc.), 703
- Serviscope (Telequipment Ltd.), 703

 — for educational use (Telequipment Ltd.),
- 71
- Osterwalder Ltd., fine blanking presses, 584 Oswatitsch, K., on Symposium Transsonicum (book), 588
- Outboard engines kit for conversion to pump
- feed (J. & F. Pool Ltd.), 592 Outfall for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547 Outlook for 1964, review of, 95

- Steel loadbearing, prototype house with (BISKA), 839

Ceiling, air conditioning, Radiar (Carter

- Pannell, J. P. M., on An Illustrated History of Civil Engineering (book), 836
- Panther chassis, rear-engined, for single-deck bus or coach (Leyland), 218
- Paper guillotine, hand-operated (Business Aids Ltd.),474
 Making machinery, pulp and (Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd.).705
- Shredder, Ideal Wolf (Business Aids Ltd.), 474
- Technology, pulp and, handbook of, by K.W.Britt (book), 644 Paraflow beer pasteurizing and keg filling plants (APV Ltd.), 391 Paraglider concept, development of, 236–237 Electrophe wing 237

- Paraginder concept, development of, 250 251
 Fleep flexible wing, 237
 Flex Wing, 236–237
 Paragon Heating Co. Ltd., heating and ventilating installation for ABC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19
- Parasev glider research vehicle, 237
- Parawing development for military and civil
- applications, 236–237
 Device for satellite recovery, 236
 Parbrook, Dr. H. D., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at Leyland, 621
- Parcelling machine, rotary, class JDP (Rose Bros. (Gainsborough) Ltd.), 185
- Paris Technical Fortnight, 764
- Parker, D. B. V., on Polyurethanes: Chemistry, Technology and Properties (book), 266 Parker, Frederick, Ltd., transportable cement and aggregate batching plant, 293; Roadmix asphalt plant, 670 Parking system, automatic, Keypark
- cing system, automatic, Keypark (Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395
- Multi-storey, Elvapark (Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395
- See also Car park

- transformer, 636 Peech, A. J., on United Steel Cos. Ltd., 81 Peech, N. M., on Steetley Co. Ltd., 449 Peer one exposure camera (Computing Devices Co. Ltd.), 728
- Pegson Ltd., pumps capable of passing large solids, 407

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

and measuring equipment, 86-87; Zephyr Mk. II meter case, 86; rotary-piston water meter, 87; dry-dial type meter, 87;

Unipulse meter for remote fluid control,

88; inferential meter for gas or liquid measurement, 88; Telytone level noti-fication equipment by telephone, 88; Telytalk level notification equipment by telephone, 88; gas cookers, 88; automatic thut of, value for any ford

shut-off valve for gas-fired central heating, 88 Parkinson, Sir Lindsay & Co., Ltd., Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685 Parkinson and W. & B. Cowan Ltd., history of 86

Parkinson, W. C., & Co., amalgamation with W. & B. Cowan, 86 Parks Forge Ltd., combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552

Parliament and Science, conference on, 753

machine, 496

route, 830

640

Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd., electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325; fuse units (trade publication), 426 Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe washing

machine, 496
Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., MPD generator project, 527
Particle accelerators, research progress, 62
Detectors, semiconductor, by J. M. Taylor (review), 456
Fluidized, by J. F. Davidson and D. Harrison (review), 204
Fundamental, research progress, 62
Partington, R. B., for colder days, 342
Partitions, decorative cladding, Artplax, 229
Partitioning system, dry, Staunwall (Bellrock

Partitioning system, dry, Staunwall (Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd.), 685
Pass, E., & Co. Ltd., Universal Series 250

Passenger conveyors (Sandvik Steel Band Conveyors Ltd.),604 — — Speedwalk, for Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685

— — Queen of Bermuda, refit for (Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.), 17 Patary, J., comparable efficiencies of steam

Patent, air conditioning, Weathermaster, judgment on (Carrier Engineering Co.

Ltd.), 161 Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Type 152 vertical pressure filter with dry cake discharge, 857

Patterson, E., on Workshop Processes and Materials (book), 836

Patterson, N. F., safety in chemical industry,

Payment-by-results, advantages and dis-advantages of, 797

Payment-by-results, work study and (TUC), 849 Payment. See also Salary; Wage Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster lapping machine, 72 Paynter, W., on strike action, 785 Payter, E.C. & Co. Ltd., ceiling of aluminium puramid sections for church 520

pyramid sections for church, 520 PD48 Europa excavator (H. A. Saunders Ltd.), 637

PD 65 twin jet aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 541
Peacock, R. V., review of Progress in Di-electrics (review), 675

Pearson, J., on Explosive Working of Metals (review), 58

Pedestrian queuing, analysis of, by G. H. Weiss, 64

Pee-Wee Type P5 thread rolling machine

(Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 829 Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., mining trans-former, 636; site-assembled transmission

Paving machine, Weldall-Ammann 205, 261

generators with various fuels, 765

Pattern milling machine, FZ1, 573

Ship England for Harwich-Esbjerg sea

endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325

Parkinson Cowan Ltd., history of, and development and manufacture of metering

- Peking, British Industrial Exhibition, 305
 Pell, C. J., & Partners, construction of office block with Capstone structural shapes, 262
 Pen, fountain, technical, Mars 700 (J. S. Staedtler), 696

- Staedler), 696
 Penguin science survey 1964, by A. Garratt, S.A. Barnett and A. McLaren (book), 644
 Penney, Sir William, on UK's Dependence on nuclear fuels, 369
 "Pentaphane," flexible thermoplastic film (trade publication), 458
 Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64
 Perivale Paint Products Ltd Incralac lacuer
- Perivale Paint Products Ltd., Incralac lacquer
- Perivate Paint Products Ltd., Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
 Perkin-Elmer Ltd., F11 gas chromatograph, 349; gas chromatography (trade pub-lication), 458; spectrophotometer (trade publication), 525
 Perkins Boilers Ltd., Mini-Jet boiler and Mark V Mini Boiler for oil-fired central heating, 94
 Perkins, F., Ltd., boiler training school's
- Perkins, F., Ltd., boiler training school's visit to, 45; Multipac package boilers for, 45; steel stockholdings, 128; P4 diesel engine in Pingon 12A excavator, 217; diesel engines for frost prevention aparatus 361
- aparatus, 361 Perkins, J. A. (Northampton) Ltd., combined tube and section forming mill, 618; development and road testing of 6.354 diesel engine with differential super-charger, 542-543 Perkins, N. G., on Cellulose Plastics (book),
- 228
- Perma-Sharp Ltd., electric furnace for continuous heat treatment of stainless-steel strip, 391

Permag-1 marking-out equipment with mag-netic chuck (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377

Permaglass-X glass fibre reinforced epoxy laminate, 477 Permali Ltd., Permaglass-X glass fibre rein-forced epoxy laminate, 477

- Permanent way research by British Railways, 751
- Perrin Freres, AV4 optical jig boring machine, 828
- Perros, Prof. T. P., thermal stability of polymers, 462
- Perry, M. A., on Flight Test Instrumentation (book), 458
- Personal assistant, activities and use of, by Dr. A. J. M. Sykes, 347. See Letter, 404 Delegation of work to, 347 Functions of, 347 Selection and training of, 347 Computer, Plain Words on, 68 Personnel, paging radio (Flight Bachelling)

- Personnel paging radio (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 636 Perspex as model material in structural design

- Perspex as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
 PERT, programmed introduction to, 456
 Schedule, cost and profit control with, by R. W. Miller (book), 426; (review), 740
 Technique, use in Ministry of Public Building and Works contracts, 403
 Perzyna, P., on Recent Trends in the Develop-ment of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 834 834
- Peterborough Technical College, language laboratory, 819
- Petrochemicals consumption trends, 108
- Petrochemicals consumption frends, 108
 Petrochemicals Ltd., Carrington Works (trade publication), 867
 Plant (Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.), 673
 Petrol engines (trade publication), 742
 Air-cooled four-stroke (Bernard-Moteurs, SA), 572
 Pump, 700 Series (Wayne), 221
 Tanks motor-car Electrocoat painting

- Tanks, motor-car, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364
 Petroleum import statistics, 106
 Industry, by G. Sell (review), 487
- Products, transporting of, leapfrog equip-ment for, 817
- See also Oil
- Pfister muffler tent for noisy equipment, 734 pH meter for schools (Electronic Instruments),
- Phase-shift oscillator, decade (National Engi-

- Phase-shift oscillator, decade (National Engineering Laboratory), 92
 Oscillator, incremental (National Engineering Laboratory), 92
 Phenix Works SA, Skinplate plastic-coated metal sheet, 731
 Philips indicating amplifier for vibration monitoring (Research & Control Instruments Ltd), 12
- ments Ltd.), 12 Philips pressure clarifier for machine-tool coolant, 443

- Philips pressure clarifier for machine-tool coolant, 443
 Philips Records, powder plastics pumping installation, 312
 Phillips, L. N., on Polyurethanes: Chemistry, Technology and Properties (book), 266
 Phillips Petroleum Co., calcination of liquid radioactive waste for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365; isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432
 Phoenix Bookcase Gallery, cases and cupboards (trade publication), 458
 PHOENIX II magnetic mirror system (Culham), 878
 Phosphating, Duraphos iron phosphate for (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669
 Phosphoric acid plant contract, Yarraville, Australia (Simon-Carves), 54
 Photo Devices Inc., F1088M Film-A-Record Planetary microfilm camera for Ford Tractor Division, 154
 Photocell receiver, projector and, for Strand Underpass (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261
 Photocoagulation, laser-carrying ophthalmosscope for (International Research &

- Photocoagulation, laser-carrying ophthalmo-scope for (International Research & Development Co. Ltd.), 591
- Photoconductor, lead iodide (Bristol University), 92 Photoelastic stress meter for rock stress

- Theorematic stress meter for rock stress measurement in situ, 170
 Techniques for arch dam research, 650-651
 Photoelectric charging for marine lights, 388
 Controller for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667
 Devices in theory and practice, by H.

- Piercy, Lord, on Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Ltd., 248, 865
- Piezoelectric semiconductors, use of, 92 Pike, George, Ltd., public works equipment (trade publication), 458
- Piles, deep bored, behaviour in London clay, 428 Pilkington, Sir Harry, International Students
- House, 532
 Pillar assembly, frangible (Hymatic Engineer-ing Co. Ltd.), 793
 Pimlott, J. A. R., implementation of Industrial Training Act, 606
- Training Act, 626 Pinch-pointing finishing process for screws (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
- (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
 Pinchart-Deny SA, hydraulic pressbrakes and guillotine shears, 47
 Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd., Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223; Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569
 Pingon 12A excavator-loader with rigid base (SCMB), 217
 Pininfarina, Fiat-2300 motor car, 11; 500 Ferrari Superfast motor car, 412
 Pioneer Designs Ltd., expansion activities of, 449

- 449
- Pipe, asbestos cement, history and growth of, 258
- Cement pressure, Everite, manufacture and use of (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
- Cement pressure, joints for (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
- Assemblies, flexible (trade publications), 808
 Drainage, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260
 Polyethylene, Carag 60-22, 581
- Driving, large bore (Tube Headings Ltd.), 621
- Forcing technique, Seerthrust (William F.
- Rees Ltd.), 621 Heating muffle (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.),
- Hydraulic, jointing tool for (Browells' Partnership Ltd.), 348
 Losses in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition,
- exhibits at, 506
 Pitch fibre. See Pitch fibre pipe
 Polyvinyl chloride, for gypsum slurry effluent, 159
 Rotator (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.),
- 858
- Sewer, concrete, epoxy resin coatings for, 439
- Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of, 42

- television camera for repair of, 427
 Sewerage, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260
 Tools (trade publication), 742
 Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside, 325
 Water, freezing of, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
 Freezing protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
 History of, 258
 Winding machine for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421

- manufacture, 421
- Work (trade publication), 612
 See also Tube
- Pipeline, aluminium, submarine, effluent
- Median Construction, Submarine, Childent disposal by, 812
 Welding of, on Christmas Island, 714
 Construction, CO₂ welding for, by J. W. Jones (review), 392
 Hydrogen, Laporte-ICI-Castner-Kellner works, 423
 for none (Australia), 420

- for natural gas (Australia), 429
- in Sahara, contract for, 840 Thames-Mersey, construction of, 108 See also Pipes, Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition
- Piping design for process plants, by H. F.
 Rase (book), 300; (review), 806
 Polyvinyl chloride, Breon, for water main,
- 855

- 855
 Pirelli Cinturato HS radial ply tyre, 727
 radial ply tyre, 726
 Pirelli Construction Co. Ltd., overhead equipment for British Railways, 120
 Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd., under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20; Pacinurgan method of cable jointing for Resinwrap method of cable jointing for plastic and rubber sheaths, 378; oil-filled 400 kV cable to Fawley power station, 481 Pistol, metal spraying, Mark 40 (Metallisation
 - Shears (trade publication), 588

- Devices in theory and practice, by H. Carter and M. Donker (book), 525
 Twilight switch, Visolux DS11/59, 474
 Photographic film and paper processing machine (Rank Cintel), 163
 Photography, high speed (1997)
- Photography, high-speed (Safety in Mines Research Establishment), 92
- Photomultiplier in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398
- Photon excitation in intermediate energy
- range, 367 Physical measurement analysis, by N. H. Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205
- Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205
 Society. See Institute of Physics
 Physicists, introductory statistical mechanics for, by D. K. C. MacDonald (review), 203
 Physics, atomic, fundamentals and applications of, by R. Guillien (book), 358
 and Chemistry, mathematics of, by H. Margenau and G. M. Murphy (book), 708
 Engineering, basic, by E. J. M. Kendall (book), 394
 Fundamental laws of, by F. Woodbridge

- Fundamental laws of, by F. Woodbridge Constant (book), 300 of laser sources (Institute of Physics and
- the Physical Society), 470
 Pure and applied, dictionary of, by L. De Vries and W. E. Clason (book), 612
 Picard, Henri, & Frère Ltd., UN Auto Brush miniature vacuum cleaner, 336
 Pickering, Sir George on creation of wealth
- Pickering, Sir George, on creation of wealth, 242
- Pictorial textbook of engineering, by L. W. D. Ball and A. L. Odell (review), 524 Pielstick diesel engines, manufacture of PC range of (Crossley Bros. Ltd.), 622

- ines, combustion in: spark-ignition ton en and compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (book), 394; (review), 549
- Rings, carbon, for oil-free compressors (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 570
- (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 570 Temperatures by computer, paper on solution of (IBM (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 816 Valve for decompression (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559 Newman-Fluidal, 559 ch fibre pine industry 369

Ltd.), 538

- Pitch fibre pipe industry, 369 Pipe, Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid
- heating equipment for production of, 422 Pitch Fibre Pipes Ltd., formation and activities of, 369; production of pitch fibre pipes, 421; Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid

- 421; Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for production of pitch fibre pipe, 422
 Pipe, production of (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 421
 Pitchford, J. H., on Ricardo & Co., 49
 Pitney-Bowes Ltd., Model 5500 postage meter for stamping and sealing mail, 472
 Placing and Management of Contracts for Building and Civil Engineering Work (report), 593
 Plan copving, microfilm system for (Ford
- Plan copying, microfilm system for (Ford Tractor Division), 154
- Planing machine, oxygen flame, Hancotractor, 220
- with reinforced-concrete baseplate, 396 Tru-edge, with Wadkin routing head (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 25 Wood (trade publication), 742
- Plannair, air control systems, 715-717;

- Shears (trade publication), 588
 Tapered, buckling of, data sheets on, 192
 Platform, decorators', portable, "Foldaway" (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
 Plating processes, electro and electroless, nickel in (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 669
 See also *Electroplating* Plating electroplating

examples of blower unit installations, 716; design service, 716; performance curves for high pressure blowers, 717; use on Vickers-Armstrong's aircraft, 717; blowers

for nuclear gas circulators, 717; manu-facture, 717

Manufacturing, and estimating handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey

Planning, economic, in France, by J. Hackett, and A. M. Hackett (review), 173

(review), 299 of research, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31

Plant and machinery, rates on, 65 — Profitability, by S. P. Chambers, 305 — Used, film on (George Cohen), 1

Plante cell (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 672 Plasma experiments at Culham laboratory, 879 — Interchange instability mechanism, 878 — Jet torch (ERA), 463

650

Co.), 693

228

stations, 569

- Output statistics, 105

873

Thermonuclear, research at Culham labora-tories, 877

Plaster-dicalite models for arch dam research,

Plaster, gypsum, as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
Plastic balls, Allplas, as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223
Buoys (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
Plastic-coated metal sheet, Skinplate, 731
Steel developments in 105

— Steel, developments in, 105
 — Wire, ML47, for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
 Plastic, glass fibre reinforced, Flomat chopped

Letters (trade publication), 612
 Mouldings for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255

Sheeting, Scotchcal, for military sign (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing

- Silencers for pneumatic equipment (Marton-air Ltd.), 439

Steel (trade publication), 228
 Plasticity of metals, by M. Kurrein (book), 266
 Recent trends in development of theory of, by W. Olszak, Z. Mroz and P. Perzyna (roview) 314

Plastics in building industry, 105
Cellulose, by V. E. Yarsley, W. Flavell, P.S. Adamson and N. G. Perkins (book),

Export statistics, 105
 Extrusion of, by E. G. Fisher (book), 742
 Foaming, for insulation (Bell Telephone

Laboratories), 25 — in food industry, 141 — Glass-reinforced, for buoys, 388 — Glass-reinforced, for castings in power

stations, 569
in housing, working party on, 100
Import statistics, 105
Industry, outlook for 1964, 105
as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
Moulding plant, by M. G. Munns (book), 708

Powder, pumping installation, 312
 Practical injection moulding of, by W. Mink (book), 774

Reinforced, generator carbon brush dust deflector for, 159
— Handbook of, by S. S. Oleesky and J. G. Mohr (book), 394; (review), 835
Shear for (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 636
Use with steel and concrete, 105
Year, Book, British (1964) (book), 612

Year Book, British (1964) (book), 612
 Plate, aluminium-alloy, stretching machine for CEGEDUR (Fielding & Platt Ltd.),

Bending and stretching of, by E. H. Mansfield (book), 551 Bevelling machine, Pullmax X8, 538

Preparation and prefabrication (John Brown), 646

Buckling of, under shear, data sheet on, 192 Plate-burning machine, Han-co-sine, 679 Plates, elastic, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (book), 588

for Nimrod vacuum vessel, 633

Protection for water main, 693

strand mat, polyester resin preimpreg-nated, 184

- Platinum alloys, heat treatment furnace for,

- 815
 Playfair, Sir Edward, computer manufacturers' problems, 465
 Plessey Co. Ltd., acquisition of Instrument Manufacturing Corp. of South Africa, 257
 Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd., sound velocity meter for oceanography, 13; machine tool control (trade publication), 266; equipment for processing information from Aeriel II satellite, 558
 Plessey Group, opening and work of Allen
- Plessey Group, opening and work of Allen Clark research Centre, Caswell, 447; research and development activities, 447; laser development, 447; solar cell appli-cations, 447-448; development of solid circuits, 448; vacuum-deposited circuits, 448; iron silicide as thermoelectric material 448; radar absorbers 448 material, 448; radar absorbers, 448
- Plexiglass as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415

- Plover Cove dam scheme, Hong Kong, 294
 Reservoir, Hong Kong, grabs for (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
 Plowman & Co. Ltd., new bottling plant, 25
 Plug gauges (trade publication), 174
 Value See Value

- Valve. See Valve
 Plumpton, C., on Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists (book), 867
 Plutonium-238 fuel for SNAP-9A atomic power device, 61

 Vyon, for silencers, 439
 Polyurethanes: chemistry, technology and properties, by L. N. Phillips and D. B. V. Parker (book), 266

27

Plymouth Telephone Engineering Centre, 780

PMD Chemicals Ltd., automatic gold plating of needles, 267

Cylinders, manufacture and application in control equipment (Martonair Ltd.,) 50
 Equipment, plastic silencers for (Martonair Ltd.), 439

Handling of powdered materials (including fluidization) (book), 85
 Jacks (Martonair Ltd.), 51

- Railway, centenary of, 5 - Sensor system (Honeywell Controls Ltd.)

- Timing relay, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 156 Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Model 616RS reversible impact wrench, 157

Transmitters, pressure gauges and (trade publication), 300
 Tube system, Lamson, for steel analysis samples (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 See also Compressed air; Compressor Pneumatics, courses on (Martonair Ltd.), 51

- Sensor tests for liquid hydrogen level indicators (NBS), 301

Polaris missile, position and prospects of, 110

- Nuclear submarines, contracts for four

Polarizing magnifier, Ampoule viewer (P. W. Allen & Co.), 670 Polarograph, cathode ray, Davis-Southern, 13 Polaroid film in Graph-Check 400 sequence

Polishing equipment (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.),

Machine, metallurgical grinding and, Apex Model M415, 859

Ltd.), 156 Pollock, J. F., group projects for graduates, 68 Polling booths, Uniport prefabricated buildings

Pollockshaws tower blocks industrialized building project, 53 Polybond Ltd., Magigalv non-drip zinc-rich primer, 16

Polyester dough moulding compounds, Cello-bond (British Resin Products Ltd.), 193 Film base, Melinex, aluminium mirror

with, 165
Resin laminates for sealing tanks (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556
Marco (Scott Bader), 159

— — Preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, Flomat chopped strand mat, 184 Polyethylene/aluminium, sheet laminate (Bell

Polyethylene drainage pipe, Carag 60-22, 581 — High-density, Carlona (trade publication)

- High-density, "Rigidex" (trade pub-lication), 266

Polymer, foaming (Bell Telephone Labora-

Polypence, Nylasint sintered nylon for bear-ings, 477

Ings, 4/7
Polypropylene cooling fan for Hillman Imp motor car, 105
Polystyrene, expandable, Netlon, for pack-aging, 759
Expanded, Kotina, for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816
Injection moulding (Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd.), 553
Polysulphide rubber sealants for building

Polysulphide rubber sealants for building

Polythene shelter, Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for, 429 — Tubing, Visqueen, for water main sheathing, 603

Mechanochemistry of, by N.K. Baramboim (book), 266 — for rocket components, thermal stability of (NBS), 462

Telephone Laboratories), 517

Semi-automatic (W. Canning & Co.

Polaris-carrying submarines, 111

- Microswitches (Martonair Ltd.), 51

woods for concrete formwork, 55

(Martonair Ltd.), 50

504

364

new, 110

camera, 400

669

as, 459

tories), 25

industry, 485

- Polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion adhesive, "Adpep," 816
- Polyvinyl chloride adhesive tape, Lasso No. 92, for water main sheathing (Smith & Nephew Plastics Ltd.), 693 – Pipe for gypsum slurry effluent, 159

- Piping, Breon, for water main, 855
 Ponds, cooling, vinyl sheet lining for, 692
 Pony walkie talkie radio (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729

- Office Machines Ltd.), 729 Pool, J. & F. Ltd., outboard engines, kit for conversion to pump feed, 592 Porges, F., science and English, 470 Port of London Authority, use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for transit sheds, 14; repairs to Shadwell Dock, 197; Thames navigation service 500-501; radar installation of Cliffe, 500 501 installation at Cliffe, 500-501
- Portable nylon shelter with inflatable frame, 395
- 395
 Portalski, Dr. S., review of Hydrodynamic Resistance and the Heat Loss of Rotating Solids, 204
 Portcrete Ltd., structural stone precast concrete units using Capstone aggregate, 262-263; Wide Street works for Capstone concrete structural shapes, 262, 263
 Porter, H. K., Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., band clamps, 506; precision-made clamps and self-sealing couplings, 506
 Porter, H. K., Co. Inc., on activities and products (trade publication), 808
 Portland stone, occurrence and properties

- Portland stone, occurrence and properties of, 263

28

- Porto-Power Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, 185 Porto-Power Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, 185
 Position-determining instrument, Aerodist, 355
 — — Instrument, Hydrodist, 355
 Position plotting unit in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42
 Possis Machine Corp., automatic 4-station epoxy spray coating machine, 800
 Postage meter, Model 5500, for stamping and sealing mail (Pitney-Bowes Ltd.), 472
 Potato harvesters, progress in, 139
 Potentiometer comparator for voltage reference cell calibration, 93

- ence cell calibration, 93 Potter, R., residential tower block for South-ampton University, 360
- Pouffe, internally heated, Modeq (Modern Equipment Co. Ltd.), 64 Poulson, J. G. L., Calder Bridge competition, 230-231
- Poulston, B. V., fuel cells for motor cars, 380 Pound, redefinition of (NPL), 304
- Powder coatings, fluidized bed method for, 800
 Metallurgy Technical Conference, proceedings of 19th annual, 89
- Treatise on, by C. G. Goetzel (book), 174, 488 Plastics pumping installation, 312
- Spraying process, Dry Spray (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669 Thermosetting, for coatings, 800
- Powderaerator for plastic coatings (F. W.Berk & Co. Ltd.), 800 Powdered materials, pneumatic handling of
- (book), 85
- Powell & Co., drum rotator, 408 Powell Committee's report on nuclear power, 337
- Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., block storage heater, 304; gas-fired or oil-fired space heaters, 472
- Powell Duffryn Ltd., "Energy Scale" pamphlet on fuel consumption, 593
- Power, atomic. See Atomic Power Beam beacon (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 387 Power Centre Co. Ltd., Lo-Duct skirting
- trunking, 656
- Consumption statistics, 125–126
 Control (trade publication), 588

- Control (trade publication), 588
 Control, centralized (trade publication), 300
 Unit, aileron, BAC Type 221 (Fairey Engineering), 831
 Electric iron (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 803
 Fluid. See Fluid power
 Power Frequency Heating Ltd., Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64
 Power-Gas Corp., gas reforming plants, East Greenwick, 325; experience with centrifugally cast tubes, 344
 Power Grip timing belt assembly for metering pumps (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420
- pumps (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420 Power Jacks Ltd., hydro-pneumatic intensifiers, 729; hydraulically operated automatic
- reversible swing clamp, 859 Packs, hydraulic (trade publication), 426 Plant, deliveries statistics, 127
- External factors affecting, 126
- — Investment and expansion in, 128 — Management and labour aspects, 128

- Market trends, 128
 Materials and plant position, 128
 Outlook for 1964, 124–128
- Technical developments in, 124
- -- See also Power station; Substation; Atomic power station; Hydroelectric; MHD
- Regulator, universal, solid state Bercotrol (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672 - Station, Aberthaw B, switching station for,
- 325
- Atomic. See Atomic power station Carolina Port, contracts for, 429
- Castings in, plastics, glass reinforced for, 569

- for, 569
 Cockenzie, contract for, 361
 Contracts of CEGB, 294
 Efficiency data, 127
 Eggborough, rotary bucket wheel re-claiming machine for, 653; low-pressure direct-contact feed-water heaters, 860
- direct-contact feed-water heaters, 860
 Electricité de France, 799
 Fawley: oil-filled 400 kV cable to (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 481; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for, 518
 Ferrybridge C, vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for, 439; barge tippler for (International Combustion Ltd.), 635
 Kaduna B (Nigeria), Pielstick diesel engine for, 622
- engine for, 622
- Kincardine, ash disposal main at, 260 La Collette, for Jersey, 361

underground, 209

Power transmission lines, overhead antivibration dampers for (Aluminium Co. of America), 429 – Lines, overhead, comparison with splinter union, 530

different sizes, 478 - Gauges (trade publication), 174

and

492

University, 267

building, 229

Pressure changes, design adaptation effects, for

publication), 300 — Tester (Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd.), 702 Regulator, static electric (Honeywell Con-trols Ltd.), 256 Switch Honey Airstet (Horep Electrical

Switch, Heron Airstat (Heron Electrical Devices Ltd.), 313

Tests for asbestos cement pipe, 259
 Transducer, type NT4-980.3 (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 10

Vessels for atomic power stations, pre-stressed concrete for, irradiation effects,

for atomic reactors, prestressed concrete, 302

Design: nuclear and chemical applications, by J. F. Harvey (review), 611 – for electrostatic generator for Oxford

- for powder plastics pumping installation, 312

Prestressed concrete, automatic data logging system for, Oldbury atomic power station (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783
Ring-clamp boltless door for, Ivanhoe, 187

Pressworking techniques and practice, international conference on (advance notice), 690

Prestressed concrete. See Concrete, prestressed Prestressed Concrete Development Group, prestressed concrete box-section beams, 229; use of prestressed concrete in building 229

Prestressing steel wire, stress relaxation in, irradiation effects on, 492-495

Price increases in engineering industry, 177, 530 — Maintenance, resale, Mr. E. Heath's statement on, 145

Priestman Bros. Ltd., grabs for Plover Cove reservoir, Hong Kong, 459 Prime mover, variable speed, Dynadrive, with

eddy current coupling (Newbridge Engi-neers Ltd.), 255 Primer, zinc-rich non-drip, Magigalv (Poly-

Primer, zinc-rich non-drip, Magigalv (Polybond Ltd.), 16
Princess, Vanden Plas, 3-litre motor car, 475
Printed circuits, drilling machine for (Drill Services (Horley) Ltd.), 728
— Holder (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 221
— Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of components from (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.) 42

tion of components from (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.), 442
— Terminals, Amp-Edge solderless (Air-craft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 41
Printing, cliche, of instrument dials, 477
— and developing machine, Leda Mark IV combined, for dyeline prints (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 473
— Speedometer for motor-car acceleration measurement, 216
Prinz I, II and 4 motor cars (NSU), 251

Prinz I, II and 4 motor cars (NSU), 251 Prinz motor car. See also Sport Prinz Probe, proximity, for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558 Probert, D., on the art and science of com-munication, 310 Probert G. advantion of technological 252

Probert, G., education of technologists, 852 Process computer control system, Arch 8000 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 673

Plants, piping design for, by H. F. Rase (book), 300; (review), 806
 Process Pneumatics Ltd., rotary indexing table

Prockter, C. E., on Kempe's Engineers Year Book for 1964 (book), 174 Proctor, Ian, Ltd., aluminium masts, 36

Product design and decision theory, by M.K.Starr (review), 265

Production engineer, professional, by R. Ratcliffe, 212

Engineering education in, by R. Ratcliffe,

- First degree work in, 212 - Jig and tool design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85

(review), 85 — Research Association, Megator (Sunder-land) Ltd.'s factory, 295; report on numerical control, 389; research pro-gramme, 430; hydrostatic bearing systems performance requirements, 430; electro-chemical machining research, 430; numer-ically controlled machine tools survey

793

212

Pre-university training in industry, 788 Prices, effect of wage increase on, 213 Price, H.W., on electronics (book), 488

pneumatic transmitters (trade

- underground, 616 Lines, overhead, corona power loss, 781–782
- Lines, overhead, experimental 800 kV, 781
- Lines, overhead, high-voltage ac, 781
- Lines, overhead, high-voltage develop-ments, 798–799
 Lines, overhead, radio and television interference, 781–782
- Lines, overhead, for 25 kV electric traction system, 751
- Lines, overhead, use of helicopter in construction of, 327 Lines, overhead, weather data collection,
- 781
- in marine propulsion, by S. Archer, 7
 1,000 kV system proposal, 798
 Problems, 125

- — See also *Gearing; Drive; Transmission* Power Troidac on-load voltage regulator (Foster Transformers Ltd.), 382–383 Powermeter, integrating (trade publication),
- "Pozidriv" recessed-head screws (trade

- Pozidriv'' recessed-head screws (trade publication), 330
 Recessed-head screws (GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd.), 43
 Prange, W. R., on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (book), 525
 Pratique de la Mesure et du Controle dans l'Industrie, by J. Burton (book), 458
 Pratt & Whitney, power plant proposals for supersonic airliner, 446
 Pratt & Whitney-Potter & Johnston, PJ400 automatic turret lathe, 711
 Prazis Model I cutting machine, 573
- Prazis Model I cutting machine, 573 Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., metal deposition (trade publication), 330, 708 Precision casting, Investril method, 74
- Precoat, vacuum filters, deep submergence (Stockdale Engineering Ltd.), 73

- (Stockdale Engineering Ltd.), 73
 Predetermined motion time systems. See Letter, 151
 Preece, B. W., on Models for Structural Concrete (book), 867
 Preece, Cardew & Rider, Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme (Malaya), 197, 460; Mangla Dam project, 199; desalination of sea water in Hong Kong, 655
 Pre-finishing coil coating equipment for continuous strin processes (Carrier Engi-
- continuous strip processes (Carrier Engi-neering Co. Ltd.), 224 Premier Colloid Mills Ltd., blade mixers
- (trade publication), 612 Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd., polystyrene injection moulding, 553 Pre-planning of expenditure, by D. Nicholson,
- 320
- Presentation of Technical Information Group, conference on, 529. See Letter, 630 Pre-soldering machine (Moon Brothers-Fry's Metal Industries), 253
- Presses (trade publication), 644 Baling, for refuse (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202
- Blanking, fine (Osterwalder Ltd.), 584 Brake, Promecam RG range of (Press & Shear Machinery Co.), 72 Compacting, double-acting multiple-
- Compacting, double-acting multiple-motion, Model-190 15-ton (Apex Con-struction Ltd.), 409
- Compression and transfer moulding, 100 ton Type W (trade publication), 228 Drop forging, reinforced-concrete stand
- for, 396
- Press Equipment Ltd., coiled strip feeder for press tools, 47; motorized uncoiling reel, 858
- Extrusion, for aluminium (Fielding Platt Ltd.), 202
- Forging, hydraulic, manipulator combined with, for semi-automatic forging (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552 Programmed semi-automatic (A. Finkl
- & Sons), 743
- — 6,000-ton (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578 Hydraulic, for cold extrusion (Bliss-PERA), 522
- Drawing, Hydraulico, 46
 JeWel (S. R-ssell & Sons Ltd.), 827
- Reinforced-concrete stand for, 396
 Impact cylinder for use in (Martonair Ltd.), 51 Newmatic, use in electric iron ufacture, 803 Кеггу
- Munmorah (Australia), 54

- Munmorah (Australia), 54
 New contracts, 127
 Nottingham, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for, 876
 Practice, modern (book), 488, 867
 Tidal, Murmansk, 520
 Tilbury, condensers for, 746-748
 Warrington, ash disposal main at, 260
 West Burton, induced-draught centrifugal fans for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81
- West Thurrock: 300 MW turbine-generator on grid system, 153; condensers for, 746–748
- See also Power plant; Atomic power station; Hydroelectric Supply, Agiepuls, 770
- Direct current (trade publication), 588 Furnace, Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for (Ajax Magnethermic (UK),

- Units (trade publication), 708
 Units, KB, voltage-stabilized (Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd.), 770
 Unit, 110V, for circuit breakers (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 156
- Transmission and conveyors (trade pub-lication), 774 Developments, 125
- High-voltage, ac schemes, 799
- — High-voltage, ac versus dc, 799 — High-voltage, dc schemes, 799
- Lines, comparison of overhead and

- Notching, for lamination segments (Joseph Rhodes & Son Ltd.), 744
- Open back inclinable (Gaston E. Marbaix), 829

- 829
 Open front eccentric (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 826
 Power, of 10 to 40 tons capacity (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 442
 Razor-blade, Bliss No. 15 RB, 297
 Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., Promecam RG range of press brakes, 72; plate shears (trade publication), 588; Elgar Hydra-shears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859
 Shipbuilding, Ursviken hydraulic portal type (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 73
 Shot at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
 Straight sided crank, Hasenclever (Paul
- Shot at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
 Straight sided crank, Hasenclever (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 827
 Tools, feeding device for coiled strip for (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47
 for fine blanking (Feintool Ltd.), 584

- Use of reinforced concrete in construction, 396
- Press, William, & Son Ltd., oil terminal at Sunderland, 429; Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855
- Pressbrake, hydraulic, range of (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 47 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Honeywell data logging equipment for temperature monitoring for
- motor car body finishing plant, 89; Electrocoat painting plant for motor car petrol tanks, 364; refusal to recognize

- 430; hydraulic press for cold extrusion, 522; conference on "Effective Manage-ment Coordination," 600; bearing test rig, 880; improved metrology laboratories at, 880
- at, 880
 Human aspects of, symposium on (Borough Polytechnic), 470
 Management of, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (review), 706
 Plant outlook for 1964, 129–131
 Processes, automation of, by V. L. Lossiyevskii (review), 586
 Technology advances in by R. Batcliffe

- Technology, advances in, by R. Ratcliffe, 212
- Productivity agreements, Fawley, by A. Flanders (book), 836 in building industry, exhibition in, 375 NEDC report on, 466

- in research, conference on (I.Chem.E.), 30 Profession, nature of a, by Sir Thomas Lund,
- 721
- Professional engineer, business of, by G. S. Bosworth, 66
- Use of term, 6
- Ethics, advertising and, 497
 Profile cutting machine, SIF-Griesheim FG4 (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858
- Programme evaluation and review technique. See PERT
- Programmed instruction, consultancy service
- for, 723 Project training for design, conference on (advance notice) (IME), 660
- Roloid, for hydrostatic bearing instal-lation, 805 Grease (Castrol Ltd.), 187 Hydraulic (trade publication), 774 H3 three-throw (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), Hamworthy, in Pingon 12A excavator, 217
 - Hydro-Mechanik HP 330, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
 - Type HOA and DHOA (Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd.), 503
 - Variable delivery, Aorta Model 100 (trade publication), 458
 - Industry, position and prospects of, 128
 - Metering, air-operated diaphragm (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419
 - M type (Distiellrs Co. Ltd.), 418-419
 - Power Grip timing belt assembly for (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420
 - S type Micropump (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420 217 — T type (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420 — U type (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419 Oil, variable-delivery, Oilgear, for extrusion Oil, variable-delivery, Oligear, for extrusion press, 202
 Petrol, redesign of (Avery-Hardoll), 340
 — 700 Series (Wayne), 221
 Rotary, for bulk liquids on road tankers, 384
 Self-priming, for marine use (Gilbert Gilkes; and Gordon Ltd.), 187
 Servo, Hydro-Mechanik Pm 77, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
 Sliding-shoe type, factory for production of

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Projectina Co. Ltd., Type MM/1 measuring and recording micro manometer, 48
Projection equipment, 16 mm (Rank Organ-isation), 793
— Methods in drawing offices, survey on, 244
Projector, cine sound, Minnorep miniature (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 73
— and photocell receiver for Strand Underpass (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261
Promecram RG range of press brakes (Press & Shear Machinery Co.), 72
Propeller, Kamewa athwartships, on passenger ship England, 830
— Variable-pitch, Kamewa, 862
Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., trading report, 513
Propulsion of ships. See Atomic propulsion;

Propulsion of ships. See Atomic propulsion; Turbine; Propeller Protactinium-233, isolation of, as step towards

thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432 Protimeter Timbermaster moisture meter for timber (Sir John Gallwey (Instruments) Ltd.), 252

Proton injection in Zero Gradient Synchrotron,

Linear accelerator (PLA), 606, 608
 Synchrotron, Nimrod. See Nimrod
 Protter, M. H., on Calculus with Analytic Geometry: A First Course (book), 330
 Proximitron Type C switch (Mec-Test Ltd.), 702

702
Proximity probe for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558
Ptfe for frying pan surface, 677
Impregnated stainless-steel plug valve (Audco Ltd.), 506
Spray, Tygaflor, for shell mould release, 731
Use in metering pumps (Distillers Co.Ltd.), 419

419
Public Buildings and Works, Ministry of, exhibition on productivity in building industry, 375; use of critical path planning in contracts, 403; report on CPN and PERT techniques, 403; critical path planning in contracts of, 565
Schools, engineers from, talks and dis-cussion on (IME), 66
Works equipment (trade publication), 458
— and Municipal Services Congress (advance notice), 853
— and Municipal Services Exhibition

(advance notice), 853
— — and Municipal Services Exhibition (advance notice), 852-853
Pullman, Dr. W. A., discussion on Robbins Report, 148
Pullmax (Great Britain) Ltd., Pullmax X8 plate bevelling machine, 538
Pulp and paper-making machinery (Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd.), 705
— and paper technology, handbook of, by K. W. Britt (book), 644
Pulping equipment, Hydrapulper, for Key Engineering Co. Ltd. (Black-Clawson International Ltd.), 421
Pulsating combustors, gas-fired, by W. E.

Pulsating combustors, gas-fired, by W. E. Francis and D. Reay, 764

Pulsators for British Railways fatigue testing

laboratory, 667
 "Pulsomatic" scr control system for dc traction motors (trade publication), 358
 Pulverized fuel ash for canal sludge removal;

Ash for filling derelict sewer, 293

Pump, air. See Compressor Pump for airless paint spraying (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 349

Boiler feed, water-lubricated (Weir), 49 Capable of passing large solids (Pegson

Centrifugal (trade publication), 644
— as cellar drainer (trade publication), 644
— Process, Sundyne (Servotec Products Ltd.), 729
for chemical use (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418

of chemical use (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418
Combined air and vacuum (Gebr Becker GmbH), 575
and control gear (Excentra), 639
Cryogenic, liquid helium cooled (Culham), 879

879
Diaphragm, Compton, 503
Diffusion vacuum, Speedivac Model EO2 (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 253
Discharge, for gas carrier Abbas (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 288
Eaced engines kit for conversion

Feed, outboard engines, kit for conversion to (J. & F. Pool Ltd.), 592 Fire, diesel driven, FWMDP (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857 Gear, precision, Slack & Parr, for foam-block machine, 233

63

702

419

809

Ltd.), 407

Projectina Co. Ltd., Type MM/1 measuring

- (Megator (Sunderland) Ltd.), 295 Pump, slow speed positive displacement, for viscous fluids (William Douglas & Sons (Engineering) Ltd.), 506 Submersible, Flygt (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 197 Unit-construction works
- Unit-construction, Jaybloc (Holden & Brooke Ltd.), 283 Vacuum, Austen Capex, 442 - (Gebr Becker GmbH), 575

- Pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, Cruachan, 545-548 Hydroelectric power scheme, Ffestiniog,
- landscaping for, 615 Plant, 124-125

- Plant, 124-125
 Pumping equipment for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory (MAN), 666
 Installation, powder plastics, 312
 Scheme, flood, Hong Kong, 520
 Station, sewage, automatic, Heathwell, 292
 for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874
 Purchasing Officers' Association, conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
 Pye of Cambridge Ltd., acquisition of Unidare
- Pye of Cambridge Ltd., acquisition of Unidare
- Pye Electric Ltd., Tasc control units for foamblock machine, 233; Tasc conveyor control system for multidrive arrange-ments, 234

- ments, 234 Pye-Ling Ltd., vibration test equipment, 202 Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., scientific instruments (trade publication), 205 "Pyrex" scientific and laboratory glassware (trade publication), 228 Pyrodynamics (new journal), 586 Pyrometer, infra-red, U-Pyr, for measuring surface temperatures (trade publication), 742

Q

- Q-grating walkway (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252
- Q spoiler, model 404 rotating-prism, for lasers (Beckman & Whitley Inc.), 208 Quality audit technique (CAV Ltd.), 680 Control for concrete, by J. J. Waddell (review), 172 and increasing automation at low
- and inspection: automation at low cost (DSIR booklet), 423 by quality audit technique (CAV Ltd., 680

- 680
 is Good Business, conference on, 745
 Plain Words on, 310
 and reliability factors in vehicle and engine equipment, by R. G. C. Messervy, 680
 Year, National, Plain Words on, 38
 Qualter, Hall & Co. Ltd., Stamicarbon automatic loading station for mine cars, 56
 Quantity surveyors, seminar on network analysis techniques, 565
 Quantometer instruments for steel analysis (Steel Peech & Tozer) 678

- (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678 Quantovac instruments for steel analysis (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678 Quarrying, opencast mining and, symposium on, 691 Quartz crystal, recrystallization of (Standard

- on, 691 Quartz crystal, recrystallization of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 648 Quartz-iodine lamp, use in sea lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589 Queen of Bermuda passenger ship, refit for (Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.), 17 Quenot et Cie, measuring tapes and rules, 575 Queuing, pedestrian, analysis of, by G. H. Weiss, 64 Ouick reading for directors course on

- Quick reading for directors, course on (Institute of Directors), 470 Quillven Ltd., venetian blind, 464 QVF Ltd., gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for Vycor ceramic, 200

R

- RABINOWICZ, E., on Physical Measurement and Analysis (book), 205 Racal Electronics Ltd., formation of overseas subsidiaries, 769; manufacture of tele-vision transmitting aerial systems, 769 Design Car Show (Olympic) sublibute at 188
- Racing Car Show (Olympia), exhibits at, 188 Rack clamp, deep-throated (Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 284 Roof, lightweight trailer or, Skylux (Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd.), 240

- Radio, noise programme for IQSY, 336 Recorder, ARN-2, 336 Personnel paging (Flight Refuelling Ltd.),
- Propagation by forward scatter, 336 Receiver, wide-range portable, Braun T-1000, 352
- Research Station, steerable radio telescope at Chilbolton Airfield, 399; Minitrack telemetry station at Winkfield, 528
 Sales, position, 143
 Telescope at Jodrell Bank, Mark II 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794-795
 Steerable, at Chilbolton Airfield (Radio Research Station), 399
 Transmission of tanker performance data.

- Transmission of tanker performance data, 303

- 303
 Transistor, in spectacles, 528
 Walkie talkie, Pony (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729
 Radioactivation analysis of gold ores, 654
 Radioactive waste, liquid, calcination of, for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (USAEC), 365
 Radioisotope demonstration kit for sixth forms (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 70
 Radiometers (trade publication), 394
 Radiovisor Parent Ltd., projector and photocell receiver for Strand Underpass, 261
 Radome mould, epoxy, Araldite, for para-

- Radome mould, epoxy, Araldite, for para-boloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517 Radyne Ltd., induction welding unit, 618 Raffety, S. R., Wet Sleddale Dam and reser-voir, 685 Raft floor slabs, Stelcon concrete, users' views on 14-15

- on, 14-15
- Rail research by British Railways, 752
- Transport costs, comparison with road, 849 Railcar sets for Portugal (Rolls-Royce), 119 Railcar sets for Portugal (Rolls-Royce), 119
 Railways, automation of, convention on (IME), 820
 Bridge. See Bridge
 Carriage. See Coach; Railcar
 Charing Cross, centenary of opening of, 4
 Cutting proposal, atomic explosions for, 65
 Engineering outlook for 1964, 118-120
 Plant and materials outlook, 119
 Technical developments 118

- Technical developments, 118
 Friars Crisping and Chipping-Nicely Joint Branch, 464

- Industry, external factors affecting, 120 Investment and expansion in, 119 Management and labour position, 119
- Market trends, 120

- Position and prospects of, 118-120
 Production position, 119
 Irish, survey of, 33
 Level crossings, aluminium lifting barrier for, 20
- Locomotive. See Locomotive

- Locomotive. See Locomotive
 Museums, future of, 817
 Pakistan, hundred years of, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329
 Plain Words on rebirth of, 596
 Pneumatic, centenary of, 5
 Rolling stock developments, British Railways, 752
 Stock industry position and prospects
- Stock industry, position and prospects of, 118-120, 434 Stock, outlook for 1964, 118-120 See also Coach; Locomotive; Railcar;

- Wagon Station, New Street, Birmingham, recon-struction of, 685
- Rooftop car parking, 485
- Trains, automatic operation of, 120
- Coal transport agreement between British Railways and CEGB, 33
- Radar detector, surface wave, 750-751 Tube. See London Transport Executive Underground. See London Transport Exec-
- utive Wagon. See Wagon
- Rainstorth concrete bridge for M1 motorway, 875
- 875
 Ramakrishna, V., on Thermochemistry for Steelmaking: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525
 Ramjet, power reactor, Tory IIC, 655
 Rammell, T. W., pneumatic railway, 5
 Ramp, motor car, for passenger ship England, 830
 Rampatherer and State State

- Randall, James H., & Son Ltd., fibre containers for storage and transit, 409 Random vibration, introduction to, by J. D. Robson (review), 298
- Racking, heavy steel, integral with building structure for bonded warehouse, 83
- Pallet (Constructors Ltd.), 349

- Pallet (Constructors Ltd.), 349
 Radar absorbers (Plessey Group), 448
 Aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352
 for air traffic control, 137
 Installation, Type 32, for Thames navigation service, 501
 Marine, Kelvin Hughes, for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79
 and Sonar Directional Systems, Processing in, symposium on, 597
 Sub-console in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42

- console ship control system, 42
- in Thames navigation service, 500–501

- Tracking for meteorological rockets, 206
 Train detector, surface wave, 750–751
 Transistor, marine, for small ships (Decca),
- Radford, J. D., on Management of Production (review), 706 Radiar air conditioning ceiling panels (Carter

- Radiar air conditioning ceiling panels (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840
 Radiation belt probe by Electron I and II satellites, 301
 Radiation Ltd. Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe washing machine, 496
 Monitors, Nucor range of, 348
 Radiator valves (trade publication), 836
 Water service at March diesel locomotive

- Water service at March diesel locomotive depot, 176

- Radicon speed reducers (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 605 "Radiform" fans (trade publication), 174 Radios, clock, Zenith range of (United Mercantile Co. Ltd.), 528

- Rangefinder, laser, commercial (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 796
- Rank Cintel, photographic film and paper processing machine, 163
- Rank Organization, audio visual aids, 438; Rank Film Library, 438; Model K engraving machine, 792; 16 mm projec-tion equipment, 793
- Rank-Xerox 1824 printer, 154 Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., needle roller bearings, 317; Roundway recir-culating roller bearings for linear motion, 696
- Rapier 4 standard mobile crane (trade publi-Rapier 4 standard hobite craite (trade puch cation), 774 Rase, H. F., on Piping Design for Process Plants (book), 300; (review), 806 Raskin, Ateliers H., open front eccentric
- presses, 826
- Ratchet spanner, Ratchfix (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687
- Ratchfix ratchet spanner (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687
- Ratcliffe, J. F., on Introduction to Algol Programming (book), 24 Ratcliffe, R., on professional production engineer, 212
- Ratemeter, counting (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- Rates on plant and machinery, 65 Ratter, J., on research for British Railways, 689
- Rautaruukki Oy, plate mill for (Davy & United), 353 Ray. See Cathode ray; X-ray "Raycarl" cold heading machines, Waterbury
- Farrel, 618
- Raymond rolling mills for Russia (Inter-national Combustion), 321

Refrigerating and cryogenic equipment (trade publication), 174

Landscaping for, 615 Plant expansion, 107

- Trends in, 108

Refrigeration machines, centrifugal, Tonrac dual-compressor (Ideal-Standard Hydro-

— at Venice, Louisiana (Gulf Oil Corp.), 429 Reforming plants, gas, East Greenwick, 325 Refractory insulating block, lightweight,

Morlite-191 (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223

Material, granulated (trade publication), 676 Oxides, crystal defects in, 238

Razor blade press, Bliss No. 15 RB, 297
Rea Magnet Wire Co. Inc., ultra-fine magnet wire (trade publication), 266
Read-out, digital, of cross-sectional area (Digital Measurements Ltd.), 296
— Extensometer (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 186

Read switch. See Switch Reader, E., & Sons Ltd., Terra II sweeping machine, 272

Reading, quick, for directors, course on (Institute of Directors), 470 Reamers, high speed steel (trade publication),

Reay, D., on gas-fired pulsating combustors, 764

Receiver, Loran-A/C, use in Sperry-Piedmont bridge control console, 42

(F. & R. Engineering Co.), 377 Reclaimator for rubber reclaiming plant, use of (United Reclaim Ltd.), 16

Reclaiming machine, rotary bucket wheel, for

Record changer, Garrard, Autoslim, 195 — Garrard RC1 automatic, 194 Record Electrical Co. Ltd., electrical instru-ments (trade publication), 708 Planta Co. 201

Recorder, heat, and integrator, 3670 Multi-point Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co.

Temperature, Tastotherm script (Braun Electronic GmbH), 639
 Rectification unit, silicon, for magnetic research (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd.) 215

Rectifier, mercury arc demonstration (Lanca-shire Dynamo Nevelin), 282

Silicon, high-voltage (AEI Central Research Laboratories), 815
 Silicon Junction, use with brushless ac

Silicon Junction, use with brushless ac generator, 482
 Silicon-controlled (trade publication), 525
 Silicon-controlled, for marine lights, 388
 Silicon-controlled (Motorola Semiconduc-tor Products Inc.), 688
 Silicon-controlled, for traction motors, 119
 Reculver, Roman heating system, 214
 Red Funnel Steamers Ltd., *Calshot* twin-screw tug/tender, 571
 Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish

Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223 Red Hand Compositions Co., Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223

Redland Group, development and manufac-ture of perforated V brick, 709-710 Reduction gear unit, MYAZ (Barber-Colman

Redundancy of engineering products, Plain Words on, 566 Reed-Prentice 180 DCA die casting machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 74

Reel, uncoiling, motorized (Press Equipment Ltd.), 858 Reema Construction Ltd., large panel con-

Reema Construction Ltd., large panel construction, 838
Reemtsma, H. F., & Ph. F., purchase of Molins Mk. 8 cigarette machine, 193
Rees, Mackworth G., Inc., Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
Rees, William F., Ltd., Seerthrust pipe forcing technique, 621
Reeves, C. M., on Computer Programming on ALGOL-60 (book), 774
Refinery, Belfast (BP), 696
Benzole (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 235
Landscaping for, 615

Modules, extra high tension (Mullard Ltd.),

Range of (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 703

Players, Garrard AT6 auto turntable for, 194-195 Garrard Model 301 transcription motor,

Eggborough power station, 653 Reconnaissance drone, Flex Bee, 237

186

808

195

539

Co.), 832

Ltd.), 702

Co. Ltd.), 815

- Air S.A.), 574 Plant, packaged water-chilling, Turbo-master, for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360
- Refrigerators, domestic, sales position, 143 Electrolux model-10 1 cu. ft., 176

- Model-35, 176
 Model-56, 176
 Liquid-helium, 225
 Refuse, baling press for (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202
 Loading and trapsport system (Walkers and
- Loading and transport system (Walkers and County Cars Ltd.), 202
 Regulator, power, universal, solid state Berco-
- trol (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672
- 6/2
 Rehabilitation after sickness, by Dr. O. Clarke, 565
 Rehousing collaboration scheme by West Pennine Group, 395
 Reiert, J., GmbH., thermal engineering (trade publication), 742
 Painformed concrete
 See Concrete

- Reinforced concrete. See Concrete Reinforced Plastics Applications Ltd., genera-tor carbon brush dust deflector in rein-forced plastics, 159

- Reinforcing bars (trade publication), 60
 Wire (trade publication), 808
 Reiss, J. A. E., on Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 801
 Paith lactures of extension by Sin Leon
- Reith lectures, on automation by Sir Leon Bagrit, 721 Relays (trade publication), 394
- Frequency, for protection of generators

Research in steel industry, policy of, 35
Workers, interchangeability in universities and industry, 529
Reservoir, flexible vinyl sheet as lining for (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692
Mangla project, Pakistan, 198
Plover Cove, Hong Kong, grabs for (Priest-man Bros. Ltd.), 459
Recreation facilities, 690 ties, 690

29

and motors (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46 Relays, pneumatic timing, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 156 Release agents, mould oil, for concrete form-

Reliability control in aerospace equipment development: a guide for development engineers (book), 24

engineers (book), 24
Factors, quality and, in vehicle and engine equipment, by R. G. C. Messervy, 680
Studies, progress in, 135
Reliance Cords and Cables Ltd., cords and cables (trade publication), 551
Relief valve. See Valve
Remendur cobalt-iron-vanadium alloy for ferreed switch, 352
Remendur magnetic alloy with high remanence.

Remendur magnetic alloy with high remanence, 280

280
 Remington Rand Ltd., F1088M Film-A-Record Planetary microfilm camera for Ford Tractor Division, 154; Unipro microfilm processing unit, 154
 Remote control system, switchless, Solstat, for valve actuators, 629
 Renault improvements to R8 de luve motor

valve actuators, 629 Renault, improvements to R8 de luxe motor car, 277; 4L motor car, description of, 341; Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569; R8 motor car, Jaeger automatic gearbox for, 790-791 Rendal, Palmer & Tritton, Dowlais Top-Brynmawr section of Welsh Mountains road, 429; Fawley power station, 519 Renold Chains Ltd., chain for Mark 11 radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795 Republic Powdered Metals, Alumanation 301 liquid aluminium weatherproof coating, 840

Republic Steel Corp., HP150, HP9-4-45, and HP9-4-25 high performance alloy steels,

Resale prices maintenance in motor industry,

Research Associations, Committee of Directors of, formation of Industrial Automation

Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Philips indicating amplifier for vibration monitoring, 12; refrigerating and cryo-genic equipment (trade publication), 174; transistorized multivoltmeter, 284; Philips

Creativity in, by Dr. F. C. Croxton, 30
 and development, by H. Clausen, 38
 and development, definition of, 2

and development, finance of, 2
 and development, Government in, 2
 and development, information dissemina-

tion in, 2 and development, justification of, by Sir Harry Melville, 30

and development, ministerial responsibility for, 2 and development, organization of, 2

and development, organization of, 2
 and development, position and prospects under Q. Hogg, 242
 and development, Trend report on, 2
 Development Production Exhibition and Conference, 617
 and development statistics comparison of

and development statistics, comparison of, and discussion on disparities in, 179 Research Electronics Ltd., transistorized

Research and Engineering Controls Ltd., comparison bridge for resistance thermo-

Industrial, reorganization of, 242
 in industry, by Sir Ronald Holroyd, 209
 Planning of, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31
 Printed discussion on (Batelle Memorial Lipstitute) 565

- Productivity in, conference on (I.Chem, E.), 30

Role of industry and government in, 242 Research: Science and Technology (Marl-borough College), 740

Research in steel industry, policy of, 35

Expenditure statistics, comparison of, and discussion on disparities in, 179 Forecasting ahead for, 334

nucleonic instruments, 70

metry, 13

Institute), 565

pressure clarifier for machine-tool coolant, 443

work, 83

840

223

544

Group, 241

- Reservoir (Safety Precautions) Act (1930), 614 Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act (1930), 683
- Wet Sleddale dam and, 685
- Resilient moulded leads and sockets (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 728
- Resin, Epikote, for coatings, 800
- in tooling (trade publication), 836
- Resinwrap method of cable jointing for plastic
- Resinwrap method of cable jointing for plastic and rubber sheaths (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 378
 Resistance elements, foil, variable resistance by etching (Mills and Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16
 Hydrodynamic, and the heat loss of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204
 Welding. See Welding, machine Resistors, electrical (trade publication), 525
 Metal oxide (trade publication), 708
 Thin-film, development of, 135

- Thin-film, development of, 135
 Resonators, Helmholtz, for concert hall reverberation, 718
- Retail Price Maintenance Bill, Plain Words on, 310
- Retractable turntable for semiautomatic forg-ing plant (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552 Reuess, F. G., on Fiscal Policy for Growth Without Inflation: German Experiment (review), 807 Reuleaux, F. on Kinematics of Machinery:
- Outlines of a Theory of Machines (book), 426
- Reverberation period of concert halls, 718 Rheidol hydroelectric power scheme, landscaping for, 614
- Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., shear for

plastics, 636; notching press for lamin-

- ation segments, 744
 Rhodes, Prof. P. A., network analysis and critical path techniques, 565
 Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd., Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator, 449; coal tippler anti-breakage device, 489
- Ribbed aluminium sheet, Pan-al-rib (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16 Ricardo & Co. Engineers (1927) Ltd., trading report, 49
- Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., wagon handling installation at Spencer Steel-works, 634-635
- Richards, George, & Co. Ltd., BFX50 Electrabore floor type horizontal boring milling and facing machine, 827
- Richards, W. J., Further Education Staff College, 44 Richardson, Sir Alexander, Joint Editor of

- Richardson, Sir Alexander, Joint Eutor of ENGINEERING, 5 Richardson, D. B., on Management of Production (review), 706 Richardson, Sir John, health and morale, 564 Richardson, P., review of Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenerators, 643
- Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., Maxecon wet back shell boiler, 256 Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., condenser design for large steam turbines, 746-748; dual test condenser, 746; axial venting rig, 747; instrumentation on condenser design study rigs, 747 Bickmond Joinery Co. Ltd. aluminium in the
- Richmond Joinery Co. Ltd., aluminium in the home, 464
- Riedel, aluminium processing plant for Coven-try Radiator, 55 Rienitz, J., on Contributions to Interference Microscopy (book), 774 Rifle developments, 109 '' Rigidex'' high density polyethylenes (trade publication) 266

- ** Rigidex " high density polyethylenes (trade publication), 266
 Rijkswaterstaat Directie Bruggen, Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810
 Riley (IC) Products Ltd., vibratory equipment (trade publication), 394
 Rinehart, J. S., on Explosive Working of Metals (review), 58
 Ring rolling mill (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 580
 Slewing (trade publication), 676
 Steel, and flanges, forged and rolled production and applications of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580
 Ringlet Falls dam in Cameron Highlands
- Ringlet Falls dam in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 460-461
- Rinse tanks, Autojet conversion unit for
- (Finshing Services), 472 Rio Negro dam, flood occurrence of 1959, 683 Rio-Tinto Zinc Corp., Palaboro copper mine
- production 102
- Riometers (relative ionospheric opacity meters)
- for IQSY, 335 Rippon, G., Brixton School of Building awards, 372
- River Danube, hydroelectric power project for, 459
- Jordan, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147
- Thames road tunnel proposal, 241
- RJW Master Controls Ltd., fuse panels and control units, 656 Road accidents. See Accidents
- Breaking equipment, noise reduction in (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 734
- Bridge. See Bridge
- Construction expenditure by LCC, 369

- Construction expenditure by LCC, 369
 Materials survey, 99
 at Ponders End, 229
 through Welsh Mountains, 429
 Expenditure programme for 1963/64, 98
 Haulage industry, licensing inquiry, 116
 Road-Marshall series M road roller with hydrokinetic transmission, 428
 Road cold Street Road redevelopment, City Road-Old Street,
- 459
- Research Laboratories, Wheatley bypass experiment, 97; traffic control research,
- Roller, asphalt cutter for (Eddison Plant Ltd.), 20
- Roller, pneumatic tyred, Eddipactor (Eddi-

- Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., worm conveyors (trade publication), 612 Robinson/Westinghouse remote control system,
- 571
- Robot, electrically sensitized, Manikin, for seat designing, 664
 Robson, J. D., on An Introduction to Random Vibration (book), 60; (review), 298
 Rocester Services Ltd., servicing policy, 705
 Rochdale report, implementation of, 122
 Rock behaviour in dam construction of fact of
- Rock behaviour in dam construction, effect of water content, 777
- Blasting, modern technique of, by U. Langefors and B. Kihlstrom (book), 676; (review), 867
- Bolts (trade publication), 836
- Deformation determination in dam construction, 776
- Drilling for Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19 Mechanics in dam construction, 682
- Rock Mechanics Ltd., rock stress measurement demonstration, 170; activities of, 170-171
- New advances in, 170
- Permeability measurements, Menard Pressure Permeameter for, 171
 Properties for dam construction, 776-777
 Shear testing in situ, 777
- Strength measurement in dam construction, 777
- Stresses, measurement in situ, 170
- Treatment, grouting for, in dam construc-tion, 777
- Rocket, Black Knight, 785 Blue Streak, launching of, 785 Components, thermal stability of polymers for (NBS), 462
- Engines, chugging oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 270
- Noise and oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 270
 - Reliability data, 365
- Screaming oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 270
- Thermodynamic assessment of, by B. A. Nikolayev (review), 549
- Exhaust, influence on radio wave propagation through (RPE), 843
- Fuel, liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen (RPE), 843
- Research (RPE), 843
- Meteorological, test firings of, 206 Motor, Blue Streak (RPE), 842
- Cooling research, gas sampling in (RPE),
- 842 - Firing, low-pressure tunnel for (RPE),
 - 843 - Liquid-fuelled (RPE), 842
 - Liquid-fuelled, spray pattern in (RPE), 843
- Liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen, research (RPE), 843
- Nozzles (RPE), 842
- Nozzle, flow around (RPE), 843
- Solid-fuelled (RPE), 842
- Nuclear, cryoengineering in, by E. F. Hammel, 239
 Propellants, cryogenic (Martin Co.), 400
 Solid (RPE), 842
 Propulsion Establishment (Westcott), Skua
- meteorological rocket development, 206; press visit to, 842; research projects, 842-843; solid-fuelled rocket motors, 842; solid rocker propellants, 842; rocket-motor nozzles, 842; liquid-fuelled rocket motors, 842; Blue Streak rocket motor, 842; 842; gas sampling in rocket-motor cooling research, 842; flow around rocket-motor nozzle, 843; low-pressure tunnel for rocket-motor firing, 843; combustion and flame research, 843; spray pattern in liquid-fuelled rocket motors, 843; rocketfuel research, 843; influence on radio wave propagation through rocket exhaust, 843;
- liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen rocket
- motor research, 843 Research aircraft, X-15A-2, 384 Sounding SKUA (Bristol Aerojet Ltd), 842 System, Ultra low pressure, for space tugs, 495
- Rocketdyne engine launchings, 365 "Rock-ola" drink vending machine (Stock-

- Roller, friction, for hydrostatic bearing instal-
- Rolei, incluit, for hydrostatic ocaring install
 Iation, 805
 Road. See Road roller
 Stilt, Bretby (Old Park Engineering Ltd.), 169
- Tables, use of centrifugally cast tubes for, 344
- Test rig, inertia, Heenan, for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331
- Transfer, use of centrifugally cast tubes for, 344
- Rolling machine, screw-thread (Greenwood & Batley Ltd.), 407 — Thread, Menn GW61 (Embassy Machine
- & Tool Co. Ltd.), 313 Mill bearings, foil bearing machine for test-
- ing oils for, 813

Roller bearings for (trade publication),

Tyre (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580 Wheel (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580 Wire rod, tandem block type (Schloe-

Stock. See Locomotive; Railcar; Wagon

Rolls-Royce Ltd., railcar sets for Portugal, 119; Tyne turbo-propeller engines for Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 167;

Roloid gear pump for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805 Rolt, L. T. C., on A Hunslet Hundred (book), 228

Ronquieres inclined plane for canal traffic,

Roof cradles, powered, control system for (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 653
Rack, lightweight trailer or, Skylux (Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd., 240

(London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504 Rootes Group, Sunbeam Alpine motor car with automatic transmission, 863

Rootes Motors Ltd., investment in, by Chrys-ler Corp., 833; prospects of, 833 Rootes Tempair "PA" portable air condi-

Rope take-up device for cranes (M.A.N.), 351 — Wire. See *Wire-rope* Roper, J. S., symmetrical frame solution by computer, 82

Roscoe, J. B., meccano memories, 342 Rose Bros. (Gainsborough) Ltd., class JDP rotary parcelling machine, 185 Ross, Donald, & Partners Ltd., pipe rotator, 858

Rossi, on continuous casting, 455 Rotair portable screw compressor (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 793

RO 13P rotary screw compressor, sound deadened version of, 734

Rotalector dust collector for metal spraying,

Rotameter Manufacturing Co., flowmetering (trade publication), 458

Swaging, process and machines for (Tor-rington/Alfred Herbert), 90

Rotating solids, hydrodynamic resistance and the heat loss of, by L. A. Dorfman (re-

Rotation monitor for shafts (Advance Controls

Rothesay Paper Corp., pulp and paper-making

machinery, 705 Roto-Finish Ltd., deburring and finishing

Rotator, drum (Powell & Co.), 408 — Pipe (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.), 858

Rotameter units for foamblock machine, 233 Rotary hoe, inter-row (F. A. Standen & Sons

Ventilators and fans, Breeza range of

Roman heating system, Reculver, 214

of tyres and wheels (Steel, Peech & Tozer),

dynamic balancing of gas turbines, 526;

financial position and prospects of, 705; Blue Streak rocket, 785; maintenance service for business aircraft, 833

Equipment statistics, 102 Hot strip, automation equipment at
Abbey Works (SCOW), 423
Raymond, for Russia (International Combustion), 321
Ring (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 580
Rolling backings for (trade publication)

24

mann), 56

578-580

18

tioner, 720

771

Ltd.), 831

view), 204

Ltd.), 187

Roots type supercharger, 315

- son Plant Ltd.), 728 Road-Marshall series M, with hydrokinetic transmission, 428
- Structural design research, 97
- Surface dressings for, by J. J. Leeming, 519
 Test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, Heenan inertia roller test rig for, 331
 Transport costs, comparison with rail, 849
- Tunnel under Great St. Bernard Pass, 619
- for River Thames proposal, 241
- See also Bypass; Highway; Motorway; Underpass
- Roadmix asphalt plant (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 670
- Robbins Committee, on management education, 6
- Robbins report, discussion on (IME), 7, 148-149; conference on (BACIE), 178
- Robens, Lord, remarks at Battersea College of Technology, 309; at International Energy Exhibition, 721; on Marlow Declaration, 856
- Roberts, A., & Co. Ltd., Roften steel house construction, 839
- Roberts, Alfred, & Sons Ltd., cold feed extrusion machines for rubber, 779
- Roberts, Sir Peter G., on steel industry, 321 Roberts, Richard, life and work of, 4
- Robertson, J. M., on British Transistor, Diede and Semiconductor Devices Data Annual 1963-64 (book), 24; on Japanese Minia-ture Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual. 1964-1965 (book), 612
- Robertson Thain Ltd., Q-grating walkway, 252
- Robertson, W. H. A., & Co. Ltd., activities of, 778; exports of, 778; extension of facilities for heavy machinery manufac-ture, 778; details of new bays and new machines, 778; new type of floorplate,

- dales Ltd.), 627 Rockweld Ltd., Comet Magna semi-automatic CO₂ welding machine, 538 Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., coordinato
 - graphs (trade publication), 525; Diskus DDS400R duplex surface grinding machine, 826
- Rocol Ltd., IFL dry lubricant, 159; lubrication (trade publication), 426; Rocol MX14363 silicone grease, 569; Rocol MRS fluoro-carbon mould release spray, 759
- Rocol MRS fluoro-carbon mould release spray (Rocol Ltd.), 759 Rocol MX 14363 silicone grease, 569
- Rods and sheet, wires (trade publication), 394
- Wire, rolling plant for, tandem block type
- (Schloemann), 56 Roddam, T., on Principles of Feedback Design (book), 228; on Transistor Amplifiers for Audio Frequencies: Principles of Design (book), 525
- Rofe and Raffety, report on Manchester water supply problem, 326 Roften steel house construction, 839
- Rogallo, F. M., originator of paraglider, 236
- Rogers, W. H., & J. (Aviation) Ltd., Cessna-411 executive aircraft, 317; maintenance service for business aircraft, 833
- Rohde and Schwarz, agreement with Racal Electronics Ltd., 769
- Rolls, forged steel (trade publication), 358
- Steel, finishing plant for (Hadfields Ltd.), 585
- Haroening furnace (Brayshaw Furnaces), 585
- Rolled strip, hot (trade publication), 708 Roller bearings. See Bearings
- Burnishing machine, deep fillet, Hegenscheidt (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
- for conveyor idlers (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 761-763

- machine for gears, 770 Rotomixair fan system of air distribution (W. G. Cannons), 710 Rotor blades, helicopter, manufacture of, 553 — Dynamic balancing, 322-324

- for rotary-screw compressor (Atlas Copco), 515
- Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., Rotork 50A electric valve actuators, 544 Round Oak Steelworks. See Tube Investments
- Ltd.
- Roundway recirculating roller bearings for linear motion, 696
- Rouse, H., on History of Hydraulics (book), 588
- Routing cutter, heavy duty (Clare Collets Ltd.), 829
- Head for Tru-edge planing machine (Wadkin Ltd.), 25
 Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car for Le
- Mans 2 litre class, 533
- Rover Co. Ltd., Rover-Mercruiser dieselengine marine stern drive unit, 37; Turbinia II gas-turbine runabout boat, 37; Heenan inertia roller test rig for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331; pedestal-mounted Major Hydra-clamp clamps for motor-car engine assembly, 331
- Rover-Mercruiser diesel-engine marine stern drive unit, 37
- Rover-2000 motor car, road test simulation on,
- Heenan inertia roller test rig for, 331 Rowan, Sir Leslie, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178 Rowen-Arc and Russian welding machines
- (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 538
- Welding equipment (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 443
- Rowley, P., on hospital engineers' salaries, 276 Roxbee Cox, Sir Harold, NPY conference Eastbourne), 31
- 858
 Rudman, Darlington & Co. Ltd., RD de Luxe can opener, 752
 Rugby College of Engineering Technology, presentation of awards, 563; use of Elliott 803B digital computer, 850-851
 Rule, L. G., on TUC in 1963, 34
 Rules, measuring tapes and (Quenot et Cie), 575 Ruling machine, air slide, for marking of microscope-stage micrometers (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13 Rundle, E., fan for control system, 715 Runge, P., on industrial efficiency, 561 Runway, aircraft, Satsmat, die casting panel for, 74 Rush that never ended: a history of Australian mining, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review) 393 Russell, Dr. A. E., on supersonic aircraft, Russell, S., & Sons Ltd., JeWel hydraulic press, 827 Russia, education and training in, BACIE report of delegation on, 308 — Machine tools (MTIRA), 740 — Scientific and technical information in (DSIR-Aslib report), 241 (DSIR-ASIB report), 241
 Trade with, position and prospects of, 497
 Rusting. See Corrosion
 Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., group products (trade publication), 330; Type LPS diesel shunting locomotive, 473; power increase for Class YWA and YDA air-cooled diesel engines 687 engines, 687 Ruthenium (trade publication), 708

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Royal Aeronautical Society, new issue of data sheets on structures, 192; economics of supersonic transport, by B. K. O. Lund-berg, 337; constitution of income, 849

Aircraft Establishment, photographic film and paper processing machine, 163; Autoland automatic blind landing system,

168; education and training at, 701; Dip. Tech. training at, 701 Armament and Development Establishment,

frangible pillar assembly, 793 College of Science and Technology, Glas-

gow, symposium on biomechanics and bio-engineering, 756 Festival Hall, increase in reverberation period, 718

Institute of British Architects, Designing for the Disabled: A Manual of Technical Information, by S. Goldsmith (review), 84;

Institution, noise and oscillation in jet engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272
 Royal Insurance Co., explosion of Lottie

Sleigh, 38 National Lifeboat Institution, tests on

- Navy, survey fleet strength, 655 Radar Establishment, acoustic wave amplifi-

cation by cadmium sulphide, 92 School of Naval Architecture and Marine

Engineering, centenary of opening of, 5 Society, S. G. Brown medal and award for

mechanical inventions, 246; Conversa-

of Arts, gas consumption, by Sir Henry Jones, 593
 for the Prevention of Accidents, National

Industrial Safety Study Conference, 600; Sir George Earle Trophy award, 600.

Royalite thermoplastic material for safety

Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., furnaces for diffusion processes, 47 RTD compounds for metal working (trade

Rubber cable, taping head for (B. & F. Carter

Engineering design with, 105
Ethylene-propylene, 105
Hose, taping head for (B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46

Cold feed extrusion machines for, 779

Industry outlook for 1964, 104-105 - Latex, synthetic, spraying for soil stabiliza-tion, 83

Models for dam research, 650
 Natural, position and prospects of, 105
 Polybutadiene, use of, 105

- Polysulphide, sealants for building industry,

Reclaiming plant, use of Reclaimator for (United Reclaim Ltd.), 16
 Shock absorber, 105
 Silicone (trade publication), 300, 808
 Silicone, models for dam research, 650
 Silicone (Vouvball Meters), 601

Springs for hotor cars (Mounton), 103
 Synthetic, production statistics, 104
 Production in U.K. 104-105
 for tyres, 104, 105
 Technology, National College of, future organisation of, 469
 Bubert Owen & Co. Utd. Rowan Are welding.

Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., Rowen-Arc welding equipment, 443; Rowen-Arc and Russian welding machines, 538 Rubery Owen-Drott, Marine Travelift for boat

handling, 37 Rudall, B. H., computer training, 850 Rudd, Donald, & Partners, Domus system for

Rudder, shrink fitting of sleeves for aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162 Rudkin & Riley Ltd., Harper hydraulic tool post, 186; Kneller multi-purpose lathe,

building university halls of residence,

Oil seal (Vauxhall Motors), 601

- Springs for motor cars (Moulton), 105

housing design contest, 621

American lifeboat, 831

zione, 783

helmets, 294

publication), 426

& Co. Ltd.), 46

485

360

- Ruthenium (trade publication), 708 Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, history and activities of, 606-608; Nimrod proton synchrotron, 606; proton linear accelera-tor (PLA), 606, 608; official opening, 606; purpose and principle of operation of Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633; glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for vacuum vessel of Nimrod proton synchrotron 633 Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633
- Rutile, crystal defects in, 238
- Mechanical properties of, 238
 Ryabinin, Yu N., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressures (book), 488

Ryan Aeronautical Co., development of paraglider, 236-237; Flex Wing paraglider aircraft, 236-237; Fleep flexible wing utility aircraft, 237; development of cargo-carrying gliders, 237; Flex Bee reconnaissance drone, 237
Rye Arc Ltd., Bahrain ship repair terminal project, 56

S

- SAATY, T. L., on Nonlinear Mathematics (book), 525 SABO formwork cleaning machines (Errut
- Products Ltd.), 637

- Sacma Limbiate, automatic cold heading machines, 157
 Safety, atomic reactor containment, studies at Hanford (Washington) (USAEC), 31
 Block, static (trade publication), 458
 Devices, control equipment and (Asea), 574
 Helmets, Royalite thermoplastic material for, 294
 Safety and Management—Guide for Chemical
- Safety and Management-Guide for Chemical Industry, 640
- Safety measures for atomic fuelling machine, 319
- in Mines Research Establishment, highspeed photography, 92
- in motoring, conference on, 433 Nuclear Energy and, conference on, 597 Safety Organization in Small Works, 640
- Safety precautions in dam construction, 683 Record at Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 213 Study conference, National Industrial, 600
- Training for apprentices (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 282
- for operatives in chemical industry, 640 Safvolt portable low voltage transformers (Thomas Dryden & Sons Ltd.), 312
- Sahara, pipeline in, contract for, 840
- Saint. See St
- Saint. See St Sakura Maru floating trade fair, exhibits in, 854
 "Sala" Type SSB63 static block (trade publication), 458
 Salary of hospital engineers, 276
 of managers, survey on (AIC), 1
 See also Payment; Wage
 Salem continuous annealing furnace, 847
 Sales Analysis Institute of Illinois, history and sales training techniques and courses of, 211

- 211

- 211
 Training methods of Sales Analysis Institute of Illinois, 211
 Salford Technical College, recruitment and training of industrial designer, 436
 Salmon protection, aluminium electrodes, 520
 Salute the engineer, film on, 433
 SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd., Stafluid machine for powder coatings, 800; Stajet electrostatic spray gun, 800
 Sampson Products, Wastemaster waste disposal unit with pedal-operated lid, 473
 Samson, D. R., on Development of the Blue Streak Satellite Launcher (book), 458
 Sand screening plant, transportable, using

- Sand screening plant, transportable, using Maxim conveyors, 775 Sanders & Forster Ltd., Stratford open web
- Sanders & Forster Ltd., Strational open wee floor joists, 520
 Sanding machine, frame (Maschinenfabrik Maweg), 638
 ST120, with dust extractor (Flextol Engineering Co. Ltd.), 220
 Sandvik Steel Band Conveyors Ltd., passenger

- Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., Coromant Hi Premium carbide for machining of cast iron, 296
- Sandwich courses, Bristol Aeroplane Technical College, 754-755 — in business studies, 469
- in foundry technology (Loughborough College), 723
- College), 723
 for management training (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
 at Northampton CAT, 697
 Position and prospects of, 697
 Sapphire fully insulated electric drill (Wol Electric Tools Ltd.), 254
 Satellite, Alouette topside sounder, 399
 Ariel II, data processing for, 528; equipment for processing information from (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 558
 Atomic propulsion of, by SNAP-9A device.

- Atomic propulsion of, by SNAP-9A device,
- Communications, commercial exploitation

- Scalping machine for aluminium slabs (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 422
 Schedule, cost and profit control with PERT, by R. W. Miller (book), 426
 Schelkunoff, S. A., on Electromagnetic Fields (book), 330
 Scheller-Bleckmann, IDECO-SBS-DIR type mobile oil well servicing vehicle, 576
 Schenk, Carl, development of electro-dynamic balancing machines, 322
 Scherrer and Hicks, reinforced concrete for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325
 Schiemag Mini tractor/loader (W. R. Selwood Ltd.), 637
 Schleicher Maschinenbau und Vertriebs KG, Prazis Model I cutting machine, 573 Scalping machine for aluminium slabs (James

- Prazis Model I cutting machine, 573
- Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, tandem block rolling plant for wire rod, 56 Scholarships, university, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 469
 - English Electric Co. Ltd., 469
- School building prospects, 98 School-leavers for engineering, by Dr. D. G.
- Christopherson, 66 School, public, engineers from, talks and discussion on (IME), 66 Schoolboys, summer engineering course for,
- 563 Schulz, G., on Contributions to Interference
- Microscopy (book), 774 Science, engineering: Book I, by R. B. Webber
- (book), 426 of near space, Graham Clark lecture on, by Sir Edward Appleton, 495 Parliament and, conference on, 753
- Position and prospects under Q. Hogg, 242 Survey, Penguin, 1964, by A. Garratt, S. A. Barnett and A. McLaren (book), 644 Teaching kits, Ealing (Hugh Wood & Son),
- Scientific Civil Service, committee to make job evaluation in, 561
- Waluation in, 561
 Manpower Committee, criticism of, by Prof. F. Morton, 658
 Research. See Research Scientists, Civil Service, 306
 Emigration of, 242, 274, 306, 596
 Recruitment and promotion of, by Sir Ronald Holroyd, 785
 Scimitar, bydro, automatic, metal, cutting

- Scimitar hydro automatic metal cutting machines, 47
- Scissors lift truck, Order Picker Model 15 OP (Stacatruc Ltd.), 730 SCMB, Pingon 12A excavator-loader with rigid base, 217
- Scolt Head Island, sand or soil stabilisation
- by spraying with synthetic rubber latex and mineral oil, 83 Scooter industry, position and prospects of, 117 Scotchcal plastic sheeting for military sign (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.), 693
- Scotland, central, programme for development and growth (Command paper), 75
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Marco polyester resin, 159; glass fibre and crystic polyester dish aerials, 731
- Scott, J., prefabricated temporary class-rooms 735
- Scott, M. A. Sinclair, on shipbuilding industry, 320
- Scott, McArthur, installation of 30-in micron-izer for F. W. Berk, 235
- Scott, Dr. Rupert, life and work in tropics, 564 Scottish Aviation Ltd., Artplax decorative cladding on self-supporting frame, 229
- Scottish Repetition Ltd., construction of new works, 449
- Scottish Whinstone Quarries Ltd., acquisition by Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., 801
- Scotts Shipbuild and Engineering Co. Ltd.,
- chairman's remarks at launching of submarine *Opportune*, 320 Scrap conveyor and baling system (Linder-man), 55

- man), 55
 Shear, Edair Alligator No. 2, 829
 Steel. See Fuel-oxygen-scrap
 Scraper, self-loading, John Deere 5010, 428
 "Sheftule" (K.J. Tool Co. Ltd.), 624
 Screaming oscillation in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270
 Screen, vibrating, for dewatering of minerals (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 48
 Screening, plant, sand, transportable, using
- Screening, plant, sand, transportable, using Maxim conveyors, 775
- Screws, pinch-pointing finishing process for (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872

Seamaster compass (Wortham Blake & Co. Ltd.), 592 Sears, F. W., on Statistical Thermodynamics (book), 205

Seat, convertible, BEA, for Trident aircraft, 383 — Motor-car, at Citreon AMI 6 motor car plant, 823

plant, 823
Secretary of State for Education and Science, appointment of Q. Hogg, 242
Sectra building system, 838
Security, job, note on, 625
Sedimentation tanks at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874
Se-Duct flueing system (South Eastern Gas Board), 655
Seerthrust pine forcing technique (William E.

Seerthrust pipe forcing technique (William F. Rees Ltd.), 621 Seetru Ltd., combination valve for air receivers

for starting Doxford diesel engines, 41 Seifert, R., & Partners, construction of office block with Capstone structural shapes, 262 Selectavent heating and ventilating system for

Self-service equipment exhibition, 627 Sell, G., on Petroleum Industry (review), 487 Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., automatic cold heading machines, 157 Selus Supplies & Equipment Ltd., KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for moulds, 731 Seluwood W. B. Ltd. Schlemer Ministrator

Selwood, W. R., Ltd., Schiemag Mini tractor/ loader, 637

Semendyayev, K. A., on Guide-Book to Mathe-matics for Technologists and Engineers (book), 525

Devices data annual, 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24

- Silicon (trade publication), 488 Microcircuits, integrated (S. G. S. Fairchild

Particle detectors, by J. M. Taylor (review),

SEMT, licence agreement with Crossley Bros. Ltd., for Pielstick dieselengines, 622

Senior and Atlantic automatic electric irons, world production record (Morphy-Rich-ards (Cray) Ltd.), 679
Electric iron, development, design and manufacture of (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802

Sensor system, pneumatic (Honeywell Con-trols Ltd.), 504

Separating machine for steel sheet, 423 Service Supply Ltd., wall weighing scales, 752 Services Electronics Research Laboratories,

ring-resonator gas-discharge laser, 92 Serviscope oscilloscope (Telequipment Ltd.), 703

for educational use (Telequipment Ltd.),

rvo accelerometer (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 256 Pump, Hydro-Mechanik Pm77, for British

Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666 Servomex Controls Ltd., Type 126 AC voltage

Servotec Products Ltd., Sundyne centrifugal process pump, 729

Sevenoaks and Tonbridge Water Co., plastics protection for water main, 693 Sewage bed spanning conveyors (Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd.), 734

- Purification, Institute of, annual con-ference, 817

Sewer pipes, concrete, epoxy resin coatings for, 439

Sewerage pipe, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260

SGS-Fairchild Ltd., epitaxial power transistors,

41; digital circuit design kit, 571 Shackel, B., market research seminar, 722 Shadowfax, Aquastroll class hydrofoil (Inter-national Aquavion (GB) Ltd.), 662

Shadwell Dock, repairs to, 197 Shaft coupling. See Coupling

Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of, 427 Pulverized fuel ash for filling derelict, 293

Pumping station, automatic, Heathwall, 292

Treatment (trade publication), 525
— Plant, Wallace Two Tier (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 876
- Works, Southern Outfall, 874

Semiconductors (trade publication), 330

buses, 664

Ltd.), 721

Piezoelectric, use of, 92

456

802

71

stabilizer, 186

See also Sludge

Servo

- Echo 12A, proximity probe for metallic surfaces for, 558
- Future trends in, 136
- Ground station for (Nippon Electric Co.), 854

- Syncom II, 135 Telstar II, 135 Wire grid (Goodyear Aerospace Corp.), 239
- 239
 Electron I and II twin, 301
 Launcher, Blue Streak, development of, by D. R. Samson (book), 458
 Recovery, parawing device for, 236
 Telemetry. See *Telemetry*TOPSI topside sounder, 399
 UK1, information produced by, 465
 UK2, launching and objectives of, 465
 UK3, proposed objectives of 465

- UK3, proposed objectives of, 465 Saterco, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19 Satsmat aircraft runway, die casting panel for, 74
- Saunders, H. A., Ltd., PD48 Europa excavator, 637
- Savage & Parsons Ltd., divided shelf system, 859
- Savage, W. Bryan, Ltd., vibration test equip-ment, 202
- Saw blades (trade publication), 24
- Sharpening (trade publication), 742 Sizing and trimming, for wood boards (Meyer and Schwabedissen Maschinen-fabrik), 574
- Scales, weighing, wall (Service Supply Ltd.), 752
- Scaling of designs, rules for by P W. Agnew, 478-479

- Recessed-head (trade publication), 330
 Recessed-head, Pozidriv (GKN Screws and Fasteners Ltd.), 43
- Fasteners Ltd.), 43
 Screw-thread rolling machine (Greenwood & Batley Ltd.), 407
 Rolling machine, Menn GW61 (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 313
 Rolling machine, Pee-Wee Type P5 (Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 829
 Whirling unit, LM5 (H. Burgsmüller and Sohne, GmbH), 574
 Screwing machine (Joshua Heap & Co. Ltd.) 826
 Sea water, desalination of in Hong Kong, 655
- Sea water, desalination of, in Hong Kong, 655,
- Desalination of, symposium on, 624 Distillation plant, Kuwait, 197
- Seafield Colliery, Eimco 623 compressed air operated side dump loader at, 521
- s, mechanical Type S (trade publication), 205 Seals.
- Oil, leather and rubber (trade publication), 205
- Silicone rubber (Vauxhall Motors), 601
- Petroleum-based, KopeSea1975, for moulds,
- 731
 Shaft, lubrication of, research on (Battelle Memorial Institute), 206
 Sealant Manufacturers' Conference, polysul-
- phide rubber sealants for building indus-try, 485 Polysulphide rubber, for building industry
- 485
- Sealing machine, automatic trim, Mapac 1622 (Mark Anthony Engineering Ltd.), 627
 Tanks, epoxy and polyester resin laminates for (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.). 556

- Encoders (trade publication), 300
 Analogue to digital converter (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 185
 Rotation monitor for (Advance Controls Ltd.) 197 Ltd.), 187
- Seals, lubrication of, research on (Battelle Memorial Institute), 206
- Sinking, hydraulic digger for, on Victoria Tube Line, 581
 Shaker hearth furnaces (trade publication), 612
- Shakespeare Centre, reinforced concrete design
- for, 713
- Shankleman, E., market research seminar, 722 Shap drop hammer balls, 730 Shap Granite Co. Ltd., Shap drop hammer
- balls, 730
- Shaping machine, tiltable-spindle, F45 (Kölle Maschinenbau GmbH), 573
- Sharp, Roberts & Co., locomotive builders, 4

- Sharp, Roberts & Co., locomotive ounders, 4
 Shaw, Anne, Organization Ltd., computer applications, 565; annual general meeting, 565; measured daywork technique, 797
 Shaw, Savill & Albion Ltd., cargo vessel for, 17
 Shears, garden, Design Centre Award for (Wilkinson Sword Ltd.), 628
 Civilating range of (B. 6). Subsequent Ltd.)
 - Guillotine, range of (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 47
- for plastics (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 636
- Plate (trade publication), 588
- Buckling under, data sheet on, 192 Scrap, Edair Alligator No. 2, 829 Testing of rock *in situ*, 777

- Shearing machine, veneer stack (Theodor Hymmen KG), 574 Sheepbridge Alloy Castings Ltd., centrifugally cast tubes: users' comments, 344
- Sheepbridge Engineering Group, centrifugally cast tubes: users' comments. 344

- Cargo. See Cargo - Condition instrumentation in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43

31

Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., centrifugally cast tubes: users' comments, 344 Sheet, aluminium, edge preparation for, 25 — Pre-painted, 103

Asbestos, cement, as model material for structural design analysis and testing, 416
 Building, Duralcote coloured for Ferry-bridge C power station (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 439
 Laminate, aluminium/polyethylene (Bell Talenbong Laboratorias) 517

Telephone Laboratories), 517
 Metal, plastic-coated, Skinplate, 731
 Sheet-metal tensile test-piece, instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296

Sheet, ribbed aluminium, Pan-al-rib (British

Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16 — Rods and, wires (trade publication), 394 — Steel, destacking and separating machine, 423

Sheeting, asbestos cement (trade publication),

Cement, asbestos (trade publication), 85 Flexible, Silheat, as thermal insulator and

electrical conductor (Ioco Ltd.), 693 Plastic, Scotchcal, for military sign Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing

Sheffield, John V., on Norcros Ltd., 481 Sheffield University, strain meter for rock stress measurement, 170; research on arch

Sheftule," multi-purpose float (K.J. Tool Co. Ltd.), 624 Scraper (K.J. Tool Co. Ltd.), 624

Shelf system, divided (Savage & Parsons Ltd.), 859

Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., Carag 60-22 poly-ethylene drainage pipe, 581; polyethylene (trade publication), 676; Netlon expand-able polystyrene for packaging, 759;

Shell International Marine, radio transmission of tanker performance data, 303 Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., Toroidal oxy-fuel burner for FOS steel-

making process, 40 Shell-Mex & BP Ltd., oils for hydraulics (trade publication), 426; *Book of the Year* 1963, 481; position and prospects of, 481;

Shell Oil Co., brushless ac generator in tanker Varicella, 482; oil and gas prospecting in North Sea, 689

Shell Petroleum Ltd., printing speedometer for motor car acceleration measurement,

Shell theory, symposium on (Southampton University), 684 Shells, thin concrete, design of, by A. M. Haas

Shelter, nylon, portable, with inflatable frame, 395

Polythene, Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for, 429
 Sheltered Employment Advisory Services Ltd., advisory service for workshops for the blind, 372
 Sheltered Leng & Steel Ltd., hencele reference 235

Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., benzole refinery, 235 Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills Ltd., stainless steel strip for bright annealing, 222

Shepherd, J. K., course for senior managers,

(review), 486 Shetty, M. C., on Small Scale and Household Industries in a Developing Economy (review), 203

Shield, chimney, aluminium (Thermotank

Shielding for fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd power station, 318

Ships, atomic propulsion of. See Atomic

Lead, for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 439

idan, N. R., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426;

oil-fired central heating for flats and groups of houses incorporating central storage tank, 784

epoxy powders for coating applications, 800; Carrington Works (trade pub-lication), 867

Vinvl.

808

Co.), 693

dams, 652 "Sheftule," m

216

160

Ltd.), 618

propulsion Automation in, 121

Shimmin, S., overtime, 663

Sheridan,

(review), 707

(inyl, flexible, as lining for reservoir (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692

- Constructors and Shipwights Association, amalgamation with Boiler Makers' Society, 122, 123
- Control system, bridge console, Sperry-Piedmont, 42
- Design, cargo handling and, management techniques in, conference on, 852

- Ice-cutting, Russian development of, 352
 Ice-cutting machine for, 352
 Jane's fighting, 1963-64, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 205
- Passenger, England, for Harwick-Esbjerg sea route, 830
- Queen of Bermuda, refit for (Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.), 17 Performance data, automatic radio trans-mission of, 303
- Position plotting unit in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42 Propulsion. See Atomic propulsion; Marine
- propulsion; Turbine; Propeller
- Repair terminal, Bahrein, 56
 Stability computer in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43
- Survey, fleet strength, 655
 for Royal Navy (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 656
- Television in, 121 Universal bulk, Carlton, 384
- See also under specific types of ship
 Shipbuilding Credit Scheme, 1, 645
 Industry, closure of yards in, 123

- Credit scheme for, 122, 123
- Factors affecting present state of, 646

- Shipbuilding industry, investment and expansion in 123
- Management and labour position in, 122 Market trends, 122, 123
- Outlook for 1964, 121-123
- Overseas, position and prospects, 645 Position and prospects, 177, 320, 645-647

- Recovery in, 1
 Research in, 177
 Stiel price effect on, 123
 Shipping casualty returns, Lloyd's Register of, 177
- Industry, external factors affecting, 122
- Flag discrimination in, 122

- Flag discrimination in, 122
 Market trends, 122, 123
 Outlook for 1964, 121–123
 Technical developments, 121
 Losses, statistics on, 177
 Shipton Automation Ltd., Electrowriter telephone transmission machine for written messages 32: Tal Stor telephone Shipton written messages, 32; Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machine, 32; electronic push-button telephone, 181 Shipyards, closure of, 123 — Modernization survey and prospects of,
- 645-647
- Use for building products, 123
- Shock absorbers, rear hydraulic, Armstrong, 218
- -- Rubber, 105 Shone, Sir Robert, Economic Development Committees, 536; on function of NEDC, 689
- Shopshow 64, laundry, self-service and vending machine exhibition, 627
- Shorrock vane-type supercharger, 315 Short Bros., Carlton universal bulk ship, 384
- Short Brothers & Harland Ltd., position and prospects of Belfast transport aircraft, 33; first flight of Belfast transport aircraft, 33; description of Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 166–168; possible variants of Belfast aircraft, 168; Maxecon wet back shell boiler, 256; redundancies announce-ment, 449; PD65 twin jet aircraft, 541; "King Air" twin turbo-prop business aircraft, 832 tblasting plant. Tilghman Wheelabrator prospects of Belfast transport aircraft, 33;
- Shotblasting plant, Tilghman Wheelabrator, Dalamatic continuous duty dust filter for, 391
- Shotfiring, electric (trade publication), 205 Show. See Exhibition
- Shower installation, Leonard/Ascot, 848
- Leonard-72 mixing valve for, 208
- Mira mixing valve for, 208
 Mixing set and, Ambassador, for bath fitting (James Barwell Ltd.), 208
- Shredder, paper, Ideal Wolf (Business Aids Ltd.), 474 Shreider, Yu. A., on Statistical Testing: Monte
- Carlo Method (book), 676
- Shreir, L. L., on Corrosion (review), 59 Shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162 Shrinkage behaviour, linear, during sintering, 89 Shuttering, hydraulically operated, for concrete
- lining of tunnels for Fawley power station, 518
- Sections, steel, for concrete (Guyrex Equipment Ltd.), 518
- Sickness, rehabilitation after, by Dr. O. Clarke, 565
- Side-loading cargo transporter for liner Oceanic, 664
- Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, history of,5
- Siemens-Schuckert (GB) Ltd., EL 40/2 earth leakage current operated circuit breaker, 256
- Siemens-Schuckert-Werke AG, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361
- SIF-Griesheim FG4 profile cutting machine (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858
- Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., discharge pumps for gas carrier Abbas, 288; pumping installation for Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292; cellar drainer (trade publication), 644 Sign, military, aluminium, 693 Signal generator and counter/timer (Marconi
- Instruments Ltd.), 703
- Processing in Radar and Sonar Directional

- Silicon rectifiers, high-voltage (AEI Central Research Laboratories), 815
- Rubbers (trade publication), 300, 808
 Semiconductor devices (trade publication),
- Solar cell, type MS40 (Ferranti Ltd.), 288 Silicone compound 825, Superfect (Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd.), 601
 - Grease, Rocol MX14363, 569
- Rubber models, for dam research, 650 Oil seal (Vauxhall Motors), 601
- Silverstone Grand Prix circuit, annual foreign
- car test day, 768 Simmonds Relays Ltd., Visolux DS11/59 photoelectric Twilight switch, 474
- Simon-Carves (Australia) Pty Ltd., phosphoric acid plant contract, Yarraville, Australia, 54 Simon-Carves Ltd., carbon monoxide reduction plant, 391
- Simon Engineering Ltd., annual report, 769 Simon, W., on Die numerische Steuerung von
- Werkzeugmaschinen (review), 773
- Simonet semi-automatic lathe (Acbars Ltd.), 828
- Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., Triple F series of fluorescent flameproof lighting fittings, 41; Creda Compact block storage heater, 304; Creda Quick Disc boiling plates, 368: prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368
- Simplex 75 surface grinding machine (Robert
- Blohm), 540 Simpson, C. R. H., review of Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, 329 Simpson, G., review of Foremanship, 807
- Simpson, J., & Son, steel sheet destacking and separating machine, 423
- Simpson, J. A., accelerating and controlling speed of electrons, 367 Sims, R., Domus system for building uni-
- versity halls of residence, 360
- Simulation, operational research course on, 343 Simulator, electric locomotive, for training use, 71
- Sine-Rad radius and angle grinding-wheel forming attachment, 408 Sine wave controller, for British Railways
- fatigue testing laboratory, 667
- Sintered aluminium oxide, translucent, Stellox (AEI), 249
- Sintering, linear shrinkage behaviour during, - 89
- Sinton, J. H., management coordination, 600 Sirte formwork system (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 684
- SISTER colleges, Prof. Sir Willis Jackson on, 178
- Dr. J. S. Tait on, 698 - Views on, at discussion on Robbins Report (IME), 148, 149
- Site equipment demonstration, 637
- Offices, mobile (trade publication), 742
- Sixth form English, test on applicants for degree courses, 371. See Letters, 404, 470
- Formers and engineering, discussion at Imperial College on, 406
 Size Approach, Law of, Plain Words on, 182
 Variation, design adaptation for, by P. W. Agnew, 478-479
- Sizewell atomic power station, steam turbines
- for, 225
- Sjothun, I. J., on Yulcanization of Elastomers (book), 676
 Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., roller bearings for paper-making machinery, 705; bear-ings for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794
- Skelmorlie dam, failure of, 683
- Skew plates and structures, by L. S. D. Morley (review), 358
- Skinplate plastic-coated metal sheet, 731
 Skirting, trunking, Lo-Duct (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656
 Skitt, J., on Disposal Works: Plant and Maintenance (book), 358
 Ski wrocker creases for coil handling (G. W.
- Ski-wracker cranes for coil handling (G. W. King Ltd.), 847
- for tube handling (G. W. King Ltd.), 870 Skua meteorological rocket, test firing of, 206 Sounding rocket (Bristol Aerojet Ltd.), 842
- Skylux lightweight trailer or roof rack (Davis

- Slum clearance collaboration scheme by West Pennine Group, 395
- Small business, financing of, by J. Bates (book), 551; (review), 642
- Scale and household industries in a deve-loping economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203
- Smallman, R. E., on Modern Physical Metal-lurgy (book), 85
 Smallpiece Ltd., air control unit for operating pneumatic chucks and tailstocks, 50
- Smallwood, R. D., on Decision Structure for Teaching Machines (review), 23

of, 321

Yugoslavia, 641

surface, 61

counters, 771

ger liner Centaur, 79

Look (review), 550

Soaking-pit crane, (M.A.N.), 350

ators (review), 23

351

351

664

564

612

Smith,

 Smeaton, John, canal construction, 4
 Smead, R. J., on traffic capacity increase, 65
 Smith, A. A., review of CO₂ Welding for Pipeline Construction, 392; review of The Science and Practice of Welding, 392
 Smith A. # W. & Co. suprar factory for Smith, A. & W., & Co., sugar factory for Rhodesia, 294
Smith, Dr. E. M., helical-tube heat exchangers,

Smith, F. H., helping Britain's overseas image, 756; watch your step, 342
Smith, Frederick, & Co., vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201

Smith, Herman, Ltd., position and prospects

Smith, H. J., on Basic Thermodynamics for Engineers (book), 205

Smith, I. C., on Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete (review), 357

Smith, John (Keighley), Ltd., crane order for

Smith & Nephew Plastics Ltd., Lasso No. 92

ing, 693 Smith, R. V., frost phenomena on cryo-

Smith, S., & Sons (England) Ltd., Vero Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle

with Airmee tape control, 163; Autoland automatic blind landing system, 168; flight control equipment, 576; electrical connectors (trade publication), 588; range of recorders, 703
Smith, Thomas, & Son of Saltley Ltd., spanners (trade publication), 612
Smithfield Poultry Market, model test on, 413
Smithfield Poultry Market, model test on, 413

Smiths Industrial Division, synchronous hour

Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., metal finishing

Smiths Motor Accessory Division, Selectavent heating and ventilating system for buses,

Smoke detection equipment for cargo/passen-

Smoking, cigarette, and health of the executive,

"Snail Brand" spanners (trade publication),

SNAP atomic reactors, testing to destruction

SNAP-9A device, atomic propulsion of

satellite by, 61 SNECMA, Olympus turbojet engine for Concord supersonic airliner, 445

Snow blower, tractor-mounted, 186 Snow, C. P., on Two Cultures: and a Second

Soag Machine Tools, Didacton technological teaching machine, 563 Soag Machinery Co., Autoscreen printing machine for labels, 235 Soaking pit

Sobotka, H., on Industrial HF Heat Gener-

design development

Snow melting units, Thermal, for US, 54

of (US Atomic Energy Commission), 590

plant for motor car instrument com-

ponents, 476; automatic gearbox licensors, 790-791

th, Hugh (Glasgow), Ltd., Tru-edge planing machine with Wadkin routing head, 25

pvc adhesive tape for water main sheath-

drilling, boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape control, 163; Autoland

- Systems, symposium on, 597
- Research and Development Establishment,
- frequency changing of laser radiation, 92 Signalling switch, Type 6575, with built-in test button (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 186
- Signalmaster limit switch (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687
- Sigwalt, M., on Aluminium: Application in Chemical and Food Industries (book), 676 "Silastomer" silicone rubber (trade pub-
- lication), 808
- "Silcoset" rubbers (trade publication), 300 Silencer for exhaust ports (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Plastic, for pneumatic equipment (Marton-air Ltd.), 439
- for rotary-screw compressor (Atlas Copco), 515
- "Silentium" sound-proofing material (trade publication), 867
- Silheat flexible sheeting as thermal insulator and electrical conductor (loco Ltd.), 693 Silica gel (trade publication), 330
- Silicon controlled rectifiers (trade publication),
- Products Inc.), 688
- Rectifiers for traction motors, 119
- Diodes (trade publication), 867
- High power (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 636
- Epitaxial planar transistor (Standard Tele-phones & Cables Ltd.), 618
- Silicon-iron, modern developments in, by J. E. Thompson, 601
- Silicon junction rectifier, use with brushless ac generator, 482
- Nitride whiskers, ERDE process, 206
- Rectification unit for magnetic research (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd.), 815

- Trailers (New Malden), Ltd., 240
- Slabs, aluminium, scalping machine for (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 422
- Concrete facing (trade publication), 551
- Flat, wind moments on, CERA project, 427
- Slack & Parr precision gear pumps for foamblock machine, 233
- Slater Bros. (Whitley) Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors, 775
- Sleeves, adaptors, and cutters (trade publication), 551
- Cable, 220
- Shrink fitting to rudder of aircraft carrier Centaur, 162
- Slewing rings (trade publication), 676 Slide valve for bulk storage control (F. & R. Engineering Co. Ltd.), 221
- Slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power station, 876
- Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569
- Slipring assemblies, moulded (Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd.), 352 Sloan & Lloyd Barnes, electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325
- Slough College, conference on survey drawing office procedures and methods, 244. See *Letter*, 374; conference on Industrial Training Bill, 282; conference on implications of Industrial Training Act, 469
- Occupational Hygiene Service, closure of, 536
- Slow-wave systems, electromagnetic, by R. M. Bevensee (book), 836
- Sludge removal, canal, pulverized fuel ash for, 809
- Treatment (trade publication), 525
 -- at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874 - See also Sewage

Society of Automotive Engineers, Reliability Control in Aerospace Equipment Deve-Equipment Dev lopment: a Guide for Development Engineers (book), 24; on Aerospace-Automotive Drawing Standards (book), 426

Crane, power-operated tongs (M.A.N.),

Crane, rope take-up device for (M.A.N.),

- of Boiler Makers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers, 122 of Chemical Industry, corrosion group
- conversazione, 7
- of Industrial Artists and Designers, dis-cussion on industrial design applied to engineering products, 373; codes of professional conduct and conditions of engagement, 497
- of Instrument Technology, non-dispersive infrared gas analysers, by W. B. Bartley, 423
- of Licensed Aircraft Engineers and Tech-nologists, 596-597
- of Women Engineers, conference of women engineers and scientists, 498
- Socket, eight pin (B & R Relays Ltd.), 687
- Leads and, resilient moulded (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 728
- Outlets and fused spurs, 13A (trade publication), 551
- Multi-gang (Nettle Accessories Ltd.), 857 Socol, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19 Sogepar, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19 Sogetra, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19 Soil stabilization by latex-and-oil spraying, 83
- Study for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810 Solar cells, applications of (Plessey Group), 447 — Silicon, type MS40 (Ferranti Ltd.), 288 See also Sun
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., type NT4-980.3 pressure transducer, 10; data logging systems (trade publication), 867
- Solbraze Ltd., hand tools (trade publication), 612
- Soldering iron, Soldermaster, for extraction of components from printed circuits (Charles

Guidance, electrostatic gyro-accelerometer navigation device for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of

components from printed circuits (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.), 442
Solenoids (trade publication), 24
Dc, Series 30 (Expert Industrial Controls Ltd.), 253

Solid circuits, development of (Plessey Group),

Friction and lubrication of, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835

Rotating, hydrodynamic resistance and the

- Engineering, microwave, by L. S Nergaard and M. Glicksman (book), 551

- Switching for marine lights, 388

Switching unit for hurses, 500
 Switching unit for buoys, Omniflasher (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
 Solomon, P. J. B., design teaching at Imperial College, 625
 Solstat switchless remote control system for under activators 629

Sonar, Radar and, Directional Systems,

Sonolume luminous and acoustic ceiling material, 734 "Soreng" Double T solenoids (trade pub-

Sound insulation, lead for (BNFMRA), 814

— Pads, neoprene latex coating for, 601
 Sound-proofing material, "Silentium" (trade publication), 867
 Sound velocity meter for oceanography (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13
 South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., contract for pipeline in Sabara 840

South-east, Government report on, 433 South Eastern Gas Board, gas reforming plants, East Greenwick, 325; Se-Duct flueing

South Wales Switchgear Ltd., purchase of new factory at Caerphilly, 17; Greek contract,

South Western Electricity Board, sponsor of electric motor car, 440 South Western Marine Factors, Rover-Mercruiser diesel-engine marine stern

drive unit, 37 Southampton University, residential tower block, 360; advanced courses for civil engineers, 467; research on arch dams,

Southern Analytical Ltd., Davis-Southern

southern-wPRL suspended solids level recorder, 192 Southern Gas Board, carbon monoxide reduction plant, 391 Southern Natural Gas Co., process plant for natural gas for, 429 Southern Outfall sewage works, 874 Southern Tools Ltd., Statomat Model U coil winding machine for up to ten poles 156

Southern Watch & Clock Supplies Ltd.,

Soviet Academy of Sciences, space flight by

Space conditioning installation, electrical, for office block (Kansas Power & Light Co.),

- Environment laboratory (Boeing Co.), 365

- Flight simulation laboratory (Boeing Co.),

Elmagrav engraving machine, 474

Sovex Ltd., automatic pallet elevator, 809

650; symposium on theory of arch dams,

cathode ray polarograph, 13; A1690 Southern-WPRL suspended solids level

winding machine for up to ten poles, 156

for pipeline in Sahara, 840

Processing in, symposium on, 597 System for underwater scanning (Westing-house Electric Corp.), 239

heat loss of, by L. A. Dorfman (review),

- Lubricants and surfaces, by E. R. Braith-

Miniature (trade publication), 330

(trade publication), 612

waite (review), 587

valve actuators, 629

lication), 24

system, 655

684

sun sail, 400 Soviet Union. See Russia

- by sun sail, 400

429

365

Sonalert audible alarm indicator, 480

- Near, science of, Graham Clark lecture on, by Sir Edward Appleton, 495
 Station, life support system trial for, 496
- Storage tank for cryogenic liquids in, 165
- Storage tank for cryogenic liquids in, 163
 Technology, European Symposium on (Rome), advance notice, 756
 Materials in, by G. V. E. Thompson and K. W. Gatland (book), 266
 Research centre (Boeing Co.), 365
 Travel, flying and, medical aspects of, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564
 Tuga Lilitra low pressure rocket system for

- Tugs, Ultra low pressure rocket system for, 495
- Spacematic 1520F jig boring and milling machine (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 827
- Spacesaver 40 vacuum lifting truck (Hyster Overseas), 605
- Spanners (trade publication), 612
- Ratchet, Ratchfix (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687
- Spanning conveyors, sewage bed (Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd.), 734 Spark chamber techniques (CERN), 591

- Spark chamber techniques (CERN), 591
 Erosion machine, Agietron BL, 770
 Spark-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549
 Sparkes, F. N., review of Highway Engineering, 487
 Sparlight Ltd., aluminium masts, 36
 Special Institution for Scientific and Technological Education and Research. See SISTER
- Specialised Mouldings, Ford GT motor car, 502
- Specifications, standard. See British Standards Institution; Standard; Standardization Spectacles, transistor radio in, 528 Spectra Chemicals Ltd., Em-O-Fast marking
- fluid, 159

Spectrometer for educational use (Microwave Instruments Ltd.), 70

Electron, development of (NBS), 368
 for laser frequency study (NBS), 398
 X-ray fluorescence (trade publication), 205
 Spectrophotometer (trade publication), 525

Speed, critical, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479 Reducers, Radicon (David Brown Industries

- Ltd.), 605
- Running, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479
 Speedivac Model 19A8 vacuum coating unit
- for microcircuit production, 296 EO2 diffusion vacuum pump (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 253
- Unit for study of vacuum deposited films (Edwards High Vacuum), 71 Speedometer, printing, for motor-car accelera-tion measurement, 216

Speedwalk passenger conveyor for Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685 Speedy-feeder conveyors for sewage bed, 734

- SPEICHIM, Norbenzol process for refining of benzole, 235
- of benzole, 235 Spence, Sir Basil, Knightsbridge Barracks, 429; Abbotsinch airport, 714 Spencer Franklin Ltd., printed circuit holder, 221; Super Major Hydraclamp adjustable work-holder clamp, 252; pedestal-mounted Major Hydraclamp clamps for motor car engine assembly, 331 Spencer & Halstead Ltd., warm air curtains (trade publication), 867 Spencer Steelworks. See Richard Thomas and Baldwins
- **Baldwins**
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., bridge console ship control system, 42; Mark XX gyro-compass for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79; motor car toe-in measurement, 440; electronic components (trade publication), 836
- Syperry-Piedmont Co., bridge console ship control system, 42; open bridge water-proof console unit, 43
 Sperry-Rand Corp., bridge console ship control system, 42
 Spicers Ltd., Netlon expandable polystyrene for packaging, 759
 Spider Staging Sales Co., mucket equipment for dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road

- Spider Staging Sales Co., mucket equipment for dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road Bridge, 714
 Spiers, H. M., review of Piping Design for Process Plants, 806
 Spin dryer with heater (Thermair), 496
 Spindles, grinding, with air bearings (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473
 Spinwaber de luxe washing machines Barnell

- Spinwasher de luxe washing machine, Parnall EW601, 496
- Spitfire motor car, tuning kit for (Standard-Triumph), 189 Spoil removal, Victoria tube line, 735 Sporn, Dr. P., on high voltage power trans-mission, 798

- Sport Prinz two-cylinder engined motor car (NSU), 250 Sports stadium at Houston (Texas), steel dome
- Sports stadium at Houston (10,43), store and for, 812
 Spratt, H. G. M., on Magnetic Tape Recording (book), 708
 Spray booths (trade publication), 808
 Coating machine, epoxy, automatic fourstation (Automation Ltd.), 800
 Dampener, and lightweight electric iron

- Station (Automation Ltd.), 800
 Dampener, and lightweight electric iron (Flamingo), 752
 Spray Finishing Systems Ltd., variable-speed paint dipping machine, 770
 Gun, Ecco-Nomic, 48
 Electrostatic, Stajet (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 800
 Nozzles (trade publication), 205
- Britain) Ltd.), 800
 Nozzles (trade publication), 205
 Ptfe, Tygaflor, for shell mould release, 731
 Spraying equipment, garden, Multi-Spray (Valor Co. Ltd.), 272
 Helmet for use in (Metallisation Ltd.), 728
 Machine, automatic cabinet-type mask (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 47
 Metal, of Blakes Bridge, 855
 Component forming by (trade pub-lication), 836
 Rotalector dust collector for 771

- Rotalector dust collector for, 771
- Rotatectol dist contectol rol, 771
 Paint, airless, pump for (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 349
 Plant for disc brake pads (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 390
 Process, powder, Dry Spray (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669
- of synthetic rubber latex for soil stabiliza-

- fountain pen, 696 Stafluid machine for powder coatings (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 800 Stainborough footbridge for M1 motorway, 875
- Stainless steel in architectural design (brochure)
 - (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 159
- for motor industry, 223 Plug valve, ptfe impregnated (Audco Ltd.), 506
- Stainless Steel Pumps Ltd., easily cleaned rotary pump for bulk liquids on road tankers, 384
- Strip, bright annealing (Firth-Vickers),
- 222 - Strip, continuous heat treatment of, electric furnace for, 391
- Tubes, users' experience of, 344
- Wire, continuous multitube furnace for (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 297
 Wire drawing (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.),
- 847-848
- Wire-drawing machine for, Farmer Norton six-hole, 847–848
- Stajet electrostatic spray gun (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 800
- Stamicarbon automatic loading station for mine cars, 56
- Stanchion. See Beam; Column; Strut
- Standard Classification of Economic Activities (UN publication), 67 Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., produc-
- tion of solid tantalum capacitors, 332; capacitors (trade publication), 394; re-organization of production lines, 577; silicon epitaxial planar transistor, 618; recrystallization of quartz crystal, 648; cooperation with Northampton CAT, 699-700 adard Telephone Laboratories opening of
- Standard Telephone Laboratories, opening of Standard Telephone Laboratories, opening of new wing, 668; research projects at, 668; thin film techniques, 668; gallium arsenide double injection diode, 668
 Standard-Triumph International, tuning kit for Spitfire motor car, 189; Bond Equipe GT motor car, 568; aluminium chimney shields, 618
 Standard voltage gener diode as (NBS), 9

- shields, 618
 Standard, voltage, zener diode as (NBS), 9
 Standardization of machine tools, 131

 of machine tools, BSI-MTTA report on, 307

 Standards, United States Bureau of. See

 United States National

 Standen, F. A., & Sons Ltd., inter-row rotary

 hoe, 831
- Noe, 631 Stanford, E. G., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 612
- Stanley Works (GB) Ltd., Pozidriv recessed-head screws, 43
- Stansted Airport, report on, 465 Stanton & Staveley Ltd., tunnel lining segments for Victoria Line underground, 102 Staples, B. G., on Library Resources in the West Midlands (book), 60
- Starkey, C., on Robbins Committee. See Letter, 6
- Starr, M. K., on Product Design and Decision
 - Theory (review), 265
- StaRRcar commuter transport concept, 519 Starters (J. A. Crabtree & Co. Ltd.), 672 Direct-on-line, Double-A, for squirrel-cage induction motors (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 12
- Starting of Doxford dieselengines, combination
- valve for air receiver for, 41 State visits, Plain Words on, 534
- Static pressure regulator, electric (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 256 Safety block (trade publication), 458
- Statistical mechanics, introductory, for physicists, by D. K. C. MacDonald (review), 203
 Testing, Monte Carlo method of, by Yu. A.
- Shreider (book), 676
- Thermodynamics, by J. F. Lee, F. W. Sears, and D. L. Turcotte (book), 205 Treatment of fatigue experiments, by L. G. Johnson (book), 676
- Statistics, concrete and, by J. D. McIntosh (review), 740
- Statomat Model U coil winding machine for up to ten poles (Southern Tools Ltd.), 156 Statter, J. G., Ltd., VA air-insulated oil switch, 379 Staunwall dry partitioning system (Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd.), 685
- Steadfast hand drill (Balfour & Darwins Ltd.), 348
- Steam cleaner, portable, Clayton Model

- Steel Code of Practice, criticism of, 436 Die, die-casting (Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.), 74
- Dome for sports stadium at Houston (Texas), 812
 Effect and defect analysis, computer in (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 Steel Fabrications (Halifax) Ltd., trading report 481

- Steel Fabrications (Halifax) Ltd., trading report, 481
 for fine blanking, 584
 Foundry. See Foundry
 Frames for buildings, by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173
 Furnace. See Furnace
 Heat treatment of. See Heat treatment
 High-Alloy, Metallurgical Developments in, 630
 High vield stress BS 968 101

- Investment programme (National Econo-

— Frice control in, 35
 — Re-nationalization threat, 35
 — Research policy in, 35
 — Loadbearing panels, prototype house with (BISRA), 839
 — Losses of, 246
 — Nickel, for cryogenic storage and process vessels (International Nickel Co. (Mond) 1 td) 779

Steel, Peech & Tozer, changeover from open-hearth to electric methods, 81; new electric arc furnaces, 101; history of, 578;

electric arc furnaces, 101; history of, 578; production and applications of forged and rolled steel rings and flanges, 578-580; 6,000-ton forging press, 578; tyre mill, 578-579; wheel mill, 578-579; heat-treatment of tyre and wheel forgings, 579; ring rolling mill, 580; machine shop facilities, 580; Lamson pneumatic tube system for steel analysis samples, 678; Quantovac and Quantometer instruments for steel analysis, 678; steel analysis techniques, 678; vacuum casting techniques, 678; television microscope for inclusions assessment, 678; computer in steel effect and defect analysis, 678; research laboratory activities, 678; hot rolled strip (trade publication), 228
Plastic-bonded, 105
Pressed, building panels, 840
Price effect on shipbuilding industry, 123
Production, cinema films on (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 577

Production, cinema films on (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 577
World surplus prospects, 35
Rings and flanges, forged and rolled, pro-duction and applications of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580
Rong See Wire Pone

Rope. See Wire Rope Scrap. See Fuel-oxygen-scrap Sheet destacking and separating machine,

Special, production at Tinsley Park Works,

- High-yield-stress BS 968: 1962, welding of, 537

Tubular, advantages of, 869 Tubular, development of, 868 Tubular, examples of (Tubewrights Ltd.),

Structures for exhibition buildings, 713

Stainless. See Stainless steel Structural, developments in, 101

mic Development Council), 35 – Position and prospects of, 35 – Price control in, 35

Ltd.), 779

423

101

869-870

- High yield stress, BS 968, 101
 Yield stress, welding of, discussion on (Institute of Welding), 679
 House construction, Roften, 839
 Industries Advisory Council, brochure on exhibition and large prestige buildings, 713
 Industry, criticisms of, Sir Peter G. Roberts on, 321
 Investment programme (National Econo.)

- tion. 83
- See also Metal spraying Spreading machine, varnish (Theodor Hymmen KG), 574
- Springs (trade publication), 60 Coil, iridium alloy high temperature (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 796

- Intercoiling extension (Tensator Ltd.), 284
 Rubber, for motor cars (Moulton), 105
 SRM Co., rotary screw compressor, 514
 St. Alfege's Hospital, design and rebuilding of, 812
 St. George's Hospital, use of pacemaker for
- St. George's Hospital, use of pacemaker for heart block condition, 598
- St. Keverne, trawler, use in trawl gear experi-ments, 431
- St. Leger, trawler, use in trawl gear experi-ments, 431
- St. Rollox railway repair works, 521
- Stabilisers, Denny-Brown, for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79
- Denny-Brown, on passenger ship England,

- 830
 Stability, elastic, non-conservative problems of the theory of, by V. V. Bolotin (book), 300
 Ship, computer in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43
 Thermal, of polymers for rocket com-ponents (NBS), 462
 Stacatruc Ltd., Order Picker Model 15 OP scissors lift truck, 730; rider electric reach truck, 859 reach truck, 859
- Stack units, drainage (trade publication), 228 Stadium, sports, at Houston (Texas), steel dome for, 812 Staedtler, J. S., Ltd., Mars 700 technical

- OEP100 Steamin Demon. 505
- Flow, in condenser design study, 746
- Generators (Henschel-Werke AG), 639

- Generators (Henschel-Werke AG), 639
 with various fuels, comparable efficiencies of, by Jean Patary, 765
 Roller. See Road roller
 Tables (ERA), 463
 — 1964 (book), 808
 Turbine. See Turbine
 Steamin Demon portable steam cleaner, Clayton Model OEP100 (English Electric Co. 114), 505
- Co. Ltd.), 505 Steckelmacher, W., review on Handbook of High Vacuum Engineering, 675; review of Vacuum Technology, 772
- Steels, alloy constructional (trade publication), 774
- Republic HP150, HP9-4-45 and HP9-
- 4-25 high performance, 223
 Analysis, Quantovac and Quantometer instruments for (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 Techniques (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 Ball bearing, Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for (Distington Engineering Comparison)
- machine for (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 61
- Carbon, metallurgical developments in (ISI Special Report), 58
- Castings. See Castings Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., strike over holidays and wages, 35; generator carbon brush dust deflector in reinforced plastics, 159; strike at Abbey Works of, 180; moderniz-ation of hot strip mill at Abbey Works, 417; automation equipment for Abbey Works hot strip mill, 423; Roften steel house construction, 839

Steering, martes can allo determined anism, 219
 Sub-console in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42

Steering, Marles cam-and-double-roller mech-

869-870
Wire, prestressing, stress relaxation in, irradiation effects on, 492-495
Steele, J. C., feeder for brick production, 710
Steelmaking, fuel-oxygen-scrap process from all-cold charges (BISRA), 40
Thermochemistry for: thermodynamic and transport properties, by J. F. Elliott, M. Gleiser and V. Ramakrishna (book), 525
Steelworks cranes. See Crane
Durgapur; expansion of, 385; film "Jungle to Steel Town'' on, 385
Spencer. See Richard Thomas and Baldwins
Steensen, Varming and Malcahy, Turbo fume cabinet, 730
Steering, Marles cam-and-double-roller mech-

- Steetley Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 449
- Steger KG, Robert Hugo, Conex Combination 100 tangential flow heating unit, 720
 Stein Atkinson Stordy Ltd., Pacific Karbo-matic automatic furnace for hardening, 195 carbo-nitriding or carburizing, 185
- Steinert Elektromagnetbau, magnetic devices (trade publication), 742
- Steinherz, H. A., on Handbook of High Vacuum Engineering (book), 205; (re-view), 675
- Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs, users' views on, 14-15 Stellox translucent sintered aluminium oxide
- (AEI), 249
- Stencil duplicator, Gestetner. See Gestetner Stephens, R. C., on Mechanics of Machines (book), 300
- Stephenson Clarke Ltd., liquid petroleum gas carrier Abbas, 288 Stephenson Clarke (PF Ash Development) Ltd., pulverized fuel ash for canal sludge
- removal, 809 Sterland, E. G., Principal, Bristol Aeroplane Technical College, 754-755

- Technical College, 754-755 Steromotor high-torque electric induction motor (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 473 Stewart, I., on Marlow Declaration, 856 Stewart, J. G., implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626 Stewart, R. B., thermodynamic properties of cryogenic fluids, 239 Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., ATLAS ultrasonic

Concentration, data sheets on, 192

fan (Engart Fans Ltd.), 72 Stress, alternating. See Fatigue

activities of, 688

 Conditions, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
 Distribution in arch dams, 651-652
 Measurement by foil-gauges, 232
 Meter, photoelastic, for rock stress measure-ment in size 170 ment in situ, 170

33

analysing system for tube, 846; see also Tubewrights Ltd.

60-22 polyethylene drainage pipe, 581 Stewartson, K., on Theory of Laminar Boun-dary Layers in Compressible Fluids (book), 174

Stilex Printing Ltd., Autoscreen printing machine, 235

Stillite Products Ltd., filter systems for micro-

organisms and oil mists, 285; filtration (trade publication), 708 "Stilmed" filtration systems (trade publica-

Stilt, roller, Bretby (Old Park Engineering Ltd.), 69

Stockdale Engineering Ltd., deep submergence precoat vacuum filters, 73 Stockdales Ltd., "Rock-ola" drink vending machine, 627 Stokowiec, Z., on continuous casting, 455

Stone-Chance Ltd., history of, 386; marine lights, 386-388; Power Beam beacon, 387; use of silicon controlled rectifier, 388; Omniflasher solid-state unit for marine lights, 388; Zenithal Beacon, 388; photo closed of the solid state unit for the solid state of the solid state unit for the solid state of the solid

589; quartz-iodine lamp for sea lights, 589; plastic buoys, 589
Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., Stone-Vapor fully-automated boiler, 312
Stone, Portland, occurrence and properties of, 263

Structural, Capstone precast concrete, 262
 Stone-Vapor fully-automated boiler (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd.), 312
 Stop valve. See Valve

Storage heater, block. See Heater, block

- and office equipment (trade publication),

- Tank for cryogenic liquids in space, 165 — Fittings (trade publication), 867
 — Unit, Halex, 752
 Stott, S. S., Ltd., activities of, 225

Stowaway boat trailer (John Baker & Sons Ltd.), 592

Strachan & Henshaw Ltd., mechanical handl-

Strain gauge indicator Type L230098 (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 13 - Logging equipment, automatic, for concrete models (Microcell Electronics

Ltd.), 558 - Self-adhesive, 261 - Vibrating-wire, use in tests on prestress-

Measurement, British Society for. See British Society Measuring equipment for concrete struc-tures (Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd.),

-- Meter for rock stress measurement in situ,

— in press stands of reinforced concrete, 397

- See also Stress Strain and Robertson, Carolina Port power

Strand Underpass, carbon monoxide analysers for (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 261;

Forster Ltd.), 520 Streamline Crossvent bifurcated axial-flow

Analysis of curved membrane structures, 684

International conference on (Swansea),

Joint British Committee for, objects and

exhaust fan system for, 261; projector and photocell receiver for (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261 Stratford open web floor joists (Saunders &

ing wires, 492

station, 429

472

170

261

achan & Henshaw Ltd., mechanical handl-ing plant (trade publication), 228; history and products of, 634; wagon handling appliances for marshalling yards, 634-635; Beetle propulsion unit for wagon handling, 634; wagon handling installa-tion at Spencer Steelworks, 634-635; Hydra-brake braking device for wagon handling, 635; wagon handling installa-tion at Kinneil colliery, 635; diversifica-tion of handling activities, 635

photo-electric charging for marine lights, 388; glass-reinforced plastic buoy, 388; Omniflasher solid-state switching unit for buoys, 589; Xenon arcs for sea lights,

tion), 708

storag

- Optical determination of. See *Photoelastic* in press stands of reinforced concrete, 397
- Relaxation in prestressing steel wire, irradiation effects on, 492-495 Relieving furnace for fabrications (Weldall
- & Assembly Ltd.), 162
- of hydraulic actuator assemblies, flexible furnaces and heaters for, 364
- Rock, measurement in situ, 170
- Thermal, by P. P. Benham and R. Hoyle (book), 742
- Design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479
- See also Strain

- See also Strain
 Stretching, bending and, of plates, by E. H. Mansfield (book), 551
 Machine, aluminium-alloy plate, for CEGEDUR (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 873
 Strike action, by W. Paynter, 785
 Man-days loss statistics, 529
 Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 35, 180
 Summary for March (1964), 760
 Strip chart drive unit for data recording instruments (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313
 Coal coating of continuous metal (Carrier/
 - Coal coating of continuous metal (Carrier/ Gasway), 297
- Coiled, automatic feeding device for press tools (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47
- Mill, hot, automation equipment at Abbey Works (SCOW), 423
- -- Non-ferrous, bright annealing of, heat-

34

- treatment plant for (D. F. Taylor), 89 Strip pre-finishing equipment for contin-uous processes (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 224
- Rolled, hot (trade publication), 708 Stainless steel, bright annealing (Firth-Vickers), 222
- Steel, continuous heat treatment of, electric furnace for, 391
 Stripper crane, box mast guide on (M.A.N.), 351
 Design development (M.A.N.), 350
 Rope take-up device for (M.A.N.), 351
 Strobel, R. M., on development of NSU motor

- car engine for Prinz motor cars, 251
- Strojimport, semi-automatic programme-con-trolled copying lathe, 540; gear hobbing machine with programme control, 671
 Strom, Dr. Axel E., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431
 Structural anglusis matrix methods of (book)
- Structural analysis, matrix methods of (book),

- Matrix methods of, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (book), 551
 Concrete, by J. D. Davies (book), 588
 Models for, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (book), 867
- Design. See Design
- Sections, aluminium, data book, 480
- Steel, developments in, 101
- Stone, Capstone precast concrete, 262
 Structures, concrete. See Concrete
 Curved membrane, stress analysis of, 684
- Data sheets on, new issue of, 192
- Form and, in engineering, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373
 Framed, beams and, by J. Heyman (review),
- 806 - Heated, data sheets on, 192
- and materials, high temperature, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774
- Prestressed concrete, design of, by T. Y. Lin (review), 643
- Reinforced concrete. See Concrete reinforced
- Skew plates and, by L. S. D. Morley (review), 358
- Steel, for exhibition buildings, 713 - Steel-framed, by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173

- Tubular steel, advantages of, 869
 Steel, development of, 868
 Steel, examples of (Tubewrights Ltd.), 869-870
- Struts, data sheet on, 192
- Stuart, A. A., & Sons (Contractors) Ltd., Cockenzie power station, 361
 Stuart Davis Ltd., fine boring machines, 185
 Stubs Welding Ltd., hard-facing (trade publication) 836
- cation), 836
- Stud, mesh retaining, for concrete cladding (Causeway Steel Products Ltd.), 197 Students, overseas, FBI Overseas scholars, 532 International Students House for, 532
- Selection and testing for block release, 281
 Stump Gobler, Myers-Sherman, tree stump remover (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670
- Submarine boat, Dolphin, 37 Submarine Cables, UK-Norway, UK-Holland and Norway-Denmark, submarine telephone cables, 325
- Submarine Opportune, chairman's remarks at launching of (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 320
- Polaris-carrying, 111
- Polaris nuclear, contracts for four new, 110
 Substation, Electricité de France, 799
 Sucher, M., on Handbook of Microwave Measurements (book), 551
- Sud Aviation. See Concord supersonic airliner Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., SIF-
- Griesheim FG4 profile cutting machine, 858
- Sugar factory for Rhodesia (A. and W. Smith & Co.), 294 Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., acoustic heated
- ceilings (trade publication), 867
- Summans Engineering Co., aluminium in the
- home, 464 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., benzole refinery, 235

- Supervisory information conferences (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 181
- Training, problems of, conference on (IIS), 213

- Surface active agents (trade publication), 867
 Dressing for roads, by J. J. Leeming, 519
 Temperatures, U-Pyr infra-red pyrometer for measuring (trade publication), 742
 Waves, field-coupled, by J. R. Melcher (book) 458 (book), 458
- Surge diverters (trade publication), 458
- Survey ships, fleet strength, 655 for Royal Navy (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 656
- Surveying instrument, Tellurometer, principle, operation and application of, 354-355. See Correction, 560
- Suspended solids level recorder, A1690 Southern-WPRL, 192
- Suspension, de Dion, in Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188
- in Fiat 850 motor car, 603
 Motor-car, technical developments, 115 Semi-elliptical laminated leaf spring, for Panther rear-engined bus or coach chassis
- (Leyland), 218 Tandem axle spring bogie, DNR (dual nonreactive), 446
- Sussex and Dorking Brick Co., development and manufacture of perforated V brick,
- 709-710 Sussex Structural V brick, 710
- Sutcliffe, H., on Electronics for Students of Mechanical Engineering (book), 525;
- (review), 866 Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., pancake jack for precise positioning, 261
- Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., negotiations with engineering unions, 625; Speedwalk pass-enger conveyor for Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685; history and development of con-veyor idler, 761-763
 Sutherland, Sir Gordon, conference on pro-ductivity in research, 30
 Sutter automatic shell moulding machine, 677
- Sutter automatic shell moulding machine, 677
- Sutton, D., review of Alluvial Mining for Tin and Gold, 172 Sutton, L. H., manager's eye view of Robbins, 6
- Swaging, rotary, process and machines for (Torrington/Alfred Herbert), 90 Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.,
- shipyard modernization survey, 646; annual statement, 737; position and prospects of, 737 Sweden, atomic energy collaboration with
- India, 431
- Power station at Marviken, 197
- Fower station at Watviken, 197
 Sweeping machine, Terra II (E. Reader & Sons Ltd.), 272
 Sweet Water Development Co., hydrate process for desalination of water, 685
 Swimming pool, glass fibre lined, at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280
 Swindell, B. National Union of General and

- Swindell, B., National Union of General and Municipal Workers' congress, 760 Swing clamp, hydraulically operated automatic
- reversible (Power Jacks Ltd.), 859 Swiss Federal Laboratories for Testing Materials and Research, testing to destruc-
- tion of prestressed concrete bridge at Opfikon, 484
- Watch Fair, exhibits at, 688 Switch, coaxial (trade publication), 588 Ferreed, for electronic telephone system
- (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352 Fuses (trade publication), 394 Extensible oil (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.),
- 539 High-voltage outdoor load break switch,
- Circuit Switcher (Switchgear & Equipment Ltd.), 378
- Limit, multiple-plunger, for machine tools (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348 Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51 Screw driven (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284

- Signalmaster (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687
 Miniature rotary (trade publication), 300
 Oil, air-insulated, VA (J. G. Statter, Ltd.),
- 379
- Photoelectric Twilight, Visolux DS11/59, 474

(Culham), 879

tory, 62

works, 874

works, 874

240

303

Wagon, cryogenic, 57

British Mariner, 121

Corp.), 17

Ltd.), 333

Battle, developments, 109 Chieftain, 109

- Switching research at Culham laboratory, 878-879
- Solid state, for marine lights, 388
 Station for Aberthaw B power station, 325
 Unit, solid-state, for buoys, Omniflasher (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
- Sydenham refinery, Belfast, 327 Sykes, Dr. A. J. M., on personal assistant, 347. See Letter, 404 Sykes, J. H. M., exergy, anergy and energy conversion, 764

Symposium Transsonicum, by K. Oswatitsch (book), 588

Synchrotron, electron, modification of 180-MeV (NBS), 367 Zero Gradient, Argonne National Labora-

Synthetic rubber. See *Rubber* System/360 computers (International Business Machines), 560

Т

TABOR, D., on The Friction and Lubrication of Solids (book), 266; (review), 835
Tache, A. J., tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 758
Tacker, Haubold model G, 576
Taf Fechan bridge constructional details of

Taf Fechan bridge, constructional details of,

Tait, Dr. J. S., discussion on Robbins Report, 148; on sandwich courses, 697
Talaat, Dr. Mostafa, MPD generator, 207

Talisman service, prototype passenger coaches on, 765

Talyvel unit for aligning hydrostatic bearing installation, 805

Tanks, aeration, at Southern Outfall sewage

Fuel, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.

- Liquid methane storage, at Canvey Island, 54

Petrol, motor-car, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364

Rinse, Autojet conversion unit for (Finish-ing Services), 472 Sealing, epoxy and polyester resin laminates for (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556

Sedimentation, at Southern Outfall sewage

Storage, for cryogenic liquids in space, 165 - Fittings for (trade publication), 867

- Water, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 12

Tankers, atomic propulsion reactor research,

Border Chieftain, docking television in, 121 British Ensign (British Petroleum Tanker Co. Ltd.), 17

Mobil Enterprise, overhaul for (Mobil

Performance data, radio transmission of,

- Terminal, FaO, brushless ac generator for, 483

Varicella, brushless ac generator in, 482

Vega, cargo handling in, 121
 Tantalum capacitor, solid, production of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 332
 Pentoxide dielectric for solid tantalum

Tantalum-tungsten alloy heater elements for MPD generator, 207
 Tantram, A. D. S., technology of fuel cells, 380
 Tap, bakeable metal, for high vacuum appli-cations (Vacuum Generators Ltd.), 10
 Tap chapters on load (Associated Electrical

Tap-changers, on-load (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 539

Tap & Die Corp. Ltd., position and prospects of, 321

On-load (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 539

capacitors (Standard Telephones & Cables

for methane gas, fabrication of, 25

Nickel, road tankers with, 855

- Sump filter, Vac-Air-Progressa, for machine tools, 285
- Sun angle finder, Arcon (William Cox (Sales) Ltd.), 876
- Quiet, International Year of, Antarctic programme, 335
- Sail, space flight by, 400
- See also Solar
- Sunbeam Alpine motor car, automatic trans-

- Sunbeam Alpine motor car, automatic transmission in, 863
 Sunderland, oil terminal at, contracts for, 429

 Technical College, Elliott 803 computer, 82
 Sundyne centrifugal process pump (Servotec Products Ltd.), 729

 Sunstrand-Denver Corp., Sundyne centrifugal process pump, 729

 Supa-Flo," hydraulic swivel coupling (Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd.), 629

 Super Major Hydraclamp adjustable workholder clamp (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 252
 Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd., Superfect silicone compound 825, 601; "Supa-Flo" hydraulic swivel coupling, 629 hydraulic swivel coupling, 629
- Supercharger, centrifugal, Rolls-Royce, 315 Differential, for diesel engines (Perkins Ltd.), 542 Roots type, 315 Shorrock vane-type, 315 Supercharging of reging and engines 214, 215

- Supercharging of racing-car engines, 314-315 Superconducting generator (Westinghouse Elec-
- tric International Co.), 591
- Electric flux pump, incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US)), 784 Inductances to store energy (Clarendon Laboratory), 92
- Niobium films, production of, 422
- Solenoid magnet (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 432
- Superfect silicone compound 825 (Super Oil Seals and Gaskets Ltd.), 601 Superthane tyres for castors (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 671

- Pressure, Heron Airstat (Heron Electrical Devices Ltd.), 313
- Proximitron Type C (Mac-Test Ltd.), 702 Reed, Hamlin, Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw — Reed.
- (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 253 Signalling, Type 6575, with built-in test button (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 186
- Solid dielectric (Culham), 878-879
 Time, Memorie (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560
- Toggle (trade publication), 394
- Switchgear, air-break (trade publication), 551 Air-break unit contactors, ac (Allan West &
- Co. Ltd.), 792
- Alternator and (Brush Electrical Engineer-ing Co. Ltd.), 859 Book, J. & P., by B. T. Lythall (review), 524 Circuit-breakers, air-blast, self-contained
- power supply unit for (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 156
- Circuit breaker with current limiting effect (Brown, Boveri & Co. AG), 639 Circuit-breaker, earth leakage
- currentoperated (Siemens-Schuckert (GB) Ltd.),
- Circuit-breaker, pneumatically operated (Ateliers de Construction Electrique de Delle), 638
- Compressed air in, by H. Koch and F. Eiserlo (review), 265
 Switchgear and Equipment Ltd., Circuit
 - Switcher high-voltage outdoor load break switch, 378
- Fuse, medium-voltage, J and P JunoPlan, 379
- for 700 kV ac project in Canada, 125
 Single busbar air-insulated vertically isolated high-tension, VSI (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 379
- Switching circuit, high-speed, for sampling

- Press, Nilkon (Gummers Ltd.)
- Tape control, Airmec, Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163
- Controlled milling machine, Millmatic (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828 Dispenser for feeding paper tape to tape readers (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 46
- Duplicating system, PD-10 (Ampex Corp.), 245
- Editing equipment, Creed-75, 851
- Handler, computer, type 6200 incremental digital magnetic tape recorder for (Honey-well Controls Ltd.), 407 Measuring, and rules (Quenot et Cie), 575 Pvc adhesive, Lasso No. 92, for water main
- sheathing, 693
- Readers, tape dispenser for feeding paper
- tape to (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 46 Recorder, incremental digital magnetic, type 6200, for computer tape handler (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 407
- for language laboratories (Ampex Corp.), 245
- Recording, magnetic, by H. G. M. Spratt (book), 708
- Range (Epsylon Industries Ltd.), 771
- Storage, electro-optical television camera tubes with diffraction grating (Westing-
- house Electric International Co.), 399 Taperex Bearings Ltd., slewing rings (trade publication), 676
- publication), 676
 Taping head for applying vulcanizing tapes to uncured rubber cable or hose (B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46
 Tapping and drilling machine, 3-spindle (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872
 Machine. See also Auto-Drill
 Tarbela dam, Pakistan, 199
 Tarex (England) Ltd., Type TF2 automatic finishing and second operation lathe, 730

Telefunken AG, air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65 Telemechanics, by V. S. Malov (book), 458

Telecontrol system, Telereed (MEL Equip-ment Co. Ltd.), 832 "Teledyne" motorized valve operators (trade

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Tasc control units for foamblock machine (Pye Electric Ltd.), 233 — Conveyor control system for multidrive arrangements (Pye Electric Ltd.), 234 Tastotherm script temperature recorder (Braun Electronic Corbit) (230

- Incentive scheme, machine tool industry,

130
Tay road bridge (Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd.), 459
Taylor, D. F., heat-treatment plant for bright annealing of non-ferrous strip, 89
Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow Ltd., 737
Taylor, J. M., on Semiconductor Particle Detectors (review), 456
Taylor Patterns Ltd., time recorder case moulded in Flomat, 184
Taylor, P. L., review of The Essentials of Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers.

Taylor, W. G. K., on Aminoplastics (book), 644

Taylor, Whalley & Spyra, precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at

Taylor Woodrow-Anglian Ltd., industrialized housing scheme at Woolwich, 427; Larsen-Nielsen building system, 839 Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Esso House office block, 360 Taylor Woodrow, Ltd. trading report 737;

Taylor Woodrow Ltd., trading report, 737; activities of, 737

Teaching, design, at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625

- Equipment, logic, Logikit (Feedback Ltd.),

- Kits, science, Ealing (Hugh Wood & Son),

- Laboratory, of fluid mechanics, 6. See

Machine, Autotutor, for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532 — Autotutor (US Industries Inc.), 45

Technological, Didacton, 563

— Technological, Didacton, 363
 — of mathematics, block release and day release systems, 281
 — See also Course; Education; Training
 Teaching Methods Incorporated, programmed instruction, 723
 Tecalemit, equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795
 Techne (Cambridge) Ltd. Type SBL 2 fluidized

Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., Type SBL2 fluidized bath for laboratory use, 377 Technical drawing, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 551

T. Male (book), 551
Institutions, constitution of income, 849
Writers, training and qualifications of, PTI Group on, 529. See Letter, 630
Technicians, education and training for, 595
Technirep (Electrical) Ltd., air-break switch-gear (trade publication), 551
Technological Change, Challenge of, by Dr. B. K. Blount, 617
Industries, new, Plain Words on, 820
Universities, role of, by A. Albu, 817
Technologists, law for, by R. Douglas (review), 611

Technologist: the Study of Technology and

Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machine, 32

Telcon Metals Ltd., thermostatic bimetals and magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205

Telecommunication, diesel shunting locomotive with (Locotracteurs Gaston Moyse), 573
Equipment (trade publication), 228
Network, AEI, for new national accounts centre (British Oxygen), 809
Outlook for 1964, 135–137
Tacheisel developmente 125

Society, new publication, 424 Teco automatic wheel balancing, 704 Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair, 691

Technical developments, 135

- Decision structure for, by R. D. Small-

Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers,

Electronic GmbH), 639

130

227

469

Letter, 68

wood (review), 23

Leyland, 621

Tax cuts as innovation incentive, 241

- Telemetry station at Boulder (California), 399 Minitrack, at Winkfield (Radio Research Station), 528
- Techniques for Heathwell automatic sewage pumping station (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 292
- UHF, and microwave link equipment for Thames navigation service (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 501
- Telephone answering and recording machine, Tel-Stor, 32 — Cable, TAT-3, 135 — Electronic push-button (Shipton), 181 — Engineering Centre, Plymouth, 780 — Loudspeaker attachment for (DS Asso-given a)

- ciates), 32

- clates), 32
 in new buildings (booklet) (GPO), 32
 Picture system, Plain Words on, 724
 Service, controversy over, 137
 Developments, 135
 Systems (trade publication), 742
 Electronic, ferreed switch for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352
 Television in Sakura Mary trade fair, 854
- Television, in *Sakura Maru* trade fair, 854 Telytalk level notification equipment by (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 Telytone level notification equipment by
- (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 Transmission machine, Electrowriter, for
- written messages, 32
- Usage as critical issue, 137
- Telequipment Ltd., Serviscope oscilloscope for educational use, 71; Serviscope oscillo-
- scope, 703 Telereed telecontrol system (MEL Equipment, Co. Ltd.), 832
- Telescope, alignment, Watts T16, for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805
 Radio, at Jodrell Bank, Mark II 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794–795
- Steerable, at Chilbolton Airfield (Radio

- Research Station), 399 Television aerials, uhf, for BBC Channel 2 (Marconi), 361 BBC-2 for Birmingham area, 817 BBC-2 for Birmingham area, 817 BBC-2 for Birmingham area, 817 BBC-2 transmissions, 465 Camera, electro-optical tape storage, with diffraction grating (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 399 Terraseal travelling mole technique with, for repair of sewer pipe, 427 Colour, BBC examination of systems, 137 Position and prospects of, 561 in education, 512 Educational programmes for BBC-2, 512

- Educational programmes for BBC-2, 512
 Electronic converters for 625- and 405-line programmes, 508
- Engineering: principles and practice, by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw (book), 60

- (book), 60
 programmes for BBC-2, 512
 Future trends in, 136
 Levy, alteration in, 136
 Masts for ITA (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54
 Microscope (trade publication), 60
 (Chr. Beck und Söhne KG), 575
 for inclusions assessment (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
 Sales position 143
- Sales position, 143
- Sales position, 143
 Set factory, new, at Forrest City, Arkansas, training programme for (Warwick Electronics Corp.), 45
 in ships, 121
 625 line system, 135, 136, 137, 143, 465
 in tanker Border Chieftain, 121
 Technical developments, 135
 Telephone in Sakura Maru trade fair, 854
 Transmissions by Bristol Technical College, 469

- 469 Transmitters for BBC-2, 511
- for underground inspection, 97 Telex transmission circuit error detection equipment, 480 Tellurometer distance-measuring instruments, 257
- Surveying instrument, principle, operation and application of, 354–355. See Correc-tion, 560
- Tellurometer (UK) Ltd., marketing of Telluro-meter surveying instrument, 355. See Correction, 560
- Telom Tunnel in Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme, 460–461 Telstar II satellite, 135 Telytalk level notification equipment by telephone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88

- Telytone level notification equipment by telephone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 Temkon "Versatemp" air conditioning system (Temperature Ltd.), 812
- Temperature control for fluidized bed for coal (National Coal Board), 489
- System for vacuum annealing plant, 201
 Cryogenic, chemical reactivity and synthesis at, by H. A. McGee, 239
 Temperature Ltd., trading report, 481; Temkon "Versatemp" air conditioning system, 812 system, 812
- Measurement for weather conditions pre-
- diction, 190 See also Pyrometer; Thermometer Monitoring for motor car body finishing
- Monitoring for motor car body finishing plant, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
 Recorder, Tastotherm script (Braun Elec-tronic GmbH), 639
 Surface, U-Pyr infrared pyrometer for measuring (trade publication), 742
 Tempering, hardening and, installation for missile tubes (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297
 Tennant, Sir Mark, Civil Service job evaluation committee, 561
 Tennessee Valley Authority, impounded water

- Tennessee Valley Authority, impounded water
- use, 616 Tensator Ltd., intercoiling extension springs,
- Tensile test-piece, sheet-metal, instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296 Testing machine jaws (Inston Ltd.), 559
- Tent, muttler, Prister, for noisy equipment, 734 Terminal block, spring-loaded, in Melamine (Hellermann Terminals Ltd.), 220
- Printed circuit, Amp-Edge solderless (Air-craft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 41

- Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., gas for gas liquids plant, 429
- Texas Instruments Ltd., special metals (trade publication), 358 Textile equipment (trade publication), 394
- Machinery industry, position and prospects of. 131
- "Texwedge" V-belt drives (trade publication), 60
- TFX aircraft, controversy over, 114 Thames Board Mills, Inverform process for board making, 455
- Thames navigation service, 500-501

- River, road tunnel proposal, 241
 Theatre, cinerama, mobile (ltinerama Ltd.), 713
 Theatre Royal, St. Helens, reconstruction of, 459
 Theatre Engineering, Co. Englished to the state of the s
- Theola Engineering Co., machine-cut gears (trade publication), 205 Theodor Hymmen KG, varnish spreading machine, 574; veneer stack shearing machine, 574
- Thermacoust Ltd., acoustic partition wall, 875
- Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd., spin dryer with heater, 496
- Thermal conductivity of cryogenic insulation materials, calorimeter for (NBS), 164
- Engineering (trade publication), 742
- Loading in structures and components, conference on, 688
- Conference on, 688
 Processes, Applied, Journal of, note on, 586
 Thermal Research & Engineering Corp., Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
 Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
 Stability of polymers for rocket components (NBS), 462
 Stress Sae Stress
- Ltd.), 501 Power station, Murmansk, 520 Tien-Shan dam building, explosion for, 325 Tilbury power station, condensers for, 746–748 Tiles, ceiling, expanded polystyrene, 816 Tilghman's Ltd., fume removal plant for Brierley Hill Laboratory, 27; Wheelabra-tor shotblasting plant, Dalamatic con-tinuous duty dust filter for, 391 Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd., Tilley-Tourer camping cooker, 240 Timber components, factory-made, 104
- Stress. See Stress Thermal Syndicate Ltd., formation of Nelas Division, 513
- Treatment of metals. See Heat treatment Thermochemistry for steelmaking: thermo-dynamic and transport properties, by J. F. Elliott, M. Gleiser and V. Rama-krishna (book), 525
 Thermocontrol Installations Co. Ltd., rotating plug valves (trade publication), 808
 Thermodynamic assessment of rocket engines
 - COOKET, 240
 Timber components, factory-made, 104
 Frame construction, packaged, 104
 Housing, trend towards, 104
 Industry outlook for 1964, 104
 Moisture meter for, Protimeter Timbermaster (Sir John Gallwey (Instruments) Ltd) 252
- Thermodynamic assessment of rocket engines,
- by B. A. Nikolayev (review), 549
- By B. A. Rikolayev (leview), 349
 Properties of cryogenic fluids, by R. B. Stewart and K. D. Timmerhaus, 239
 Thermodynamics, basic, for engineers, by H. J. Smith and J. W. Harris (book), 205
 Foundations of, by P. Fong (book), 358
 and heat engines, by W. D. Brown (book), 551
- 551
- Statistical, by J. F. Lee, F. W. Sears, and D. L. Turcotte (book), 205
 Thermoelectric generation of electricity, 448
- Generator, gas-fired (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 590
 Material, iron silicide as (Plessey Group),
- 448
- Thermometers, office and wall-unit (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 407 See also Pyrometer
- Thermometry, resistance, comparison bridge for (Research & Engineering Controls Ltd.), 13
- Thermonuclear apparatus, ZETA, work on (Culham), 878

- Fusion apparatus, ZETA, failure of, 877
 Research at Culham laboratories, 877
 Plasma experiments at Culham laboratory, 879
- Interchange instability mechanism, 878 Research at Culham laboratories, 877
- Research, magnetic field in, 878
- Thermoplastic material, Royalite, for safety helmets, 294 Thermoplastics Ltd., Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254

- Thermostatic bimetals and magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205 Thermostatk Ltd., aluminium chimney shields, 618 618
- Thetatron experiment (Culham), 878
- Thickness measurement of tube, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845–846 Recorder, tube, in ATLAS analysing system, 846
- Thicknessing machine, Model DD40 (Franz Dornburg Maschinenfabrik), 572 Thin films. See Films Thirlmere Aqueduct for water scheme for Manchester area, 326
- Terra II sweeping machine (E. Reader & Sons Ltd.), 272 Terracing, land, in Korea, 775 Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of sewer nine 427 pipe, 427
- Terrephragm diaphragm wall (Terresearch
- Ltd.), 361 Terresearch Ltd., Terrephragm diaphragm wall, 361
- Tersons Ltd., industrialized building system
- employing site factory, 52 Test. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested
- Bed, aircraft engine. See Aircraft engine
 House, instrumentation for (EDA), 164
 Laboratories (trade publication), 330
- Test-piece, sheet-metal tensile, instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296
- Test rig, inertia roller, Heenan, for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331 Testing machines, De Lux Super L Universal (Edward G. Herbert Ltd.), 857
- Compression and transverse (Saml. Denison & Son Ltd.), 728
 Hydraulic, use of reinforced concrete in
- construction of, 396
- See also under specific types of testing machine
- Tewson, G. E., review of Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry, 58; review of Construction Management for Civil Engineers, 356; review of Rush That Never Ended. A History of Australian Mining 393; review of Engineering as a Mining, 393; review of Engineering as a Career, 525; review of Chemical Industry: Viewpoints and Perspectives, 741

Texaco Panama Inc., tanker on stocks, 17

- Manchester area, 326 Thiry-Portalier-Letourneur, Manipult Mini-Mobile crane, 730 Thomas, Dr. B. D., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431 Thomas, G. B., on "engineer" and "scien-tist." See Letter, 6 Thompson, G. V. E., on Materials in Space Technology (book), 266 Thompson, J. Langham, Ltd., test laboratories (trade publication), 330 Thompson, John, Group, pressed steel building
- Thompson, John, Group, pressed steel building panels, 840
- panels, 840
 Thompson, John, Ltd., waste-heat boilers for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79; La Collete power station, 361
 Thompson, John (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., package boiler training school's visit to F. Perkins Ltd., 45; Multipac package boilers for F. Perkins Ltd., 45; Aquapac packaged wet-back boiler, 505
 Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Incorp. eco-
- Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Incorp., eco-nomics of digital computer on-line control, 553
- Thomson Industries Inc., Roundway recirculating roller bearings for linear motion, 696 Thomson, J. E., modern developments in
- Thomson, J. E., modern developments in silicon-iron, 601
 Thonke, Rudolf, winding machines (trade publication), 742
 Thoria, crystal defects in, 238

- Effect of calcium oxide in, 238
 Electrical properties of, 238
 Mechanical properties of, 238
 Thorium as atomic fuel source, isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards, 431-432

Tizard Hall (Imperial College), 406 TM Cambridge Ltd., consultancy a service for programmed instruction in industry, 723

Thorley-Lawson, G. P., on training, 700-701 Thorley, T., review of Vacuum Techniques in

Inorley, 1., review of Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy, 328
Thorneycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., Calshot twin-screw tug/tender, 571; centenary of, 801; history and development of, 801; future plans, 801
Thread Screw. See Screw thread
Thring, Prof. M. W., pulverized-fuel flames, 764

Thructone dust collectors (Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd.), 481 Thrust bearing. See *Bearing* Thurland, Thomas, early development of

mining, 4 Thurlow, D. L., survey on drawing office procedures, 244

in first first of the path of

Ticket barrier, electronic, for underground stations, 446

Tidal information for Thames navigation service (Gas Accumulator Co. (UK) Ltd.), 501

Research, activities of TRADA, 104
 — and Development Association, activities

— Use in building industry, 104 Time switch, Memorie (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560

Appliances Ltd., 500
 Timers (trade publication), 205
 Automatic, Microset (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 378
 Electronic (trade publication), 676
 for resistance matrices (D in the

for resistance welding machines (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 792

Timing apparatus (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 544
Mechanisms, automatic processing of gear wheels for (Venner Ltd.), 91
Polery property Type 2007 (Neurophysics)

Relay, pneumatic, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 156 Unit, MIG/CO₂ spot welding (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 349

Timken test, wear specimens in, 334 Timmerhaus, K. D., thermodynamic proper-ties of cryogenic fluids, 239

Tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 758
 Alluvial mining for, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
 Tin-nickel-alloy plating (trade publication), 612

- Shortage of, and American stockpiling, 104 Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., De Lux Super L Universal testing machines, 857

Tinning of copper wire, diamond wiper for sizing in, 163 Tipping trolley and containers, Lacon (Light Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605

Tippler, barge, for Ferrybridge C power station (International Combustion Ltd.), 635 Tipton Engineering Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors, 775

Tishler, H., review of Introduction to Incom-pressible Flow Machines, 550

Titanine Ltd., Incralac lacquer for copper, 759

Titanium oxide, continuous band dryer for, 163 — Position and prospects for, 104

Titrimeter, automatic and continuous (George

Tin price fluctuations, 104 — Research Institute, tin alloyed iron, 758

Ltd.), 252

See also Counter/timer

of, 104

Thwaites & Read, astronomical clock, 4 1 hyratrons (trade publication), 588 Thyristors (trade publication), 588

- Tod, W. & J., Ltd., GRP replacements for corroded castings in generating stations, 569
- Toe-in measurement on motor cars, Sperry Toe-In system (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 440
- Toggle plug, nylon, Fischer, 83 Switches (trade publication), 394

Kent Ltd.), 187

- Toilets, mobile (Landsman's Services), 637
- Tokai atomic power station, training pro-gramme for, 468 Tomato harvester, self-powered, 139
- Tomlinson, M. J., on Foundation Design and Construction (book), 228
- Tomo Group Sales Ltd., window and building fittings (trade publication), 85 Tonrac dual-compressor centrifugal refrigera-
- tion machines (Ideal-Standard Hydro-Air SA), 574
- SA), 574
 Tool, cutting, Cutanit cemented carbide (Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd.), 780
 Design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85
 Hand, for soft-soldering and localized heating (trade publication), 612
 Jointing, for hydraulic pipes (Browell's Partnership Ltd.), 348
 Pipe (trade publication), 742
 Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, Porto-Power, 185
 Tool post, hydraulic, Harper (Budkin &

- Tool post, hydraulic, Harper (Rudkin & Riley Ltd.), 186
 Press, feeding device for coiled strip for (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47

- — for fine blanking (Feintool Ltd.), 584 Toolbox, mobile, Porto-Power Tool-Porter, 185
- Tooling for aircraft and missile manufacture,

Training, academic, and industry, by P. Chambers, 785
Act, Industrial. See Industrial Training Act

Swan-neck-type, for aluminium reduction furnace, 313

35

by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 525

Tooling, resin in (trade publication), 836 Toolmaker, chimpanzee as, Plain Words on,

TOPSI topside sounder satellite, 399 Toroidal coils and transformers (Westool

Oxy-fuel burner for FOS steelmaking process (Shell), 40
 Torpedo, history of self-propelled, 5

Torque converter for differential diesel engine (Klein, Schanzlin & Becker), 543
Testing of ball bearings (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 451

Torrington Co., rotary swaging process and machines, 90

Torrington Manufacturing Co. axial fans with improved blade design, 765 Torsional vibration problems, practical solution of, by W. Ker Wilson (review),

Tosen, J. L., review of Motor Car Makers, 457 Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., annual foreign

car test day, 768 Tottenham, H., review of Design of Thin Concrete Shells, 707

Towels, communal, bacteria in, by Dr. J. G. Davis, 320

Danube, design and construction of, 735
 Tower Ladders Ltd., "Foldaway" portable decorators' platform, 624
 Tubular steel structures (Tubewrights

Towler Bros. (Patents) Ltd., combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552; programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743 Town Centre Securities Ltd., Merrion Centre,

Leeds, 685 Town Woodhouse Ltd., Series 75 71 in high-

speed lathe, 349 Toys, Corgi and Corgi Classic model (Mettoy Co. Ltd.), 257

Tracer, frequency response (trade publication),

Tracoba building system (Gilbert-Ash Ltd.), 839

Traction, electric, by A. T. Dover (book), 330

- Industry, investment and expansion in, 140

Industry, investment and expansion in, 140
 Market trends in, 139
 Tractor/loader, Schiemag Mini (W. R. Selwood Ltd.), 637
 Tractors and their power units, by E. L. Barger, J. B. Liljedahl, W. M. Carleton and E. G. McKibben (book), 85; (review), 424

with Russia, position and prospects of, 497

-Congress, 1963 report of, by L. G. Rule, 34; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745; Job Evaluation and Merit Rating, 849; Outline of Work Study and Payment by Results, 849

- Union (Amalgamations) Act, requirements and implications of, 530

Trend towards stronger, 530
 Views on Industrial Training Act, 626

- See also under names of specific unions Traffic capacity increase, by R. J. Smeed and J. G. Wardrop, 65 - Congestion outlook, 116

Control in Cologne, green wave system, 339
 Computers for, 339
 Computers for, West London scheme,

- Problems, joint standing committee on, 433

— in towns, Buchanan report on. See Buchanan report

Trailer, boat, Stowaway (John Baker & Sons Ltd.), 592

Dumper (trade publication), 458 Lightweight, or roof rack, Skylux (Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd., 240

Tractors, automatic control of, 138

Technical developments, 138
 Trade with China, 305
 Exhibition. See Exhibition

Exports of, 139, 140
 Hydrostatic transmission for, 138

Tory IIC ramjet power reactor, 655

Tower, cooling. See Cooling tower

Ltd.), 870

394

424

339

Ltd.), 779

Man as, Plain Words on, 404 Microscope (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.), 793

- Bill, Industrial. See Industrial Training Bill
- Boards, industrial. See Industrial Training Boards at BP Research Centre, 531 Centre of Keith Blackman Ltd., 532

Train. See Railway train

- Civil Engineers' advanced, 467. See Letter, 534
- in computer programming, 850
- Co-operative, management, Dowdeswell Court, 760
- Education and, of technological designers, conference on, 594
- of engineer, by Dr. D. G. Christopherson, 66
- of engineer, by I. L. M. Walker, 66 in foundry industry (JIC booklet), 345
- Group, projects for, 71
- of industrial designer, 436
 Industrial, position and prospects of, 697
 See also Industrial training
- Management, in building industry, 372
- for civil engineering works, discussion on (ICE), 372
- Courses available, 467
- Sandwich courses for (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
- Officers, course for (BACIE), 786-787
- Courses for (Bristol College of Science

- and Technology), 787 Postgraduate, in civil engineering, 563 Pre-university, in industry, 788 Programme for new television set factory at Forrest City, Arkansas (Warwick Elec-

36

- tronics Corp.), 45
- Training programme for Tokai nuclear power
- station, 468
 Project, for design, conference on (advance notice), (IME), 660
 in Russia, BACIE report of delegation on, 200
- Safety, for apprentices (Baker Perkins Ltd.),
- 282 - Sales, methods of Sales Analysis Institute
- of Illinois, 211 Supervisory, problems of, conference on (IIS), 213
- of technical writers, PTI Group on, 529. See Letter, 630
- See also Course; Education; Teaching
- Transducers, instrument: an introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P.
- Neubert (review), 264
 Magnetic (trade publication), 394
 Pressure, type NT4-980.3 (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 10
- Ultrasonic, use in ATLAS tube analyzing system, 845-846
- Transfer machines, circular, at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
 Rollers, use of centrifugally cast tubes for, 344
- 344
- "Transflow" cooling towers (trade publication), 458
- Transformers (trade publication), 612 Assembly problems, 125
- for electric arc furnace (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 27
- Engineering, power (trade publication), 612 Mining (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636
- Winning (Brace Precise & Co. Etd.), 636
 Portable low voltage, Safvolt (Thomas Dryden & Sons Ltd.), 312
 Toroidal coils and (Westool Ltd.), 779
 Transmission, site-assembled (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636
 Welding 15 to 550 A (Brown Boyeri and
- Welding, 15 to 550 A (Brown Boveri and Cie AG), 575
- Single-operator, Arcmaker ac 375 (Lin-coln Electric Co. Ltd.), 409
 (Zinser GmbH), 574
- Transistors (trade publication), 266 Amplifiers for audio frequencies: principles
- of design, by T. Roddam (book), 525 Data annual, 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24
- Electronics in instrument technology, by N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394 Epitaxial power (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 41
- Radio in spectacles, 528
- Silicon epitaxial planar (Standard Tele-phones & Cables Ltd.), 618
- Transistorized control of two-pedal automatic transmission for public service vehicles (CAV Ltd.), 686
- Multivoltmeter (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 284
- Nucleonic instruments (Research Elec-
- tronics Ltd.), 70
- Transit sheds, use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs at Tilbury Docks, 14 Transmission aspects of communications net-
- works, conference on (IEE), 337 Automatic in Renault R8 motor car, 790-
- 791

- in Sunbeam Alpine motor car, 863
 Hydrokinetic, Road-Marshall series M road roller with, 428
 Hydrostatic, for tractors, 138
 System, Borg Warner type 35, 863
 Towers, use of helicopter in construction of, 327 327
- Two-pedal automatic, transistorized control of, for public service vehicles (CAV Ltd.), 686
- See also de Normanville overdrive; Drive; power
- power
 Transmitters, pneumatic, pressure gauges and (trade publication), 300
 Transport, air. See Air; Aircraft; Aviation
 Commuter, StaRRcar concept, 519
 Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use,

- Factory, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29
- Farm, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29 Group of Aslib, 264

- Triple F series of fluorescent flameproof lighting fittings (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41 Triplex Holdings Ltd., progress report, 353 Trist, Draper Ltd., trading report, 193 Trist, Hubert H. P., & Co., Ltd. trading report, 193
- Trist, Ronald, & Co., activities of, 673
- Triumph Vitesse motor car, 412 Trix Electronics Ltd., model T636 amplifier, 528
- Troidac on-load voltage regulation, 382-383 Trojan armoured personnel carrier, 109
- Trolley, tipping, and containers, Lacon (Light
- Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605

- Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605
 Trollope & Colls Ltd., residential tower block for Southampton University, 360
 Tropics, life and work in, 564
 Truck, fork lift, with hydraulic jib attachment (Matbro Ltd.), 472
 Lift, stability testing, BS, 480
 Reach, rider electric (Stacatruc Ltd.), 859
 Scissors lift, Order Picker Model 15 OP (Stacatruc Ltd.), 730
 Vacuum lifting, Spacesaver 40 (Hyster
- Vacuum lifting, Spacesaver 40 (Hyster Overseas), 605
 See also Bogie; Motor vehicle
 Tru-edge planing machine with Wadkin routing head (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 25
- Ltd.), 25 Trumeter Co. Ltd., counting and measuring instruments (trade publication), 676 Trunking, skirting, Lo-Duct (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656 Tru-play check lever (K. P. Morritt Ltd.), 555 True-Path Sales Ltd., Sine-Rad radius and angle grinding-wheel forming attachment, 408

- 408
- TSR2 aircraft: political controversy on, 110; position and prospects of, 112, 114 Tsuen Wan town development, Hong Kong,
- 361
- Tubes, centrifugally cast, users' comments on, 344
- --- Crack detection apparatus for small, ICARUS, 846 Forming and welding plant, installation of
- new (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 618
- Frame, for inflatable buildings, 738
- Handling, King Ski-Wracker for (Tube-wrights Ltd.), 870
 Tube Headings Ltd., large bore pipe driving,
- 621
- Tube Investments Ltd., continuous casting of steel at Brierley Hill Laboratory (Round Oak Steelworks), 26-27; Research De-velopment Production Exhibition, 617; survey on Dip. Tech., 659; production development unit, 673
- Lamination detection in, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845-846
- Missile, hardening and tempering installation for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297
- Railway. See London Transport Executive System, pneumatic, Lamson, for steel analysis samples (Steel, Peech & Tozer),
- 678 Thickness measurement of, ultrasonic
- ATLAS system, 845-846 Recorder in ATLAS analysing system,
- 846
- See also *Pipe* Tubewrights Ltd., welded steel pedestrian bridge, 653; history of, 868; war-time activities of, 868; erection of factory at Kirkby, Liverpool, 868; fields of opera-tion of, 868-870; advantages of tubular steel structures, 869; examples of tubular steel structures, 869-870; production methods, 869-870; King Ski-Wracker for tube handling, 870; conveyor table for welding, 870; balustrading, 870; tubes for towers and gantries, 870 joing, flexible (trade publication), 174
- Tubing, flexible (trade publication), 174
 Polythene, Visqueen, for water main sheathing, 693
 Tubular steel structures, advantages of, 869

- Structures, development of, 869
 Structures, development of, 868
 Structures, examples of (Tubewrights Ltd.), 869-870
 Tufnol Ltd., wire fabricating jig, 491
 Tug-tender, twin-screw, *Calshot*, 571
 Tungsten carbide drills (trade publication), 774
- Tunnel, Bertam, in Cameron Highlands hydro-

- Turbine, gas, for power generation, 124 Swashing wave oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 271 by E. T. Westbury (book), 612
- See also Aircraft engine
- Hydraulic, production, statistics, 127
- See also Power plant; Hydroelectric Pump. See Pump, centrifugal Steam, condenser design for large (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd.), 746-748

— for Sizewell atomic power station, 225
 — by E. T. Westbury (book), 612
 — See also *Turbo-generator* — Water, by E. T. Westbury (book), 612
 Turbo-alternators, testing facilities for 1,000 MVA capacity (AEI), 338
 Turbo ist encipes some problems in the

Turbo-jet engines, some problems in the theory and assessment of, by K. V. Kholshchevnikov (book), 300; (review),

Turbo Mariner gas turbines for hydrofoil vessel, Boeing 502-10 MA, 662

Turbocharger compressor, wide-range high-output (Cooper-Bessemer Corp.), 694-695

Turbogenerator, cascade direct-contact heater system, 860

Turbomaster packaged water-chilling refrigera-

tion plant for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360 Turbro fume cabinet, 730 Turbulent boundary layers in compressible gases, by S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leont'ev (book), 588

Turcotte, D. L., on Statistical Thermodynamics (book), 205

Turnall joint for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259 Turner Asbestos Products (Pty.) Ltd., activities

Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., 385; new research block, 193; glass fibre lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath,

Turner & Brown Ltd., Turbro fume cabinet,

Turner, G., on Motor Car Makers (review), 457 Turner, J. H. W., on Construction Manage-ment for Civil Engineers (book), 85; (review), 356

Turner, John, & Sons (Preston) Ltd., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at Leyland, 621

Turner & Newall Group, course in management

Turner & Newall Ltd., activities and trading outlook, 193; research activities, 193; subsidiary firm in South Africa, 385 Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., course in

management techniques for managers, 160; manufacture and use of Everite

asbestos cement pressure pipe, 258-260;

joints for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 256-260; 259; Turnall asbestos cement sewerage

joints for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259; Turnall asbestos cement sewerage and drainage pipe, 260 Turnover table for manufacture of trans-former cores (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 442 Turntable, auto, Garrard AT6, for record players, 194-195 — Retractable, for semiautomatic forging plant (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552 Turret drilling machine (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 312 Tutors, industrial, need for appointment of, 697 20th Century Electronics, exhibits at Institute

20th Century Electronics, exhibits at Institute of Physics, 70 Twiflex Couplings Ltd., Type M/R/A disc brake caliper, 46

Twilight switch, photoelectric, Visolux DS11, 59, 474

Twin-air rotary screw compressors (Atlas Copco), 514-516 Twin Vectormeter indicator for electro-

dynamic balancing machines (W. & T.

techniques for managers, 160

Design and development of 750 MW, by V. P. Anempodistov, E. G. Kasharskii and I. D. Urusov (review), 643

Pametrada standard range of, 121 for ship propulsion, 497

741

of, 385

280

730

- Transport Material Supplies (London) Ltd. Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use, 28
- Ministry of, heavy vehicle tests, 277
 Railway. See Railway British Railways
 Road. See Motor; Road; Traffic
- Sea. See Ship; Shipping
- Transporter, cargo, side-loading, for liner Oceanic, 664
- Transveyor ball assembly (J. Collis & Sons Ltd.), 605
- Travelling office worker, Plain Words on, 756 Trawl gear catching rate experiments, 431
- Trawler St. Keverne, use in trawl gear experiments, 431
- St. Leger, use in trawl gear experiments, 431 Trawsfynydd atomic power station, fuelling machine for, 318; lead shielding, 439; angling facilities, 616 Trays, cable, RF7 type (N. Greening & Sons Ltd.), 157
- Treasury Control of Establishments, report on 785
- Tree stump remover, Myers-Sherman Stump Gobler (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670
- Trench cutting machine, Cobra (Atlas Copco), 272
- Trend report, 2
- Prof. Sir Neville Mott on, 689
- Trewman, H. F., on Engineering as a Career (review), 525 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, Verrazano Narrows suspension bridge, 840
- Trichloroethylene paint (Imperial Chemical
- Industries), 601 "Triklone," in degreasing plant at Jaguar Cars Ltd. (ICI), 745 Trident aircraft, BEA convertible seat for, 383 Pagities of 112
- — Position and prospects of, 112 "Triklone" trichloroethylene in degreasing plant at Jaguar Cars Ltd. (ICI), 745

- electric power scheme
- Boring machine, mole, for Mangla dam project, 198
- for Fawley power station, hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of, 518
- Kiln for brick production (Gibbons Bros. Ltd.), 710
- for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547
- Low-pressure, for rocket-motor firing (RPE), 843
- Mersey, electrical system for, 325
 Road, under Great St. Bernard Pass, 619
- for River Thames proposal, 241
- Telom, in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric
- Power scheme, 460-461
 Wind, at NPL (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 655
 Tuplin, W. A., on Gear Design (review), 299; on Involute Gear Geometry (review), 299
- Turbine blades, steam, inspection by X-ray image amplifier, 455
- Free power, for marine gas-turbine unit (Brown Boveri), 576
- Gas, after-burner bowl in, by S. L. Bragg, 271
- — Applications of, 128
- Auxiliary, Artouse, in Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 168
- -- for boats (Rover Co. Ltd.), 37 -- Boeing 502-10 MA Turbo Mariner, for hydrofoil vessel, 662 -- Dynamic balancing of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.),
- 52**Č**
- Marine (Bristol Siddeley-Brown Boveri), 576

- in motor car (Chrysler Corp.), 412
 Motor car driven by, Rover-BRM, 533
 for motor cars, position and prospects
- of, 128 Motor vehicle GT 309 (General Motors), 533

- Two cultures: and a second look, by C. P. Snow (review), 550 Two-dimensional fields in electrical engineering by L. V. Bewley (book), 588 Tybord wood-particle board plant, 289
- Tygaflor ptfe spray for shell mould release, 731 Tyler Report on hospital engineers, 276 Tyne Board Co. Ltd., activities of, 289 Tyne turbo-propeller engines for Belfast strategic transport aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 167 Typewriter market trends, 133

Avery Ltd.), 324

- Typewriter market trends, 133 Tyre construction, radial ply and conventional, 726
- Failure, mechanism of, 727
- Maintenance, planned Gravels Ltd.), 521 (Hoveringham
- Gravels Ltd.), 521
 Mill (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-579
 Motor car, for use on ice, 189
 Racing, Dunlop, 727
 Radial ply, high-speed, 727
 Ply, increased use of, 726
 Ply, nulon case, 727

- Ply, nylon case, 727

- Ply, rayon corded, limitations of, 727
 Ply, rayon corded, limitations of, 727
 Ply, types and construction, 726
 Rubber reclaiming from (United Reclaim Ltd.), 16
 Superthane, for castors (Flexello Castors
- and Wheels Ltd.), 671
- Synthetic rubber increase in, 104, 105
 Technology of, improvements in, 726
 Tyzacks Works. See Abbeydale Works

U

- U-PYR infra-red pyrometer for measuring surface temperatures (trade publication),
- UAM Plastics Ltd., position and prospects of, 449
- Uddeholm Ltd., tool and special steels for

- International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (advance notice), 375

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Uher GmbH, surface pyrometer (trade publica-

UK Pipelines Ltd., Thames-Mersey pipeline,

UK1 satellite, information produced by, 465 UK2 satellite, launching and objectives of, 465 UK3 satellite, proposed objectives of, 465

Ullswater water schemes for Manchester area,

Ultra High Pressure Units of South Africa,

Friatest abrasive grit tester, 409 — Low pressure rocket system for space tugs, 495

Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 669

Detection of laminations in tube, ATLAS system, 845-846
 Machine tools, Russian progress in, 200
 Measurement of thickness of tube, ATLAS

Transducers, use in ATLAS tube analysing system, 845-846

Ultraviolet light for atomic structure research,

UN Auto Brush miniature vacuum cleaner, 336

Uncoiling reel, motorized (Press Equipment Ltd.), 858

Underbouy dip process, motor car, Slipper Dip,

Undercutter, commutator, Model BM3 (Mar-tindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 377 Underdeveloped areas, economic growth of, 67 — Handbooks to aid, by A. M. Hatt-

Underground railway. See London Transport Executive Underpass, Strand: carbon monoxide analy-sers for (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.),

Under-turf heating for football pitch (Arsenal), 20

Underwater scanning, sonar system for (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 239

Unemployment areas, group training projects

for 61 Unicut cable markers and sleeves, 220 Unidare Ltd., acquisition by Pye of Cambridge Ltd., 641 "Unimaster" dust control units (trade publi-

Union Dynamics Ltd., Dynacraft air cushion

vehicle sports runabout, 37
Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain) Ltd., position and prospects of, 449
Trade. See *Trade Union* and *under name of specific unions*Unions and position and under name of specific unions

Uniport prefabricated buildings as polling booths, 459

Unipro microfilm processing unit, 154 Unipulse meter for remote fluid control (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88 Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for ball bearing steels (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41, 61

Unit Construction Co. Ltd., Camus building

Units of measurement, Weights and Measures Act (1963) on, 145 United Aircraft. See Pratt & Whitney

United CO₂ Ltd., formation and activities of,

United Dominions Trust Ltd., leasing of AEC vehicles through, 289 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, participation in Halden Reactor Project of ENEA, 165; atomic fuel production and performance, 365; irradiation effects on straces relevation in practicesing steel

wire, 492-495; X-ray studies of fluidized beds, 783; see also under specific estab-lishments and projects United Mercantile Co. Ltd., Zenith range of clock radius 528

United Nations Development Decade, 275

Uniprinter diazotherm duplicator (3M), 154

- Industrialization of, handbooks propo-

261; exhaust fan system for, 261; pro-jector and photocell receiver for (Radio-

Delay lines, by C. F. Brockelsby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (review), 22

diecasting, 74

system, 845-846

tion), 742

108

326

367

569

Arnold, 67

sal for, 67

cation), 551

system 839

clock radios 528

161

visor Parent Ltd.), 261

- United Power Co. Ltd., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468 United Reclaim Ltd., use of Reclaimator for
- rubber reclaiming plant, 16
- United States Atomic Energy Commission, atomic reactor containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington), 31; atomic explosions for railway cutting proposal, 65; testing requirements for nucleonic gauges, 165; construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267; calcination of Advanced radioactive waste for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365; isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432; advanced atomic reactor prototype proposals invited, 463; testing to destruction of SNAP 463; testing to destruction of SNAP atomic reactors, 590; Tory IIC ramjet power reactor, 655; see also under specific
- establishments and projects Coast Guard, steel and aluminium life-boat for RNLI trials, 831
- Education for management of engineers in, 663
- Highway Research Board, StaRRcar commuter transport concept, 519
- Maritime Administration, bridge console ship control system, 42 – National Bureau of Standards, zener
- diode as voltage standard, 9; frost phenomena on cryo-surface, 61; analysis of pedestrian queuing, by G. H. Weiss, 64; or pedestrian queuing, by G. H. Weiss, 64; calibration of reference cells for voltage standard, 93; calorimeter for thermal conductivity of cryogenic insulation materials, 164; crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238; liquid hydrogen point sensor tests, 301; Antarctic research projects, 335; new atomic structure research techniques, 367; etcm. end melocula techniques, 367; atom and molecule

a - area -

excitation in intermediate energy range, 367; modification of 180 MeV electron synchrotron. 367; electron spectrometer, 368; spectrometer for laser frequency study, 398; satellite telemetry station, Boulder (Colorado), 399; ionospheric vertical sounding stations at Point Argu-ello (California) and Wallops Island (Virginia), 399; thermal stability of polymers for rocket components, 462; klystron protection device, 783; heat treatment furnace for platinum alloys, 815 United States Office of Economic Opportunity, 401

- 401
- Training and retraining schemes, 401
 Tee also American
 United Steamship Co. Ltd., MV England for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830
 United Steel Co. Ltd., Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine, 41; position and pros-prests of 81
- pects of, 81
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., asbestos cement sheeting (trade publica-tion), 85; trading report, 449; asbestos products (trade publication), 644; asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 808
- Universal automatic electroplating machine (Forestal Industries (UK) Ltd.), 669
 Bulk ship, Carlton, 384
 and International Exhibition (Montreal), 501
- orthotropic steel plate deck bridge, 581
- orthotropic steel plate deck bridge, 581
 Joints (trade publication), 612
 Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325
 Universe, discovering the, by B. & J. Lovell (review), 866
 University(ies), building, contemporary, exhibition of, 684
 Contact with industry in Russia, 308
 University College (London), research on arch dams, 651

- dams, 651 University College of North Wales, brushless dc motor and linear dc motor, 92 Education, reorganization proposals, 852
- Halls of residence, Domus system for building, 359
 University Motors Ltd., Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
 Scholarships, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 469
- 469
- English Electric Co. Ltd., 469
 and world of business, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 278
 See also *Pre-university*; and under names of specific universities
 Unsetting and forging machine Multiforging
- Upsetting and forging machine, Multiforge horizontal (David Etchells (Machinery)
- Ltd.), 312
- Uranium, cost of, 369 Urethane foamblock, development machine for evaluation of new techniques (ICI), 233 Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., gas from oil (trade publication), 836 Ursviken, bydraulic portal type shipbuilding
- publication), 836 Ursviken hydraulic portal type shipbuilding press (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 73 Urusov, I. D., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenera-tors (review), 643 Urwick Lecture. See British Institute of

- Urwick Lecture. See British Institute of Management
 Management Centre, materials management seminar, 320; courses of, 320
 US Industries Inc., Autotutor teaching machines, 45
 US Industries Inc. Great Britain Ltd., teaching machines, 45; Autotutor teaching machine for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532
 US Rubber Reclaiming Co., United Reclaim Ltd., rubber reclaiming plant, 16
 Usines Emile Henricot SA, Catton & Co., agreement with, 865
 USSR. See Russia

V

- V-BELT drives (trade publication), 60 V Mat automatic air filter (Ozonair Engineer-ing Co. Ltd.), 729
- Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for machine tools, 285 Vactric Control Equipment Ltd., new premises
- under construction, 353 Vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201 Casting techniques (Steel, Peech & Tozer),
- 678
- XHV, for simulating interplane-

- system, 339 Valor Co. Ltd., Multi-Spray garden spraying equipment, 272
- Value analysis, bibliography, 866
- Engineering, bibliography, 866
 Valve actuators, electric, Rotork 50A (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
 Motorized (Hopkinsons Ltd.), 157
- Solstat switchless remote control system for, 629
 Automatic intermittent blowdown, "Alfloc"
- (trade publication), 588 Shut-off, for gas-fired central heating (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
- Ball plug, 290
- Butterfly, aluminium leakproof (Allen Harrison & Co. Ltd.), 72 Combination, for air receivers for starting

- Combination, for air receivers for starting Doxford diesel engines, 41
 Control (trade publication), 174
 Diaphragm (trade publication), 330
 Armatic quick-acting shut-off (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 576
 Low-pressure-drop (Gloucester Controls Ltd.), 506
- Ltd.), 506
 Electro-pneumatic, for gear changing in public service vehicles, 686
 Examination inside pipes, Universal series 250 endoscope for, 325
 Flow calculator for pneumatic control equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 153
 Fluid control (trade publication), 676
 Gate (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 638
 Mixing, Leonard-72, for showers, 208

- Mixing, Leonard-72, for showers, 208
 Mira, for showers, 208
 Operators (trade publication), 205
- Piston, for decompression (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559 Newman-Fluidal, 559
- Plug, actuation systems, 291
- Functions of, 290 Lubrication of, 291
- Manufacture and use of (Audco Ltd.),

- 290-291. See Correction, 316 Materials of, 291 Multiport, 291 Newman Hender parallel-face, 290.
- See Correction, 316
 Types of, 290
 Pneumatic control, manufacture and application of (Martonair Ltd.), 50
 Flow calculator for (Martonair Ltd.), 152
- 153 153
 - Sub-base mounted (Martonair Ltd.), 832
 - Three-port-type (Martonair Ltd.), 503
 - Radiator (trade publication), 836
 - Reducing, dome-operated (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
 - Relief, for use with liquids (Samuel Birkett Ltd.), 670
 - Rotating plug (trade publication), 808

- Ltd.), 670 Rotating plug (trade publication), 808 Slide, for bulk storage control (F and R Engineering Co. Ltd.), 221 Spherical plug, 290 Stainless-steel plug, PTFE impregnated (Audco Ltd.), 506 Thermostatic mixing, Leonard 3M/3, 848 Van Brienenoord Bridge, design and construc-tion of, 810-811 Van, mobile, Duplico (Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd.), 541
- Ltd.), 541 Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
- Vanderbijl Engineering Corp., Inpower plane-tary construction fluid coupling, 80 Van Eldik, P. F., iron cores, 724. See Letter,
- 756
- van Wely, P. A., on Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry (review), 58 Varicella, tanker, brushless ac generator in, 482
- Varisil speed-controlled motor (Brush), 859 Varnish remover, Red Hand-Cerrux NR, 223
- Spreading machine (Theodor Hymmen KG), 574
- Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd., BSF boilers for Velovent air conditioning at Esso House, 360; Veto motorized nail removing machine, 793
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., safety record at, 213; Sperry Toe-In system for front wheel toe-in measurement, 440; silicone rubber oil
- seal, 601 "Vecta" car
- Vecta" camera, Design Centre Award for (Kodak), 628 ega, tanker, cargo handling in, 121
- Velocity, sound, meter for oceanography (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13 Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360

- control, 163; turret drilling machine12; numerical control of machine tools, 362-364
- Veron, Prof., conference on energy, 764

- Veron, Prol., conference on energy, 764
 Verrazano Narrows suspension bridge, 840
 "Versatemp," Temkon, air conditioning system (Temperature Ltd.), 812
 Vertical-Jet roof extract ventilator (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
 Veto motorized nail removing machine (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 793
 Viaduct See Bridge

Ltd.), 202

Executive

458

474

sheathing, 693

Ltd.), 677

plants, 361

Viaduct. See Bridge Vibrating feeder, WVH1 and WVH2 (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 156 - Screen for dewatering of minerals (Wilkin-Screen for dewatering of initiality (whith-son Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 48
 Vibration, chatter, in machine tools, USAF contract on (Birmingham University), 366
 Compressor fan blade, by S. L. Bragg, 271
 Monitoring, Philips indicating amplifier for (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.),

Problems, torsional, practical solution of, by W. Ker Wilson (review), 228
 Random, an introduction to, by J. D. Robson (book), 60; (review), 298
 Test equipment (Pye-Ling Ltd.), 202
 Vibrator amplifiers, manufacture of (Pye-Ling Ltd.), 202

Ltd.), 202
Electro-mechanical (trade publication), 458
Excenter, for fatigue testing of prestressed concrete bridge, 484
Vibratory equipment (trade publication), 394
Vice, turret-jaw self-aligning (Dohm Ltd.), 377
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., bottling plant for Plowman & Co. Ltd., 25; mail handling conveyor for Hong Kong, 489
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., work in progress, 17; shipyard modernization, 123; shipyard modernization survey, 646
Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible hydraulic motors, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155
Vickers Ltd., annual review, 833; progress

Vickers Ltd., annual review, 833; progress of subsidiaries, 833; research activities, 833; training and education, 833 Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Vickers-Detroit

Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible hydraulic motors, series 25M and 45M, 155; 400 gallon power unit for refuse disposal system, 202; radar aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352; hydraulic power packs (trade publication), 426
Vickers VC10 aircraft, noise of, 498
Victor mobile crane (British Crane & Excava-tor Corp. Ltd.), 540
Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., gas-fired incinerator, 377
Victoria tube railway. See London Transport

Victoria tube railway. See London Transport

Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd., Duplico mobile van, Vidal, Herbert, & Co., Duplico mobile van, 541 Vincent of Beauvais, work of, 4

Vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for Ferry-bridge C power station, 439
Vinyl sheet, flexible, as lining for reservoir (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692
Virax ets Metivier-Lang, pipe tools (trade publication), 742

Visco Ltd., water coolers (trade publication),

Visolux DS11/59 photoelectric Twilight switch,

Visqueen polythene tubing for water main

Vitreous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan, Colorcast (Waterford Ironfounders

Vitro Engineering Co., atomic reactor contain-ment safety studies, 31

VIf emission study for IQSY, 335 VLN converter, installation of new, 101 Voigt, Adolf, frost prevention apparatus for

- tary conditions, 749 Cleaner. See Cleaner
- Coating unit, Speedivac Model 19A8, for microcircuit production, 296
- Control systems, vacuum converter for (trade publication), 358
- Converter for vacuum control systems (trade publication), 358
 Degassing plant, continuous siphon (Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd.), 720
 Deposited circuits (Plessey Group), 448
 Films Speedivac unit for study of

- Films, Speedivac unit for study of (Edwards High Vacuum), 71
 Engineering, high, handbook of, by H. A. Steinherz (book), 205; (review), 675

- Steinnerz (660k), 205; (review), 675
 Filters, deep submergence precoat (Stock-dale Engineering Ltd.), 73
 Vacuum Generators Ltd., ultra high vacuum bakeable metal taps, 10
 Lifting truck, Spacesaver 40 (Hyster Overseas), 605
 Bump See Bump
- Pump. See Pump Techniques in metallurgy, by J. A. Belk (review), 328
- Technology, by A. Guthrie (review), 772
 Vessel of Nimrod proton synchrotron, glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for, 633
 Ring-clamp boltless door for, Ivanhoe, 187
- Vademecum: ergonomics in industry, by F. Th. Kellerman, P. A. van Wely and P. J. Willems (review), 58
- Vaiont dam, failure due to landslide, 681
- Vale, C. P., on Aminoplastics (book), 644 Vales Plant Register Ltd., new service buildings at Watford, 49
- Valiant Engineering Ltd., traffic control

- Venables, Sir Peter, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178; at Brighton College of Technology, 345
 Vending machine, drink, "Rock-ola" (Stock-dales Ltd.), 627

- — Exhibition, 627 Veneer, metal, Newsulate, for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855 Stack shearing machine (Theodor Hymmen
- KG), 574
- KG), 574 Venetian blind (Quillven Ltd.), 464 Venner Ltd., automatic processing of gear wheels for timing mechanisms, 91; Print-out instrument for use with acceler-ation-measuring speedometer, 216 Ventilating, aluminium for (trade publication), 174

- See also *Heating and Ventilating* Ventilation (trade publication), 174
 System for road tunnel under Great St. Bernard Pass, 620

- Bernard Pass, 620
 Ventilator, roof, Astrovent (Brooks Ventilator, roof, Astrovent (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
 Roof extract, Vertical-Jet (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
 and fans, Breeza range of (London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504
 Vereshchagin, L. F., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressure (book), 488
 Vero Auto-Drill, numerical control of, 363-364
 Vero Electronics Ltd., modular building system for electronic sub-units, 317
 Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape and tapping machine with Airmec tape

- plants, 361
 Voith Engineering Ltd., Hirth radial serration coupling, 442
 Vokes Ltd., silenced Diesel generating unit, 273, 283; Auto-Vee automatic air filter, 504
 Volt/ammeter, dc, Model 365 (Livingston Laboratories Ltd.), 157
 Voltage regulators (trade publication), 588
 Automatic, "Magnestat," for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548
 On-load, Power Troidac (Foster Transformers Ltd.), 382-383
 Voltage-stabilized KB power supply units (Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd.), 770
 Voltage stabilizer, ac, Type 126 (Servomex
- Voltage stabilizer, ac, Type 126 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 186
- Standard, calibration of reference cells for,

- Motor car sssembly plant at Torslanda, 632
- 121/122 S motor car, 632
- Von Moos Steelworks, installation of Concast
- Model S continuous casting machine, 57 Von Moos'schen Eisenwerke, Concast Model S type continuous casting machine, 453

- Vulcanization of elastomers, by G. Alliger and I. J. Sjothun (book), 676
 Vulcanizing, continuous, fluid bed process, 105
 Vulikh, B. Z., on Introduction to Functional Analysis for Scientists and Technologists (book) 174 (book), 174
- Vybak moulding compounds (trade publica-tion), 174
- Vycor ceramic, gas-fired high-temperature heattreatment furnace for, 200

Vyon polythene for silencers, 439

W

WACHTMAN, Dr. J. B., Jr., crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238
Waddell, J. J., on Practical Quality Control for Concrete (review), 172
Waddington, A., & Sons, Heathwall pumping station, 293; site for tests on deep bored

Warship. See under specific type of warship Warsop Dewatering Ltd., Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for

37

piles, 428 Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361

Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361
Wadkin Ltd., routing head for Tru-edge planing machine, 25; tape controlled drilling machines, 670; machine tools (trade publication), 836
Wage agreement in gas industry, 107
— Increase, effect on prices, 213
— Interim report on (National Incomes Commission), 785
— Policy, need for scientific attitude to, 180
— Technological change effects on, 180

Technological change effects on, 180
 See also Payment; Salary
 Wagon handling appliances for marshalling yards, 634-635

Beetle propulsion unit for, 634 Hydrabrake braking device for, 635 Installation at Kinneil colliery, 635

- - Installation at Spencer Steelworks, 634-

- Railway, efficiency of, new authority on, 120
- Position and prospects of, 120
Wagon Repairs Ltd., reduction in volume of work, 119
- Tank, cryogenic, 571
Wakefield, L. P., drawings and the art of communication 374

communication, 374 Wales and Monmouthshire, industrial directory of (book), 24

Wales University (Swansea), research on arch

Walker, Crosweller & Co. Ltd., Leonard-72 mixing valve for showers, 208; Mira mixing valve for showers, 208; Leonard/

Walker, I. L. M., on training of engineer, 66
Walker, J., & Co. Ltd., seals (trade publication), 205
Walker, P. M., & Co. (Halifax) Ltd., controlled

Walkers and County Cars Ltd., refuse loading and transport system, 202 Walkie talkie radio, Pony (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729

Walkway, Q-grating (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252

- Diaphragm, Terrephragm (Terresearch Ltd.), 361

- Insulation, expanded polystyrene, 816 Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., vacuum transmitter (trade publication), 358

(trade publication), 358 Wallace Two Tier sewage treatment plant (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 876 Wallflame oil burner for oil-fired central heating (Henry Wilson & Co. Ltd.), 94 Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd., pulp and paper-making machinery, 705 Walter Kidde Co. Ltd., portable nylon shelter with inflatable frame, 395

with inflatable frame, 395 Wankel engine for NSU motor car, 115 Ward Brooke Reflectors Ltd., aluminium

Ward Grinders Ltd., tool and cutter grinding

machine, 473
Ward Leonard motor generator set for AEI turbo-alternator test plant, 338
— System for Maag SH-600 gear cutting machine, 490
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Hydraulico hydraulic drawing press, 46; Pacemaker coal scraper with diesel-electric drive, 169; Myers-Sherman Stump Cohler tree stump

Warder, S., on electric locomotives, 120 Wardrop, J. G., on traffic capacity increase, 65 Warehouse, bonded, for storage of whisky casks (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83

Waring, J. M., review of Chemistry, 298
Warm air curtains (trade publication), 867
Warmdraft draft heaters (Necbes Ltd.), 64
Warren Spring Laboratory, ergonomics for industry: inspection and human efficiency, by R. M. Belbin, 57; design of dental equipment, 559; annual report, 844; air pollution research, 844; heat transfer

research, 844; mineral processing re-search, 844; ergonomics research, 844 Warrington power station, ash disposal main

Waring, J. M., review of Chemistry, 298

Myers-Sherman Stump Gobler tree stump remover, 670; Shap drop hammer balls,

mirror with Melinex polyester film base,

Ascot shower installation, 848 Walker, Prof. G., course for senior managers, 160

air (trade publication), 836

Wall, acoustic partition, 875

165

730

at, 260

machine, 473

635

dams, 652

- repair of sewer pipe, 427 Warwick Electronics Corp., training pro-gramme for new television set factory at Forrest City, Arkansas, 45
- Wascomat Junior washer extractor (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627
- Washing machines, domestic, sales position 144
- Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe, 496 Washington Chemical Co. Ltd., research laboratories, 193
 Waste Calcining Facility for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365
 Discussion print with model energeted lide
- Disposal unit with pedal-operated lid, Wastemaster (Sampson Products), 473
- Radioactive, liquid, calcination of, for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (USAEC), 365
- See also Effluent Wastemaster waste disposal unit with pedaloperated lid (Sampson Products), 473
- Watch Fair, Swiss, exhibits at, 688
- Water-chilling refrigeration plant, packaged, Turbomaster, for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360 Water, compressibility of, John Canton, 4 — Control in England and Wales (FBI hand-book), 33

- Cooler, air-cooled (F. and R. Engineering Co.), 377
- Desalination of, hydrate process for, 685
 Drinking, filters for (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 48
- Water Engineering Ltd., sludge treatment (trade publication), 525 Heater, Ascot, for shower installation, 848 See also Feed-water heater

- Hot, domestic supply by gas, Code of

38

- Practice on, 848
- Water, impounded, recreational potential of,
- Lubrication of boiler feed pump (Weir), 49 - Main, Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for,
- 855
- Ferret locator for (WRA), 303
 Plastics protection for, 693
- Meter, rotary-piston (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87
- Pipes, freezing of, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
- Freezing protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
 History of, 258
 Pollution Research Laboratory, A1690
- Southern-WPRL suspended solids level recorder, 192; annual report, 719
- Recreational potential of, 616
 Research Association, ferret locator for water mains, 303; field unit service for ferret location, 303; annual report, 844; chemical treatment research, 844; hydrology research, 844; leak detection research, 844
- Resources Act (1963), 817; effects on private water abstractor, 33
 Water Resources Board, formation of, 817
 in the United Kingdom, conservation of, symposium on, 328
 Sumply, bictory of, 258
- Supply, history of, 258
- Manchester, report on problem of, 326
- Small, by S. McConnel (book), 836
- See also Irrigation
 Systems, hot, Mini-Master programmed controller for, 656
 Tortic topogram. (Whistory Boog Ltd.) 12
- Tank, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.),12 - Tower at Arkley, Herts., reinforced concrete
- for, 325 Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl" cold heading
- machines, 618 Waterford Ironfounders Ltd., Colorcast vireous
- wateriol formedia and the state of the state of

- tion), 205 Watson Industrial Plastics Ltd., glass fibre
- lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280
- Neath, 280
 Watson, J. D. and D. M., effluent disposal by submarine aluminium pipeline, 812
 Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., air slide ruling machine for marking of microscope-stage micrometers, 13; microscope camera attachment (trade publication), 488
 Watts general nurpose industrial hoiler, 505
- Watts general purpose industrial boiler, 505 Watts T16 alignment telescope for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805
- Waves, surface, field-coupled, by J. R. Melcher (book), 458 Winds, and maritime structures, by R. R.
- Minikin (review), 456
- Waveguide calorimeters (Marconi Co.), 858
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., electrical instrumentation (trade publication), 394
 Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., fuel dis-pensing units at March depot, 175; 700 Series netroit pumper 221
- 700 Series petrol pumps, 221 Wayss and Freytag KG, Bendorf motorway
- bridge, 19 WCB Containers Ltd., handling containers (trade publication), 836
- Wear specimens in Timken test, 334
- Wearne, S. H., training programme for Tokai atomic power station, 468
- Weather conditions prediction data for cooling plant design, 190

- Protection panels, portable, Wetherweld, for polythene shelter, 429
 Station, automatic, 815
 Weathermaster air conditioning patent, judg-ment on (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 161
 Woher P. B. on Engineering Sciences, Book
- Webber, R. B., on Engineering Science: Book I (book), 426
- Webster skirting heater, 464 Weck, R., on public money for "Private" research, 278
- Wedco Armoured conveyor belt (British Wedge Wire Co. Ltd.), 569 Wee Chieftain oil-fired boilers (Cochran), 47

- fluctuation (BWRA), 64
- Welded universal I-section beams, Autofab (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20
- Welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714
 - Automatic, A-6 system for small diameter pieces (ESAB), 423
- Cable, Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
- CO_2 , for pipeline construction, by J. W. Jones (review), 392 CO_2 process, use of, 537 Converters, dc (Zinser GmbH), 574
- Conveyor table for (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870
- Engineering 1964 (exhibition), 537; exhibits at, 538
- Equipment, arc (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 729 CO₂ gas shielded metal-arc (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 506 Electric (BOC), 443 Bower Arc (Boch, 443
- Rowen-Arc (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 443
- Stud, for handle attachment to hollow-ware pans (Crompton Parkinson), 57
- Friction, development of, 331 of high yield-stress steel, discussion on (Institute of Welding), 679
- Inert-gas metal-arc, use of, 537
 Machine, ASEASVETS semi-automatic tube (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 538
 Comet Magna semi-automatic CO₂ (Rockweld Ltd.), 538
 Eriction (Button Griffiths & Co. Ltd.)
- Friction (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 671
- Friction, development of, 331
 Multi-press (Haddon Electric Welding Machines Ltd.), 771
- Resistance, timer for (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 792
- Rowen-Arc and Russian (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 538
- Self-propelled (BOC), 443 Spot (Zinser GmbH), 574
- Three-phase system (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 253 Plant, tube forming and, installation of new (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 618

- Science and practice of, by A. C. Davies (review), 392
 Spot, MIG/CO₂, timing unit for (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 349
 Monitoring system for (British Welding Research Association), 585
 Sof structured lessed BS 068: 1062-537
- of structural steel BS 968: 1962, 537
- Technology, post-graduate course (Cran-field), 630
- Transformers, 15 to 550A (Brown Boveri & Cie AG), 575
 Single-operator Arcmaker ac 375 (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 409
 Zinzer GmbH, 574
 Unit, induction (Radyne Ltd.), 618
 in University Engineering courses by Prof.

- Onit, induction (Radyne Ltd.), 618
 in University Engineering courses, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 245
 Well log interpretation, fundamentals of, by M. R. J. Wyllie (book), 394
 Wells, M., on Computer Programming on ALGOL-60 (book), 774
 Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd., high-pressure radial blowers, 220
- blowers, 220 Wenny, D. H., Remendur magnetic alloy, 280
- Weserhütte Otto Woolff, crushing and dressing machines, 572
- West Burton power station, induced-draught centrifugal fans for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81 West, F. S., new steel code of practice, 436
- West Midlands Gas Board, gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for Vycor ceramic, 200; continuous roller hearth gas-fired furnace (trade pub-
- lication), 266 - - Library resources in the, by B. G. Staples (book), 60 West Pennine Group, collaborative rehousing
- west Pennine Oroup, controlation renearing scheme, 395
 Riding of Yorkshire County Council, S. Maynard Lovell, concrete bridge designs for M1 motorway extension, 875
 Thurrock power station, 300 MW turbinegenerator on grid system, 153; condensers for, 746-748

- Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., Sirte formwork system, 684 Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685
- Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for polythene shelter, 429
- Weybridge continuous casting process, 720 Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd., trading report
- and activities of, 161
- Weyroc model for dam research, 650
 What's wrong with British industry, by R. Malik (review), 486
 Wheel balancing, Teco automatic, 704
 Mill (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-579
 Nylon caster (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.) 671

- Wire, conversion kits (GTW), 189 Wheeler, C. R., on AEI, 544 Whessoe Ltd., combined plate edge planing and aluminium routing machine for

Whirlers for spreading coating solutions (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 252 Whirlwind industrial blowers (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 539

Whiskers, crystal, in dispersion hardening of

Silicon nitride, ERDE process, 206
 Whisky casks, bonded warehouse for storage of (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83
 Whiston, K. R., clearance lines (trade publication), 60
 White Eich Authority warehouse for the storage of the storage o

White Fish Authority, use of trawlers St. Leger and St. Keverne for experiments

White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., activities and prospects of, 289

White Paper on Aid to Developing Countries,

Whitehead, Robert, instigator of self-propelled

Whiteley, Fred, Ltd., trading report, 481 Whitlock Bros. Ltd., portable fuel and water tanks, 12

Whittaker, J. M., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789 Whittall, W. J., & Son, concrete work for

Whittingham & Mitchel Ltd., prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction

Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., sewage bed

spanning conveyors, 734 Wickman Ltd., Wimet XL2B carbide for steel

wickman-Scrivener Ltd., automatic centreless grinding machine, 827
Widnes joint for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259

Wiesbaden, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19 Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., carburizing boxes (trade publication), 300; Mobil MI/DAC planned maintenance schedule scheme, 390; installation of GWB roller hearth

Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co. Ltd., V-Belt Drives (trade publication), 60
Wilby, C. B., on Elastic Stability of Post-Tensioned Prestressed Concrete Members (book) 426

(book), 426 Wild Barfield Ltd., electric furnace for con-

strip, 391 Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd., position and prospects

Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., vibrating screen for dewatering of minerals, 48 Wilkinson Sword Ltd., Design Centre Award

tinuous heat treatment of stainless-steel

of, 49; Servis automatic washing machine,

Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank

on effect of trawl parts on catching rate, 431; development investigations of, 431

on atomic power programme, 562
 on Better Opportunities in Further Education, 818

on Statement on Defence, 274 on Technical Education in Scotland, 818

methane gas tank fabrication, 25; methane

storage tanks at Canvey Island, 54;

storage tank fittings (trade publication),

Ltd.), 671

metals, 206

867

275

torpedo, 5

scheme, 368

795

- weig. precision electrical (Girling Ltd.), 185
- Load-cell, correction, 38
 Machine, Autocrat (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 627
- Continuous checkweigher, type 0214 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 408
- Scales, wall (Service Supply Ltd.), 752 Weight classifier, Model 550-S (WB) (Illumitronic Systems Corp.), 221 Weightman and Bullen, precast and site cast
- concrete construction for church (R.C.) at Leyland, 621 Weights and Measures Act 1963, changes in units of measurement under, 145
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., water-lubricated boiler feed pump, 49; evaporators for cargo/passen-fer liner *Centaur*, 79
 Weir Westgarth Ltd., Kuwait sea water distilla-tion content 107
- tion plant, 197 Weiss, E. G. A., on Air Conditioning: A Guide
- for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486
- Weiss, G. H., analysis of pedestrian queueing 64
- Welbourn, D. B., on The Essentials of Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers (review), 227; review of Einfuhrung in die Dynamik Selbetteiter Development (225) Selbsttatiger Regelungssysteme, 425; review of Theory of Automatic Control, 425; review of Law for Technologists, 611
- Welbourn, H., review of Ancient Engineers, 22; review of Young Man's Guide to Civil Engineering, 22
- Weldall & Assembly Ltd., electric furnace for stress relieving of fabrications, 162; Weldall-Ammann 205 paving machine, 261; Edair Alligator No. 2 scrap shear, 829 Weldall-Ammann 205 paving machine, 261 Welded steel column design, CERA project, 427

- Structures, fatigue tests with irregular load

- Westbury, E. T., on Turbines: Steam, Water, and Gas (book), 612
- Westclox Ltd., Design Centre Award for Merlin alarm clock, 628 Western Canada Steel Co., Weybridge con-tinuous casting process, 720 Western Microwave Laboratories, CP series provide insculator 256
- coaxial circulator/isolator, 256
- coaxial circulator/isolator, 256
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., compensation for cancellation of contract, 278; silicon controlled rectifiers (trade publication), 525; high power silicon diodes, 636; mining equipment (trade publication), 867; silicon diodes (trade publication), 867
 Westinghouse Defence and Space Centre, proximity probe for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558
 Westinghouse Electric Corn sonar system for

- Westinghouse Electric Corp., sonar system for underwater scanning, 239 Westinghouse Electric International Co., electro-optical tape storage television camera tubes with diffraction grating, 399; superconducting generator, 591 Westland Aircraft Ltd., trading report, 161
- future of hovercraft, 161; position and prospects, 161
- Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory, automatic data logging system for pre-stressed concrete pressure vessel for Oldbury atomic power station, 783
- Weston, Charles, & Co. Ltd., seals (trade publication), 205
- publication), 205
 Westool Ltd., solenoids (trade publication), 24; miniature solenoids (trade publication), 330; new supply of Toroidal coils and transformers, 779
 West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd., Newport bridge, 583
 Westwood, B. & N., Piet & Partners, recon-struction of Theatre Royal St. Helens 459
- struction of Theatre Royal, St. Helens, 459

- Williams, Desmond, & Associates, ceiling of aluminium pyramid sections for church, 520 Williams, J., safety in chemical industry, 640
 Williams, Laurence, reinforced concrete design for Shakespeare Centre, 713
 Williams & Pritchard, steel body for Gordon-Keeble motor car, 158
 Williams & Williams Ltd., Rofton steel house

- construction, 839 Willim, on curved mould process, 454
- Willim, on curved modul process, 434
 Willy Aumann KG, coil and armature winding (trade publication), 742
 Wilmshurst, A. P., review of Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen, 265
 Wilson, A., market research seminar, 722
 Wilson, F. W., on Numerical Control in Manu-turing (the club 205), control in Manu-

- Wilson, F. W., on Numerical Control in Manufacturing (book), 205; on Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook (review), 299; on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (book), 525
 Wilson, H., creation of technologically new industries, 820
 Wilson, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Wallflame oil burner for oil-fired central heating, 94; Wilson Waterguard control for oil-fired central heating, 94

- central heating, 94 Wilson, W. Ker., on Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems (review), 228
- Wilson Lovatt & Sons Ltd., trading activities,
- S13
 Wimet XL2B carbide for steel cutting on copying machines (Wickman Ltd.), 91
 Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., artificial island for Abu Dhabi Co., 56; specialist courses policy, 467; steel framed cantilever structure for Ascot Grandstand, 875
 Winches corres clearing (English Electric Content of Content of
- Winches, cargo, electric (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 540
- Wire rope crab, hand operated (Richard C. Gibbins & Co. Ltd.), 857
 Wind moments on flat slabs, CERA project,
- remarks by Sir Edward Boyle at annual distribution of awards, 309 Worcester Technical College, language labora-tory for, 21 Work bench, industrial, KF16 (Medway Tool Supplies and Productions), 409 Work-holder clamp, adjustable, Super Major Hydraclamp (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 252 Currie, 346 - in maintenance, 346 — as management service, by R. Currie, 346
 — and payment by results (TUC), 849
 Workers, engineers, inventors and, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706
 — Factories and social change in India, by R. D. Lambert (review), 357
 Working hours. Say Hours of Johanna Working hours. See Hours of labour Workshops for the blind, advisory service for, - Calculations (Intermediate), problems in, by W. A. J. Chapman (book), 742 Practice, general engineering (book), 458 Processes and materials, by E. Patterson (book), 836
 World Book Fair, 753
 of Communications (GPO), 464 World Wide Helicopters Ltd., helicopter for use in overhead transmission line construction, 327 Worm conveyors (trade publication), 612 Wortham Blake & Co. Ltd., Seamaster compass, 592 Worthington-Simpson Ltd., in-line accelerators, 505; trading report, 737; position and prospects of, 737 Wrench, impact, reversible, Model 616RS (Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 157 Wright & Stembridge Ltd., wire fabricating jig, 491 Writers, technical training and qualifications

ENGINEERING, VOL. 197 (1964)

Wind tunnel for Bristol College of Science and

Technology, 239 — National Physical Laboratory, 655 Velocities in lower 30 ft of atmosphere, 191 Waves and maritime structures, by R. R.

Waves and martine structures, by R. R. Minikin (review), 456
 Winder, bobbin, automatic, "Bachi" (Leesona Holt Ltd.), 796
 Windermere Thirlmere water schemes for Manchester area, 326
 Windermere (Winster water scheme for Mana

Windermere/Winster water scheme for Man-chester area, 326

Winding, armature, M147 plastic coated wire for (Du Pont), 254-255

Coil, machines, automatic (Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd.), 770
Machines (trade publication), 742
Coil, Statomat Model U, for up to ten poles (Southern Tools Ltd.), 156

Techniques and machines (trade publication), 742
 Wires (trade publication), 588
 Window and building fittings (trade publication)

Winter, Michael, small electric motors, 572

e, copper, drawn, production of (BNFMRA), 814

Vacuum annealing plant, 201
 Drawing, eddy-current inspection in, 848
 Machine, Farmer Norton six-hole, for stainless steel, 847-848

Tinning of, diamond wiper for sizing in,

Stainless steel (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.),

- Works, new, at Sheephouse Wood (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 847-848
- Fabricating jig (Tufnol Ltd.), 491
- Magnet, ultra-fine (trade publication), 266
- Micron diameter (trade publication), 612
- Plastic coated, ML47, for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
- Reinforcing (trade publication), 808

Reinforcing (trade publication), 808
 Rod, rolling plant for, tandem block type (Schloemann), 56
 — and sheet (trade publication), 394
 Stainless-steel, continuous multitube furnace for (AFL Birles Ltd.) 207

Steel, prestressing, stress relaxation in, irradiation effects on, 492-495
 Wheel conversion kits (GTW), 189
 Winding (trade publication), 588

Wiring accessories, AC (trade publication), 867

Wing accessories, AC (rade pronention), or
Wise, A. F. E., engineering services for build-ings, 366
Wittock (Contractors) Ltd., Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
Woh Project (Malaya), 170
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., Types EG23c and

Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., Types EG23c and EG3c electric drills, 253; Sapphire fully insulated electric drill, 254; electric drills (trade publication), 612

Wolverhampton Plating Co. Ltd., zinc coatings

Women engineers and scientists, conference of,

Wood copying lathe (trade publication), 742

Wood, Hugh, & Son Ltd., Ealing science teaching kits, 71; radiometers (trade publication), 394; Huwood Hydro pow-ered chock, 771

Wood and Kendrick and Williams, reinforced

Wood moulding machines (trade publication), 742

Planing machines (trade publication), 742

Wooldridge, R., on Introduction to Algol Programming (book), 24 Woolley, M. V., Calder Bridge competition, 230

Woolwich, housing scheme at, industrialized techniques for, 427 Polytechnic, block release system, 281;

- Particle board plant, Tybord, 289

Plasticized, strength increase by, 280

concrete design for Shakespeare Centre,

for (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 297

(trade publication), 867

498

tion), 85 Winter Hill television mast, 54

421

Wire,

163

847-848

Pipe, for pitch fibre pipe manufacture,

of, PTI Group on, 529. See Letter, 630 Wyatt, C. T., review of Modern Technique of Rock Blasting, 866

Wye cable cantilever bridge, 583

Wye cable cantilever bridge, 583
Wylfa atomic power station, 124; contract for, 306; contracts placed, 391
Wyllie, M. R. J., on The Fundamentals of Well Log Interpretation (book), 394
Wynn, H., British aircraft industry, 342
Wynne-Edwards, R. M., on specialist courses, 177

X

X-15A-2 rocket research aircraft, 384 X-ray image amplifier, model OE1280B, for

X-ray image amplifier, model OE1280B, for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455
— Studies of fluidized beds (UKAEA), 783
— Studies of materials, by A. Guinier and D. L. Dexter (book), 458
Xenon lamp use in sea lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
XHV vacuum chamber for simulating inter-planetary conditions 749

planetary conditions, 749

Y

YAGI array aerials for satellite telemetry, 399 Yamatoshi Maru, cargo ship, 121 Yard, redefinition of (NPL), 304 Yarrow & Co. Ltd., survey ships for Royal

Navy, 656 Yarsley, V. E., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228 Yates, J. E., discussion on engineers as mana-

gers, 181
Young, J. McHardy, review of Analysis of Braced Domes, 773
York Shipley Ltd., Turbomaster packaged water-chilling refrigeration plant for air conditioner of Ease House, 360

water-chilling refrigeration plant for air conditioning at Esso House, 360
Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd., diesel-electric locomotives for Durgapur Steelworks, 119
Yorkshire Precision Gauges Ltd., gauges (trade publication), 174
Youle, Dr. P. V., conference on productivity in research, 31
Young man's guide to civil engineering by

Young man's guide to civil engineering, by J. G. Crowther (review), 22 Yvon, Prof., MHD power prospects, 765

Ζ

.

Z-SECTION steel roofing beams, Metsec Zed, 294

Zant, Prof., exergy and anergy, 764 Zeeman components in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398 Zener diode as voltage standard (NBS), 9

Zenith range of clock radios (United Mercantile

Co. Ltd.), 528 Zenithal Beacon marine light (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 388

Zephyr Mk. II meter case (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 86

Zero Gradient Synchrotron, Argonne National Laboratory, 62

ZETA thermonuclear apparatus, work on (Culham), 878

Fusion apparatus, failure of, 877

Zienkiewicz, Prof. O. C., conference on stress analysis, 261

Zimmermann, Friedrich, Ltd., FZ1 pattern milling machine, 573

Zinc (trade publication), 644

- Coatings (trade publication), 867

- Consumption statistics, 103

- Development Association, publications of (trade publication), 644

- Industry, position and prospects, 103

- Plating at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476

- Price statistics, 103

Zinc-rich primer, non-drip, Magigalv (Polybond Ltd.), 16

Zinser GmbH, welding transformers, 574; dc welding converters, 574; spot welding machines, 574

Zirconium, demand for, 104

- Zuckerman, Sir Solly, conference on produc-tivity in research, 30
- Zwicky, G. (London) Ltd., Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for machine tools, 285; Christen AF80 cutter grinding machine, 407; Morat automatic gear hobbing machine, 826

